

B

---

BUREAU

OF STANDARDS

RESOLUTION

TEST CHART



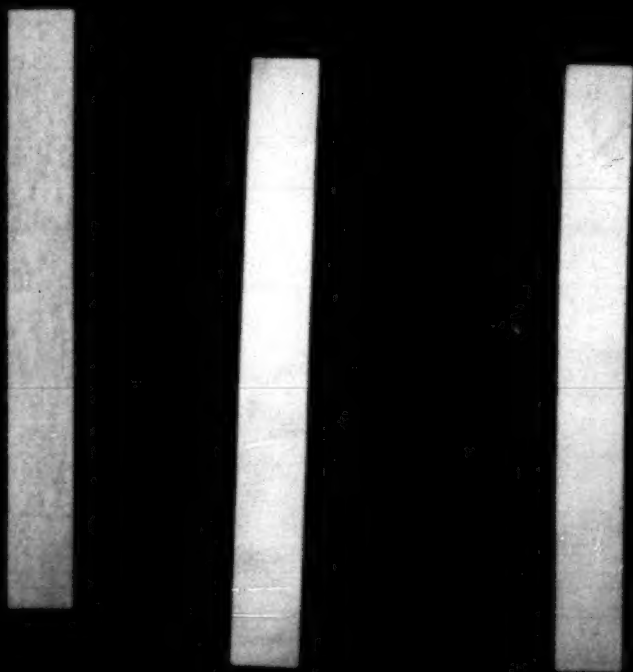
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL





**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 111**

**Fourth State Militia, Cavalry, Ho - K**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



✓ 933  
Hobbs Pleasant L.  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444919	26
2	7445007	27
3	7445092	28
4	7445181	29
5	7445269	30
6	7445356	31
7	7445448	32
8	7445537	33
9	7445628	34
10	7445715	35
11	7445802	36
12	7445888	37
13	7445978	38
14	7446064	39
15	7446180	40
16	744627	41
17	82881265	42
18	86649739	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 14. No. 1. M. Cav.



17 | 45th Mo. | **Mo.**

Charles L. Nobby

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 21, 1865:

Muster-out to date March 17, 1865:

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>52</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred by order

of the State of Mo. St Louis

Feb 4/63 from Co B 146th

Inf to 45th Mo. Inf

reason of expiration of

term of service. Pay due

Book mark: .....



(10)

Page

MAR. 19

7435037

1891

for horse & horse  
equipment from  
Jan 30/64 to Jan 27/65.  
Valuation of horse 8/05.



X. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant L. Hobbs.

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service Mch 25, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Inouet Hall

Copyist.



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\*  
Pleasant L Hobbs  
Finn., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 - Gain Feb 4/63  
Springfield Mo  
Transfd by D. O. no  
15 Feb 4/63  
\* absent on sick  
service at Springfield  
Mo since Feb 24/63  
\* cancelled

July 1863. Absent on 20  
days furlough since  
July 20/63

July 1864. Absent on fur-  
lough since July 15/64.

Mar 1865. Abs Mar 25/65  
Warrensburg. Must  
out by reason of  
expiration of term.  
Hos Pleasant F

Book Mark:

Sealed



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant L. Hobbs.*  
*Prf.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105*, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Jan 30 1864 to Jan 27 1865. Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*James Wall*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant L. Hobbs.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
30 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Indell Hall*



*N.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant L. Hobbs.*

*Prs.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*James N. Hall*



1 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clément L. Smith  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent + Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty for one month  
in camp, but his service to  
the company.

+ Inserted by Camp

Book mark:



*Dr* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pleasant A. Webb*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb.  
29 to June 30, 64*

Book mark:



18

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chas. L. Hill

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 24 to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

E. W. Brown.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Good mount since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*James H. Smith*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant L. Cobb*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *105* *100*

Remarks:

*Equipped horse & equipment  
since last paid 01*

Book mark:

*E. M. B.*



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Almon L Hoob,*  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse +*  
*Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lauren*



*IV*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pleasant L Hobbs*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *No Pay has been rec'd  
Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid*

Book mark:



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant L. Wood,

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 10<sup>5</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
Exempt since last paid

Book mark:                                     

Secured



IV

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant L. Nobbs

Phil., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Equipment since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurence



29 4 th Car Mo.

Pleasant L. Hobbs,  
Out, Co H, 4 Reg't Missouri 5th Me

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant L. Hobbs,*

*Privt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Opt from 100 Co. 14 days*  
*in S. M. by 10 Nov 15 1st yrs*  
*State of Mo. Feb 4/63*  
*Furnished Horse & Equip*  
*from Enlistment*

Book mark:

General Notation--*Vol A. 1073.*

*Lammie*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant L. Hobbs

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Gifford N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 8, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom J. M. Richardson; <sup>Serving the</sup> term 5 yrs

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 14 Cav. Mo. S. M. by S. O. No. 15 Hd. 2nd State Mo. St. Louis Feb 4, 1873

Sturgus



✓ 934  
*Hoblitzell Joseph*  
 Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444396	28
2	7444483	29
3	7444571	30
4	7444662	31
5	7444741	32
6	7444826	33
7	7444916	34
8	7445004	35
9	7445088	36
10	7445154	37
11	7445242	38
12	7445329	39
13	7445420	40
14	7445510	41
15	7445600	42
16	7445689	43
17	7445776	44
18	7445862	45
19	7445948	46
20	7446034	47
21	7446116	48
22	32881212	49
23	36649694	50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Blizell  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863. Absent on Detach  
service at St. Louis  
since Jan 22/63

June 1863. Absent on furlough  
since June 20/63

May 1864. Absent on march  
at Jefferson City since  
Mar 25/64

July 1864. Absent on march  
duty with 15 men. Left  
St. Louis July 1/64 returned  
on the 12 day of July 64  
distance traveled 31 miles

Oct 1864. Absent on duty at  
Jefferson City since  
since Oct 1/64

Nov 1864. Absent

Book Mark:

over

Leaves



APR. 21

36649694

1396

Stationed at  
Gulston Mo since  
Oct 11/64

Jan 1865 Stationed at  
Warrensburg Mo  
as Witness since  
Jan 27/65



*H*

*4* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hoblitzell*

*Co. F, 4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Platte Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 18*, 186

Where *St. Jo*

By whom *W. C. De Foe*; term *During war in*

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*  
*June 1, 1863*

*Sturgis*



No.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hablitzell

Capt., Co. 7., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$ 115. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30, 64 to Oct 11, 1864. Appointed Capt June 1st 1863.

Doc's mark:

Doc A Hall.



26.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoblitzell  
Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
June 30. 64 to Oct. 11. 1864.

Book mark:

Israel Hall



*H.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Hablitzell*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** *115* *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from June 30 to Oct 11. 1864.*

*Due Gov. for ord. &c.*

**Book mark:** .....

*J. M. Nail*



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hoblitzell

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse Equipments from  
June 2a to Oct 11. 1864.  
On detached service at  
Jeff. City Mo.

Book mark:

John N. Hall



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert G. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*Pay due for  
use of horse & horse equipments  
from June 20 to Aug 21/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



51

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frank G. Soltz

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29 to June 20 1864. Without a horse 20 days in June 1864.

Book mark:

E. J. Brown



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hobart*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *5* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to 4th Feb 20 64*

Book mark:

*C. D. Brown*



29

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Mitchell*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received horse equipments since last laid*

Book mark:

*E. M. Mearns*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hoblitzell*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due Govt. for Ord. 1*  
*Levy Bro 75.05 Turned*  
*horse & equipments since last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



67 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph M. Kelly  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks: Trained horse & equipment  
since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. B.



27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. H. H. H.

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Bty has been used  
Furnished horse & equipment  
12 days

Book mark:

Laurence



<sup>x</sup>*A H* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

<sup>x</sup>*Hoblitzell*  
*Joseph Hoblitzell*  
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At 1st & last June: 16 &*  
*from a Pvt. Turned in*  
*horse & equipments. One or*  
*lost paid*

*Corrected by E. L. Hull Esq*

Book mark:

*L. L. L.*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hubitzell*

*Chl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *176* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lamm*



24

4th Caval

Mo.

Joseph Hobblezill

Plt, Co 91st Reg't Missouri 8th Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Specimen



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hobbleyell

Reg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Lance



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hoblitzell*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid. Horse unserviceable 10 days.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hoblitzell*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hoblitzell*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Horse from date of  
enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Holtzcliff*

*Pvt.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ra-sey*



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Hobitzell*

*Priv*

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*....., 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 Horse*.....

Book mark: .....

(265)

*Ranney*

*Capt.*



*H* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Moblitzell*

*Priv*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period ..... years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*General Notation--483 A. 1873.*

*Ranney*  
Copyist.



Hoblitzell Joseph  
57, Co. H Regt. Mo. Inf. Ca.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Her true

Charges and Specifications  
in against Joseph  
Wobleyell Prisoner  
Corps Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Cav

M&M

Captured & captured  
on pris on an  
Doct



Charges and Specifications against  
Joseph Hoblitzell a Corporal of Co.  
H 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.

Charge Theft Larceny  
Specification.

In this that Joseph Hob-  
litzell a Corporal of Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
did enter a store of a Citizen of District  
Montana Co. <sup>name unknown</sup> <sup>and say any</sup> <sup>possessions</sup> <sup>therefrom</sup>  
One Pair of Calb Skin Boots without  
of the value of five dollars  
~~compensation to the owner and apply the~~  
~~same to his own use.~~ All this at or  
near Big Horn Montana Co. Mo. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Witnesses { H. W. Patton Private Co. E  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M. { W. B. Davis 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. H  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M. }



935 Joseph A.  
Hodsdon John A.

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7437462  
2 7437548  
3 7437641  
4 7437732  
5 7437819  
6 7437904  
7 7437988  
8 7438101  
9 7438178  
10 7438261  
11 7438337  
12 7438416  
13 7438479  
14 7438550  
15 7438630  
16 7438707  
17 7438754  
18 7438870  
19 7439074  
20 7438066  
21 Noos-66-1869

Book Mark Year 66-69 Noos-66-69  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



No. 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav Mo.  
John A. Hoodsdon  
Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No 000 - 66 - 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 13 . 1869.

"Horse abandoned while  
on march from Greenfield to  
Keosho Missouri. August 17. 1862.  
it having become unfit for  
service by reason of a scarcity  
of forage, Government having  
failed to furnish a sufficient  
quantity. Deduct \$2.80 over-  
paid for use of horse."



4 | 42nd | Mo.

John F. Dodson  
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mar 31, 1865

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1865

Last paid to Mar 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$125-

Valuation of horse equipments  
\$15. Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from  
Jan 31/64 to Jan 25/65-

Book mark: .....



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Heddler

Rank, Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Apr 26.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustering March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

21131, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$41.15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$35.100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Retained in service

Valuation in dollars of

here 125 Valuation in

dollars of horse equipments 15

Summa here and horse equip-

ments from June 30/64 to Jan 1/65

Book mark: Horse wounded

(un)

Heddler



MAR 19  
7433074  
1891

While on march from  
Greenfield to Rockford.  
August 17, 1862 it  
having become unfit  
for service by reason of  
a scarcity of forage  
government having  
failed to furnish suf-  
ficient quantity.

Obedient \$ 2.80 expense  
for use of horse and

~~Horse 66-1869~~

H000-66-1869.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Hodgeson

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and feby, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 125 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
1864 to Jan. 25/65. Due  
for advance (35 cts)  
Thirty-five Cents.

Book mark:

Horse



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Hodgeson*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *125* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for feed and hire  
of horse and horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to Dec 31  
1864*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Richard L. Hays*

*W. H.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. Hays*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *125* *100*

Remarks: *He was sent to the  
depot at St. Louis to receive  
equipments June 30 '64  
to Oct. 31 '64*

Book mark:



20 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip - J. ...

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Sept., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 to Aug 31, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Ladd*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. 10/23.*  
*for Appointed 1st Lieut. 11/64*  
*for service with 1st Reg't*  
*Mo. State Militia Cav.*  
*for horse equipments*  
*for 1st Reg't - 11/64*

Book mark:

*Chapman*



70 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Folsom  
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
March 20th by Hon Private  
as due for use & risk of  
horse & equipments from  
Feb 20th to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Hayberger



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Woodhouse*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for hire of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64*

Book mark:

*Joseph H. Woodhouse*



46

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Anderson

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 125.00

Remarks: Detached at night  
for duty at - Horse Rock  
Mo. since Dec 9/63  
by the 1st - 2nd & 3rd  
regiments can act as 1st to  
Dec. 1st

Book mark:



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Hordson  
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 105.....100

Remarks Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from Sept 1  
to Oct-31-63

Book mark : .....

Rouman



46

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Hodson

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 - 63

Book mark:



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Hoodson

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$105-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Pay due for New & Equipments from May 1st to June 30 - 63

Reduced to Rank from Private June 1 - 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Joseph A. Noddson*

*Famie*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10 50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipments, Horse unserviceable 5 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum* *Appd.*



Mo | 4 S.M. Co | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Hodsdon

Farrier, Co B., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph C. Hoodson

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments - Horse un-  
serviceable 5 days

Book mark:

Rountain



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. ...  
... Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1862

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ... horse  
& Equipments.  
...  
5 days.

Book mark:

Wagner  
Coy.



Q7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

*George C. H. Jones*

*James*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cavalry*

*Sept. 1, 1862*

*Received horse & equip*

*from the 1st Cavalry*

*at Fort Leavenworth, Kas.*

*Sept. 1st. He has a war.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Jones*



11 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph H. ...*

*...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed ...*  
*Sept 1st 62*  
*Received ...*  
*Equipment from ...*  
*of ...*

Book mark: .....



B

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. ...*

*...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

General Notation---483 A. 1073.



936  
Hodshier John L.  
Co A & 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451831	
2	7451935	
3	7452035	
4	7452135	
5	7452226	
6	7452314	
7	7452400	
8	7452487	
9	7452572	
10	7452653	
11	7452733	
12	7452809	
13	7444127	
14	7444209	
15	7444343	
16	7434826	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Mo S.M. Cav.



Co. 4. McLean Mo.

+ John T. Holeshner  
Or. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri McLean

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisburg Mo. Feb. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38.36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100

Transferred from Co. McLean Dec. 14,

Nov. 14, 1864. Has furnished

horse & equipments from July 1,

1864 to Jan. 31. 65. Muster out

to take effect Feb. 14, 1865

Book mark: (over)

Chandler



MAR 19

7434886

1891

Transferred from Co. B.  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. L. M. to Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
M. L. M. by G. O. No. 15 Dato  
of Mo. 1863, and G. O. No. 4.  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. L. M. Feb. 22. 63,  
and then to Co. E. by G. O.  
No. 50. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. L. M.  
Nov 12, 1864.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.



*He.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Hodshier*

*Pr.* Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrundizing No, April 4, 1861.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 24/61*

*Expiration term service.*

*Transferred from Co. K. 4th Cav.*

*Re. S. M. by S. A. #10 Hager.*

*H. C. M. S. M. Nov. 14/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hoodshire  
Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For medical horse  
& equipment June 30/64  
to Jan. 30/64 (?)

Rank mark:

John Hoodshire  
Company



*Mo.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Headshorn*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& eqpts. July 1. to Dec  
31/64. Transfd. from  
Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Cr. Mo. S. M. by  
S. A. #50. Hqrs. 4<sup>th</sup> Cr.  
Mo. S. M. Nov. 14, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Hodshire

Ret., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hodsone

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse  
and equipments from  
June 30th to Aug. 31st '64.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Holdshier  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29 '64 to June 30 '64.  
Absent on furlough since  
June 22 '64 for 23 days.

Book mark:



H 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Hodshues  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, '64 to Apr. 30, '64.  
Sick in Hospital, Jeffers-  
son City, Mo., since Apr.  
13, 1864.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Hodge

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 3, 63, to Feb 27, 64.

Book mark:

Ficover



H. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Loder  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:



*H.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Hoadley*  
*Co.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from June 30 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Hodshies*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*95<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished horses  
Equipments from  
June 30 to Aug 3/13.*

Book mark :



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Hudson

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned over horse equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/63. On detach ed service since June 16 1863 and absent.

Book mark:

Legg



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Hudson*

*Wt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
Equipments for 61 days.*

Book mark:



*Q. J. [unclear]* | **Mo.**

*John H. [unclear]*  
*PT*, Co. *N*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loyer*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Rodshier*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B 14<sup>th</sup>*

*Cav. M.S.M. by S.P. No. 15. 24<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

*State of Mo. St. Louis Feb. 4, 63.*

*Furnished horse & equip.*

*ments from date of enlistment*

*Due for feed \$30.30*

Book mark:

General Notation---403 A. 1013.

*W. A. Tyler*



+

937

*Hodshier R. H.*

Co *A. E.*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451826	26
2	7451891	27
3	7451993	28
4	7452091	29
5	7452182	30
6	7452270	31
7	7452357	32
8	7452443	33
9	7452528	34
10	7452609	35
11	7452690	36
12	7452768	37
13	7444128	38
14	7444211	39
15	7444342	40
16	7434882	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *962.67*

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also *14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S.M. Cav.*



76 4th Mo. Mo.

+ Robert H. Woodchier  
For, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Sh. Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Merensburg Mo, Mch. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100

Transferred from Co. K. 4 Reg't.

Co. M. L. M. Nov. 14, 1864.

Rented at large from July 1. 64

to Nov. 14. 64 for which he has

received no pay. Has furnished

Back mark: (over)

Chandler



MAR. 19

7434888

1891

Horse & Horse Equipment  
from July 1. 64 to Dec. 12. 64.  
Mustered out to take effect  
March 14, 1865.

Transferred from Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> leav.  
M. I. M. to Co. K 4<sup>th</sup> leav. M. I. M.  
by G. O. No. 10, State of Mo.  
1863, and G. O. No. 4, 4<sup>th</sup> leav.  
M. I. M. Feb 22, 1863, and then  
to Co. E. by G. O. No. 50. 4<sup>th</sup> leav.  
M. I. M. Nov. 12, 1864.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service.



H 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Hodshier

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton, Mo, Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 4/65

Expiration term service

Transferred from Co. H, 4th Co.

in S. M. by S. A. #50, Hays,

4th Co. in S. M. Nov. 14/64,

Book mark: Alm. 962, 67.



MAR. 19.

7444342

1871

Horse captured by the  
enemy, at Springfield  
Mo. Jan. 7. / 63.



H. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. H. Hadschir

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from Dec  
to Dec 31/64.

Pay due for Army  
from July 1/64. to Nov.  
14/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Hadschir  
Capt.



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R. H. Henshaw*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*

*equip. July 1 to Dec. 12/64.*

*Transd. from Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Co. M. 11. by A.C. #50.*

*Adg'd. H. Co. 11. 1. 16.*

*Nov. 14/64.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hodshire

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, 64 to Oct. 12, 64  
on detached service  
at Jeff City, Mo. since  
Oct. 8, 64

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: Hails hear was  
(over)



MAR. 19

7452768

\*1891\*

*transferred to Co. E  
of same Regt.*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Holslier

Serjt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 '64, to Aug. 31 '64.

Book mark:



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Hodshies  
Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 27, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hartschick

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb 29 64 to Apr 30 64. He  
sent on furlough since  
Apr 30, 1864 for 30 days.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Holsieen

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30, '63 to Feb. 24, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Mo.

5th Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for J. M. F. D. D., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments \$..... 100

Remarks: 272-1000, 200289

Expenditures from  
Jan 30 to Dec 31/63.

**Book mark :** .....



761 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Hedrick*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*For no head horses  
Equipments from June  
30th Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hodshone

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horses  
equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31/63. Absent  
without leave since  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Hodge*

*Sergeant*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse  
Equipments same  
April 30 to June 3/63.*

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hodshen

Serjt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments for 61 days. Unaccounted for from Jan Feb 28/63. Difference of pay between priv & serjt. Due him from Oct 31/63 Feb 25/63 whilst serjt less B. 14 m. m.

Book mark:



*H. J. McCus.* | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Hodshies*  
*Sgt*, Co *K*, 1st Reg't Missouri *McCus.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Hodshien  
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B 14.  
and ordered to Co. K 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
17<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. by S. M. no. 15. Hd Qs.  
State of Mo. Feb. 4, 1863. Disgr.  
till Feb. 22, 1863. Furnished  
Horse & Horse Equipage from  
date of enlistment. Due 11 for Horse  
Equipage 30.30 Dollars

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

W. A. Tyler



938

*Hodshier, Robert H.*

Co. *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Hodshier, Robert H.</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



939  
Hogg Joseph  
Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451830	28
2	7451934	27
3	7452034	26
4	7452134	25
5	7452225	24
6	7452313	23
7	7452399	22
8	7452486	21
9	7452571	20
10	7452651	19
11	7452731	18
12	7452807	17
13	7451228	16
14	7434629	15
15	7434896	14
16	8566759	13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark.

General Notation--483 A. 1873

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S.M. Cav.



No. 14. M. Cav. Mo.

Reg't 1st Mo. Cav.  
Det, Co. I., 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Merensburg Mo, Feb 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 16, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100

Pay due for use & rack of horse  
& horse equipments from  
June 30, 64 to Jan. 31, 65, transferred  
from Co. B. 14 Cav. M. L. M. to Co. K.  
4 Cav. M. L. M. 20. to & served

Book mark: (over)

Chandler  
Signed



MAR. 19

7434896

1891

4 leave M. D. M. Feb 22, 1863  
from Pence to Co. I. 4 leave M. D. M.  
Sub. No. 50 Series 4 leave M. D. M.  
Nov. 12, 1864.

Transferred from Co. B. 14 leave<sup>all</sup>  
to Co. I. 4 leave M. D. M.

Mustered out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service.

Mustered out to take effect  
March 4, 1865.



26 | 48. M. Cav | Mo.

Joseph Hogg  
Pt, Co. 4, 48. M. Cav  
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harriensburg, Mo, March 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 26

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from

Co B 14<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M. & C.

K. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M. Do do

4. Sene. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M S M.

Feb 22/63, from thence

L. C. 3 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M.

(over)

Book mark:

W F Roe



APR. 18

8566759

018910

by 20 to 50 series  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. Avs.  
12/64 Mustered out  
by reason of ex-  
haustion of term  
of service - Pay  
due for use and  
of horse and horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Jan  
30/65. Age - 20



No. 143. M. Cal Mo.

Joseph Hogg  
Capt., Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 2, Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By due for use & hire of horse  
& equip't from June 30/64 to  
Jan. 31/65 - Value of horse  
& horse equip't. \$100.

Book mark:

V. E. T. H. H. H.



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hogg  
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer  
per Special Order No 50.  
Issued H. H. Cav.  
M. G. M. Nov 12, 1864, over

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR 19

7451228

1891

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
June 30 to Dec 31. 64.



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hogg

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64 to Oct 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:



H

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

**Mo.**

Joseph Hagg

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, 64, to Aug. 31, 64.

Book mark: .....



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hogg

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

Falcover



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hogg

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 29, 64, to Apr. 30, 64. Sick in Hosp. at Jefferson City, Mo., since Apr. 13, 1864.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hogg

But., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, 63, to Feb. 22, 64.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hegg*  
*PT*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:



H. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hogg  
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: urnished horse  
Equipments from some  
30th Sept 30/13.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



76 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hogg  
PT, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31/63

Book mark:

Hogg  
Aug 31/63  
Aug 31/63



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hugg  
Rt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
Equipments from Apr  
30 to June 30/63.  
Attached service  
since June 10 1863 as  
Scout.

Book mark:



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hogg*  
*H.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*700<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
Equipments from date of  
Enlistment - Due \$131<sup>30</sup> for  
Equipments returned  
to be paid absent sick.*

Book mark:



10 Missouri Mo.

Joseph Hogg  
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent such in  
Dallas Co. Mo. since  
March 4 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Hagg*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co B 14<sup>th</sup>  
Cav M & M by Lt. H. H. H. H. H.  
State of Mo. St. Louis Feb 4, 1863  
Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from date of Enlistment  
Due for Co. B \$ 30.30*

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

*W. K. Tyler*



940  
Hoff William G.  
Co. D B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434079	"
2	7441733	"
3	7441812	"
4	7441925	"
5	7442014	"
6	7442103	"
7	7442191	"
8	7442278	"
9	7442365	"
10	7442450	"
11	7442534	"
12	7434270	"
13	7455105	"
14	7455170	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Best Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



26 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. McGee

1st, Co. 12, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Com.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Mo., July 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Calculated home & 100

Should be 6 1/2 in and last

110

Cook's mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



*HC* | *1st S. in C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William G. Woff*

*Pr.*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S. in C. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Indebted to Gov. for*  
*ordnance currency last \$1.41*  
*Transf'd by S.C. & S. W. D. Dir*  
*Contract. My indebtedness \$10.*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*W. G. Woff*

Original.



No.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William E. Meff

Pvt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach. <sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav. <sup>X</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for and  
lost \$1.01

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

~~Corrected by G. C. May 22, 1903~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1866)

Captain



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Hoff*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



76      4 S. M. Cav.      Mo.

William G. Hoff

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hoff*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Wise*



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William G. Hoff*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Larimer*



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William G. Hoff

P. 1, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Mar. 15 64 to  
April 30 64

Book mark:

Lucius



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William G. Huff

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Mo. 1st Reg't, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay is due

soldier for use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Mar 15 1864 to  
April 30 1864

Book mark:

Larimer



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William G. Hoff

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 13 1864

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hoff

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Surrendered horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Parmer



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William G. Hargis

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$62.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Provided horse equipments since last paid: due \$100 for money sent, but & expense \$1.17.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



21 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

+ William C. Hays

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse & equip-  
ment twice Aug. 22/63.

Book mark:

(254) J. T. S. Jones Copyist



50m.  
R. 1 + 1000 | Mo.

William G. Hoff

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Neither County nor

Premium paid

Book mark:

General Notation--433 A. 12/3.

Forrest



941

*Hoffman, John*  
Co *L*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>in Hoffman, John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



942

*Hoins, Erhart*

Co *L*, **4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Hoins</i>	28 <i>Erhart</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



+ 943  
*Hoins Erhart*

Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449976	25
2	7450034	27
3	7450126	28
4	7450213	29
5	7450316	30
6	7450411	31
7	7450482	32
8	7450561	33
9	7450632	34
10	7450705	35
11	7450783	36
12	7450861	37
13	7450936	38
14	7451009	39
15	7451078	40
16	7451144	41
17	7451223	42
18	7434586	43
19	7451303	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. to 73.

✓ See also



76 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Ernest N. Vinse

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 45.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mo. Jan'y 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb'y, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 49

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$ 100.  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Feb'y, 64, to Aug'y, 64.

Took mark:



Co. | 1. 3rd Regt. | Mo.

Erhart Kain

1st, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 9 1865, 1865.

Station Medalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out Jan.

31 65 by expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

M. H. Anderson



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Haise

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.\*

Where Jeff City Mo..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb 29. 62 to Aug 1. 64,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard H. Hines*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.*.\*

Period *Near* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *fixed at Jeff. City,*

*Mo., since Oct. 1, 64,*

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR 19

7451144

"1887"

horse equipments from  
Feb. 29, 64, to Aug. 4, 64



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ Erhart Haine

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862\*

Where Jeff City, Mo. \*

Period 11 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 29, 62 to Aug 4, 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edmund J. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jefferson Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb to June 30, 64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Jones*



*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Erhart Houns*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich<sup>mo</sup> Apl*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb<sup>20</sup> 64 to Apl 30/64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Erhart Hoinse*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1* 186*2*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *90* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from Aug 3/63 to Feb 29/64.  
\$ 66 Damage to arms.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest Haines*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo* \*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *90* *and* *100*

Remarks: *Paid for horse*  
*& eqpts from Aug 3/63*  
*to Dec 3/63.*

*\$66 Damage to Arms*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



25

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ *Chart House*

*Put*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *2nd* *Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Jaff City Mo*\*

Period *1st* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 3/63 to Oct 3/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Erhart Heinse*

*Pl*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*\*/

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. *During the war*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*40*<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*& Equip'ts from June 30. 63*  
*to Aug 31. 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Erhart Horner*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. *\*During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *90* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for risk & use of horse & Eqpts from Apr 30. 63 to June 30. 63*  
*Dismissed Feb'y '62 offic'y*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. N. Stewart*



A | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Erhart House  
11, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 90 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse. & 80 cts per  
400 28.6.3 to apl. 30.6.3

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart  
Clerk



A. J. M. Can Mo.

Eschard N. M.  
Pt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri J. M. Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. S. 1111111



*St*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Erehart Moins*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *90* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equipments from June 30 to Feb 28, 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M Stewart*



*Mo.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Orchard Haines*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *1* years. *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & tack of horse & outfit from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Mo.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard K. ...*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*.\*

Period *During the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Due for horse and  
Rup. of horse and equipment  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. ...*



*M*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Erhart Korns*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City*.\*

Period *1* years.\* *now*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
Horse & equipments  
from Feb 1st 1862  
70.00*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. Stearns*



*Mc*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ *Erhart Moise*

*Co.*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873



944

*Hoise, Robert*

Co *L*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>in Hoise, Robert</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



945  
*Hoisen, Erhart*

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>in Hoisen, Erhart</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



946

Hodshier, John T.

Co. 2, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



✓

947

*Holland Benjamin P.*  
**Co. A., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435494	28
2	7435579	28
3	7435752	28
4	7437169	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓  
 Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

✓  
 See also



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin P Holland*

*2 Lt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Jan 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned June 1/62*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*Copies*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Fuller

2 Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned June 1/62

Book mark:

Scherich



2 | 1st Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Holland

291, Co. 10, 4 Reg't 1st Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mustn Apl. Sec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1862.\*

Where St. Joseph, Mo. \*

Period years \* during war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Elected 29 Jan 1862.

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Schenck



*H*

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benji C. Holland*

*29th*, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *Mad M. Cav.*,†

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Jan 28, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 28, 1862.\**

Where *St Joseph, Mo.* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 1st Organization.

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—*483 A. 1073.*

*Scherich*



✓ 948  
*Holland Miles*  
Co *E*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442716	25
2	7442849	26
3	7442929	27
4	7443014	28
5	7444500	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

✓  
See also



Ho. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Meiler Holland,

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg, April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 4/62

Too's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.  
Coy. 1st



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hall*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted May 1st 1862*  
*at Ft. Jennette*

Book mark:

*Shelley*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Miles Holland*

*Det*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged May 11 1862*  
*from St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*Miles*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miss Holman

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Apr 5 to 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reverted to the Co.  
Mo. Apr 17. 62

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miss Holland

1st, Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 1864

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864

Where

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

Book mark:

Dallard



949

Holsey, Eli

Co. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	on Holsey, Eli	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Rank Mark:

See also



950

Honea, John

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



951  
*Honey John*  
Co. *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437286	"
2	7437376	"
3	7437482	"
4	7437575	"
5	7437667	"
6	7437795	"
7	7438579	"
8	7438662	"
9	7438737	"
10	7438818	"
11	7438901	"
12	7438971	"
13	13706-Q-1579	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark, 13706-A/S/A/79  
General Notation—188 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Horner

Kt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remanded

This man was tried by a  
G. C. M. June 4/64 and  
sentenced to be confined in  
some mil. prison for the  
term of 4 months with  
loss of all pay and allow-  
ances now and here on that

Book mark:

(am,

Horner



MAR. 19

7438901

1891

may receive due time  
during his confinement  
sick in hospital.  
Louis Mac Linca Feb/65



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Henry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discontinued time

in service by C. C. M.  
by S. C. No. 100

Penal for 4 months  
with loss of all

may  
become due during his

Book mark LB-13706-A-79.

House



MAP 19

7438971

01031\*

Compensation  
& Roll Com.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Honey

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted

seeing out sentence  
of G. C. M. in St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

House



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted, being  
out of use of I. C. M.  
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
at New Orleans, La. M.  
in the 1st Reg't Mo.*

Book mark:



22

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. H. H.*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis mounted mounted  
for service here at 34  
miles off City Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hydrex*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Brown*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1862*  
*Will be paid*

Book mark:



44

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ John Warren

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
West Terminal since  
Sept. 20th  
not re-enlisted

Book mark:

L. M. Agnew

Capt



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. D. ...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *W. D. ...*

*... of Springfield*

*... Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav*

*... present*

*... 100*

*... 100*

*... 100*

Book mark: *...*



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. D. D., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present 1/2 hr  
Discharge

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st March to 1st April, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Wagner*

*Chas.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. May 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *W. M. 215615652*

General Notation--483 A. 1013.

*John Wagner*



N. H. S. M. Co. | Mrs.

John Honey

C. O. H. Reg. H. S. M. Co.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 13706 A 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21, 1889.

Notation of November  
26, 1879, has been cancelled

He was admitted to Genl. Hgt.  
Kansas City, Mo. May 21, 1862,  
with Provisional Disposition  
and Honor.

Recd. P. M. Genl. Hgt.  
him deserted Sept. 6, 1862. This  
change of disposition is removed  
as erroneous. He deserted  
December 1, 1862, was arrested  
March 10, 1864, in Holt Co. Mo.,  
by P. M. J. S. M. and  
Admitted March 17, 1864, at  
Mil Post St. Joseph, Mo.  
He was tried before a Gen. C. M.  
1000

Burhus



for 'Desertion'. Specification: That  
he did desert his company & reg-  
iment at Monticello Mo. on or about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862, and  
remained absent therefrom  
until arrested on or about the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864. Found  
guilty and sentenced to be con-  
fined at hard labor, in some  
military prison for the term  
of four (4) months, at such  
place as the Grand Gen-  
eral may direct with-  
the loss of all pay and al-  
lowance now due him and  
that now become due him  
during his confinement.

The proceedings, findings &  
sentence of the Court were ap-  
proved July 22 1864 by Maj.  
Genl. Rousseau Comdg. Dept.  
of the Mo. who directed the  
Mil. Prison at Alton Ill. as  
the place of confinement.  
He was released from con-  
finement, sentence having  
expired, and directed to be sent  
to Schofield Barracks, St. Louis,  
Mo. for transfer to his regiment.  
for I O # 12, Headquarters, Mil.

Write nothing below this line.



Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Station, Allen, Ill. Detel  
November 21, 1864, admitted  
to Receiving G. H. St. Louis, Mo.  
Dec 2, 1864, with Diarrhoea  
and transferred Dec. 4, 1864,  
admitted to Receiving G. H. St.  
Louis, Mo. Dec. 4, 1864, with  
Chronic Diarrhoea, and was  
returned to duty February 21, 1865.  
As there was an accusation  
of desertion by a Genl. G. H. the  
proceedings &c. of which were  
affirmed and promulgated by  
competent authority the charge  
of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record  
shows the fact that he was ab-  
sent on desertion from Dec-  
ber 1, 1862, to March 10, 1864, con-  
stant, however, he was engaged.



Henry John

P.O.

4

Reg't

Mo. 11th

5

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 2614 (B 127)  
Name John W. Honea  
Age 30 Activity Lessee  
Married or Single Married  
Residence No. 100 County Mo.  
Post Office address of John W. Honea  
wife or nearest relative, North Point 2 Mo.  
Rank Private Co. B Regiment 4 Mo. Ill. Cav.  
When admitted Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
From what source St. Louis Mo.  
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea

On what occasion occurred Marine G. H.  
Place St. Louis, Mo.  
Nature of missile or weapon



**TREATMENT.**

[NEED NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

*Ret'd to Duty Feb. 21/65*



John Honey  
Pvt. "B." 4. Mo S. M. C.



Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt. F. A. Copeland  
X. Apt. Adj. Genl.

Sir

I have the honor  
to inform you the the term of imprisonment  
of John Henry. Private, Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. W. Regt.  
has expired.

The following is a copy of his sentence.  
To be confined at hard labor for the term of four (4)  
months with the loss of all pay and allowances now  
due him, or that may become due during his con-  
finement. Confirmed. Sentence will be carried into  
effect at the Alton Military Prison, under the direction  
of the Prov. Mat. Genl. S. O. No 268 Sept. of the (Nov)  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Yours Very Respectfully  
James S. Cooper  
Lieut. And

To Capt. F. A. Copeland  
A. A. G.  
Alton Ill

Asst. Prison Inspector



Jefferson City Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the Case of  
John Honey, Private  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. M. S. M.

Charge.

Desertion.

Sentence.

To be confined at hard labor  
in some Military Prison for the  
term of four months, at such  
place as the Comdg General  
may direct, with the loss of  
all pay and allowances now  
due him, and that may be  
come due him during this  
Confinement.

Hd Qrs District of Central Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

<sup>was</sup> Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The prisoner  
will be sent to St. Louis  
for execution of Sentence of  
Confinement, there being no  
suitable place in this  
District. The stoppage of  
pay and allowances, will  
be made by the Commanding  
Officer of Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal.  
Inf. M. S. M.

Edw. J. Brown  
Brig Gen Vols  
Comdg

Officially,

A. R. Curtin

Capt, Judge Advocate  
District of Central Mo.  
E. J.

Hd Qrs. Dist. Cent. Mo.  
Warrensburg June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Aft. Pro.  
Mm. Jefferson City who will  
send the prisoner to St. Louis.

J. A. Gutzler  
St. Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. M. S.  
Prov Marshal  
E. J.

Rec. P. M. D. C. Mo. June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864



24/11/1914

Wiederholungsfragen

Book 41  
L. May 1811

W. H. Van Nostrand

On Ticket 6 Copy

most in prison

Remnants,

Her Trust



Charges and Specifications against John Honey, a  
Private of Company B, fourth Cavalry Wisconsin State  
Militia

Charge - "Desertion"

Specification: In this that he, John  
Honey, a private of Company B, fourth Cavalry  
Wisconsin State Militia did desert his Company and  
Regiment at Mount Vernon, Wisconsin on or about the  
first day of December 1862 and remained absent  
therefrom untill arrested at ~~Holt County~~, Wisconsin  
on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

W D Blair Capt Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
mem

Witnesses:  
James H. Short, Surgeon, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. W. S. M.  
Albert Roeder Supt. Co B



John Money.  
Priv. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Cal. U.S.M.

Charge

Description

Myrth.

Tried and sentenced to four Months  
imprisonment at hard labor by Genl.  
Court Marshal and forwarded from  
Jefferson City Mo June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
for execution of sentence.

Sent to Alt. Jail for Execution  
of sentence July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.



See E.B. 13406-A-1879

57

John H. Hanea, Rank Private Co. B, 4 Reg't 'M. & M. Cavry.

Age	Rank	Reg.	Month	Year	Where	By whom	Term
				186			
				186			

Enrolled

Enrolled in

Remarks:

Remarks:	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge	Discharge

Weekly Rpt of Surg in charge Genl Hoopl 26, 8 Marine St. Louis, Mo, for the week ending Aug 27/66 Admitted Dec 4. Returned to duty Aug 26. See Weekly Rpt 26, on file with records of hospital. A.M.P.M.



952.  
*Hornback Solomon*  
 Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435501	28
2	7435585	27
3	7435719	28
4	7435834	29
5	7435939	30
6	7437189	31
7	32880551	32
8	36649703	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Solomon Hornbeck

Gen., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Co Teamster

Aug 1862. Stant sick  
at Springfield Mo  
since Aug 9/62

Sept 1862. Stant sick  
at Mt Vernon Mo  
since Sept 27/62

Oct 1862. Pres. Oct 14/62  
Cassville Mo  
Disold for  
disability

Wm Hornbeck

Book Mark:

Leonard



*M*

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Kornback*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Barton Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Jo. Mo.*

By whom *W. M. Patton*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lieut*

*Jan. 2 1862 Reduced*

*to ranks June 2 1862*

*Discharged by*

*order of Brig Genl*

*Schell Oct 14 1862*

*at Cassville Mo.*

*Final statement to*

*Combs*



JUL 12.

32880550

1894.

furnished Oct 14/62  
Discharged from  
Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability Oct 13/62



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Solomon HornbackPvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Oct 14 1862 by order of Brig Genl  
Seafeld no 120 at Capeville Mo.  
F. S. F.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Solomon Hornbeck

Cvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Oct. 14/62. furnished horse  
& equipments from Aug. 31/62.

Book mark: .....

Schisch



H      4 S. M. Cav.      |      Mo.

Solomon Hornback

Regt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Springfield  
Mo. Since Aug. 7/62. Surrendered  
horse & equipments from Feb 6/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherick



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Solomon Hornback*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*June 24. On extra duty*  
*since June 24/62*

Book mark:

*Scherich*



A 14 1/2 M. Cav. Mo.  
\* Solomon Hornback  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mod. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1862 \*

Where St. Joseph Mo. \*

Period years \* During War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appl. 2. Corp. Jan. 1862  
Disced to 1 March 1862

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Schenck



H

1 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Hornback

2d Lt. Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1862.\*

Where St. Joseph, Mo. \*

Period years. \*During the war

Valuation of horse. \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Scherich



Heinbreck, Solomon  
C, Co. A, 4 Mgr. S. M. Cav.

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



9/16/63

Salomon Kornbeck

30

For Geo W. H. M. S. M. Car

Quincy Oct 14/63

RECEIVED  
AND F. M. M. S.  
1863



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 11, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Isaac H. K. K. K. was enrolled on the 10  
22 day of Aug., 1861, at St. Joseph,  
in Company A., 1 Regiment of M. S. M. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 28  
day of Aug., 1861, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company A., 1 Regiment of M. S. M. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company A., of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct., 1861, he is reported  
"Discharged Oct. 11, 1861" for disability  
A. Private

Chas. B. B.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

832  
7th



45-3

*Hornback, Solomon*

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corpl*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



954

Horner, William

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453881	28
2	7453969	28
3	7454056	28
4	7454129	28
5	7454202	28
6	7454270	28
7	7454346	28
8	7454419	28
9	7454487	28
10	7454552	28
11	7454616	28
12	7454679	28
13	7454739	28
14	7454785	28
15	32881997	28
16	36649702	28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—488 A. 1873

✓  
See also



11 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Horner

Cox, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Apr 1863 Co  
Teamster

Aug to Sept 1863 Co Cook

Aug 1864. Stationed at  
set since Aug  
28/64 scouting

Sept 1864 Co Cook

Oct 1864 Driving Co  
Team

Mar 1865. Crossed the  
Wannaburg the  
mustered out

Book Mark:

Leonard



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Horner

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Orange, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *J. M. Richardson*; term *was in Mo. during the*

Remarks:

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Coa. C and F, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 15, dated Md. Gen. Senate of Missouri, February 4, 1862.

*Fletcher*



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Horner

Privt., Col., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....67 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. Z. Andrews



34

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Horner

Pat

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb, 1865:

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ — 67 for Ordnance  
stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Horner

Put., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Anderson.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Harner

Pat., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 27/64 to Aug. 1/65.

Full term

Book mark:

W. J. Harner



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Horner*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments for which  
pay is due from Feb.  
29th to Aug. 5/64. Absent  
on detached service since  
28th August 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. S. Fitch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Warner*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished for use  
of equipment for which  
pay is due from Feb.  
27 to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Pitch*



46

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Kerner

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8, Apr. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>50</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to April 30/64

Book mark:

S. A. P. H. C. H.  
Coppell



*116*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Corner*  
1st Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Oct 3/63 to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Harner*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*



W

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Corner

for Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Horse - equipments for which pay is due from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Jamie



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Horner*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Corner

Det, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse-equipments for which pay is due from May 10/63 to June 3/63.

Book mark:



16

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Turner

Pri. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private  
Horse & Horse equipments from  
July 28/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

Lewis



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Horner

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 27, 1862

Where Springfield

Period ..... years during the war.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse from time of enlistment for which pay is due -  
Due 11.50 for horse equipments \$ 32.40

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 16 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Now killed in battle Jan 22 1863

Book mark: just the way it was

Corrected by J. H. Correll

General Notation - 483 A 1873.



055  
Horseman Robert L.  
Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447975	"
2	7448058	"
3	7448146	"
4	7448236	"
5	7448320	"
6	7448404	"
7	7448479	"
8	74485612	"
9	7448635	"
10	7448713	"
11	7448791	"
12	7448874	"
13	7448971	"
14	7449066	"
15	7449161	"
16	7449254	"
17	7449342	"
18	7449430	"
19	7449518	"
20	7449605	"
21	7449679	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



Ho | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert S. Henshaw.

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Monday, Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date April, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>33</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse

from Dec. 1864 to Aug. 1865  
Value of horse \$100.

Doc's mark: .....

S. Henshaw.



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Hissman  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and for use of  
ship of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 1st to Aug. 1st

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Harsman  
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Put down for not sick  
don't have equipments  
from Feb. 24/64 to Aug. 3/64.

Book mark:

Continue.



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Henshaw

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for mount  
with of horse & horse  
Equip. from Feb. 19/64  
to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

Enlist.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Hadden*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay dues for interest of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29, 64 to Aug. 4, 64*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Robert L. ...  
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 22, 64 to Nov 30, 64.

Book mark: .....



H 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert T. Horseman  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & up!, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 29, 64 to Sep 30, 64,

Book mark : .....



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert G. Harshman

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use  
1 pair of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert T. Harseman  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Payable for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31, 63 to July 22, 64.

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. H. ...*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment from Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert I. Horseman*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*11.50*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Thompson*



26.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Crossman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Horseman*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*



St. Louis, Mo. Mo.

Robert J. Horseman

Inf. Co. 4, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Cpl. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert T Horseman  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned horse  
& equipments Six months

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Horseman*

*Pr*!, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & 20 cc*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse  
& equipment for  
2 months*

Book mark: .....

*Final*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert H. Horsman*  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments  
from date of en-  
listment*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert I. Horner*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned in horse & Equipments from enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Hermann*  
Eni, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. D. Deal*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Horseman*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14<sup>th</sup> 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. M. Neal*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Robert V. Horsman*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 14*

186

Where

*Stewartville*

Period

*40*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation—483 A. 1873.*

*J. J. Neal*



956

*Horseman, Robert T.*

Co *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Horseman, Robert T.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



957

House Oliver R.  
Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643
620	



958  
House Mathias  
Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451430	"
2	7451511	"
3	7451604	"
4	7451673	"
5	7451748	"
6	7451824	"
7	7451929	"
8	7452028	"
9	7452129	"
10	7452220	"
11	7452308	"
12	7452394	"
13	7452482	"
14	7452607	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Arch Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873

See also



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathias House

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 28, '63 to May 1 '63.  
Discharged by S. C. No.  
139 War Dept. Washing-  
ton, Apr. 5, 1864, and fi-  
nal statements given

S. C. No. 139.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copies



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathias House

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since May 1863 until today. Canella

Book mark: Will be discharged



MAR 19

7452482

1872

ed the service.



*H* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Smith's Horse*

*H*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*110*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Lick in Woodbury County Mo. since May 1863.*

*Leon, roll.*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *He wished to receive*

*Equipment from Feb 28*

*to Oct 31/63. Sick in*

*Madison County Mo*

*since 1st May 1863.*

Book mark:



*Ho* 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Mathias Horse*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments from July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Aug 31/63. Absent sick in Red Army County, Mo. Service May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Sick on Hospital at Kansas City, Mo. Since July 4 1863. Payroll*

Book mark:



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Quattris House

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

110<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments from Feb 28 to June 30/63.

On detached service since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 as Scout.

Book mark:

1090



*HC*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mathias House*

*Rt*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*110<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments for 61 days*

Book mark:

*598*



20 - 1st Mo. Cavalry **Mo.**

Mathias Horse

BT, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st Mo. Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:



*26*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mathias House*

*Prov*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipage  
for 120 Days*

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*



26 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Mathias House

Prov, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for  
Horse & Horse Equip-  
age for 60 Days, then  
Charge on Horse  
Equipage 35 Dollars.

Book mark: .....



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Hunse

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of horse & Equipage since March 20, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Tylor



38 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Mathias House  
Prov, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

(Enrolled Mol. 20 at  
St. Joseph for the war.)

Book mark: .....

\* added by me. Jan 2. 1913.

W A Tyler



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Matthews House*

*Prnt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Given's fed Horse  
& Horse Equipage for  
175 days.*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Mathias House*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862*

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*W. R. Taylor*



House Matthews

Co. H

4 Reg Mo Cav

Inlosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



M. House

& Car M & M



SPECIAL ORDER, }  
No. 139. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

31. Private *Matthias Hesse*, Company "K," 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, now with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving, to date May 1st, 1863.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Official:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Breck*



✓  
House <sup>959</sup> William M.  
Co. ~~Ab~~ 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434150	"
2	7434196	"
3	7452128	"
4	7452219	"
5	7452287	"
6	7452393	"
7	7452481	"
8	7452567	"
9	7452648	"
10	7452728	"
11	7452804	"
12	7440527	"
13	7440613	"
14	7440761	"
15	7434242	"
16	7454981	"
17	7455008	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. House

Co. H, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Canache Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....47<sup>20</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....35<sup>-</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse  
\$115. Furnished Horse  
and Equipments from  
June 30 1864 to  
Feb. 3. 1865.

Cook's mark:.....

House



76 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. House

Priv., Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B. 4. 6th Mo. S. M.  
by S. O. - to 5-8. S. M.  
Pres. Dist. sent Mo  
March 26 1865.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark : .....

House



Mo. | St. Louis | Mo.

William M. H. H.

Regt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri St. Louis

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Transf'd by S. C. 58. W.

I. New Contract also dated March

26. 1865

Book mark :

W. H. H.

Copied.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Hays*

*Feb*, Co....., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 1, 1865, March 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since *Feb 24/65* \$ *62* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Placed in service*

*Furnished horse & equipments*

*from Jan 20/65 to Feb 3, 65*

*joined by transfer from 2nd*

*4th Mo. Cav. Nov 12/64*

*from roll in 2nd office*

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. House*

*Feb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned in horse & C*  
*from Jan & Feb 3/65*

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Jones*

*Prob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 28, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co from June 30 to Dec 31 64  
Joined by transfer from Co "H" 1st Mo. Dragoon 12th Regt*

Book mark:



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. House

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. House

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Aug. 31, '64.

Book mark:



11 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. House

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20<sup>00</sup> for the State  
Rifles

Valuation of horse, \$ 110<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
and equipments from  
May 5, '63, to June 30 '64.  
Mustered by 5th. Co. from  
May 22, 1864. Muster  
in rolls. Recd. at Reg't  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. House

Art., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for one Star  
Pistol

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from May 5, '63, to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark:



H

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. House

Art., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from May 5, '63 to Feb 29, '64.  
Mustered by Col. Har-  
win June 24, '64. Horses  
not returned.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H. J.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*William M. House*  
*Wt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equipments from May 5 to Dec 3/63.*

Book mark:



20 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William M. House*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missed heret*  
*Equipments from May*  
*5 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:



26 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.  
William M. House  
1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipments from  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ eger \_\_\_\_\_



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. House

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments from May 5 to June 30/63.

On detached service since June 11 1863 as scout.

Book mark:

Leger



H | U. S. M. H. A. C. | Mo.

William M. House

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. H. A. C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., May 22, 1864.

Where born Ocala, Kentucky

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Reg't Mo. H. A. C.

Wadaway Co. of Ark. Sp. 2

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(239) Copyist.



N | 4 S.M. bar | **Mo.**

William M. House

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., July 1, 1864.

Where born Woola, Ky

Age 15 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Reg't, Mo.

Company to which assigned Higley Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: General Notation—483 A. 1872



✓ 730  
Houston John L.  
Co L.B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 52 939	■
2	74 52 949	■
3	74 53 050	■
4	74 53 146	■
5	74 53 247	■
6	74 53 333	■
7	74 53 420	■
8	74 53 505	■
9	74 53 593	■
10	74 53 680	■
11	74 53 825	■
12	74 38 946	■
13	74 34 995	■
14	74 39 034	■
15	74 34 716	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓  
Dist. Mark.

General Notation—103 A. 1873.

See also 15. Mc. L. M. C. C. C.



76 | 1, S. M. bar | Mo.

John L. Houston  
Pr't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S M bar

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>27</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service

Pr'y due him as Sgt from Mar

1 1864 to Feb 6 1865, while

serving with Co. I same Reg't

Book mark : .....



MAR 19

7434716

1864

He has furnished his own horse  
& Equipments from March 11, 1864  
to August 19, 1864

He was tried by G. B. M. under  
S. C. No 47. He was sent back to  
dated Wamunburg Mo Aug 19<sup>th</sup>  
1864 & sentenced to be discharged  
discharged the service of  
the U.S., and to be imprisoned  
in the Mo State Penitentiary  
for the term of two years.  
Which sentence was remitted  
by Sp. Order No 26. He was  
sent of Council Mo dated  
Wamunburg Mo Feb 5, 1865  
owing to his former good char-  
acter & Soldierly conduct he  
was released from arrest &  
retained to duty with his  
command with all pay &  
allowances.



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Houston

Plt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wassensing No. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Value of horse in dollars  
of horse 100. Value of horse in  
dollars of horse equipments  
20. Surrendered horse and horse  
equipments per ret'd 29/64 to  
Aug. 18/64 given by

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 19

7439034

1681

Transfer from Co L 4 Cav  
M. L. R. Nov. 14/64. Dis.  
by expiration of service  
and Dec. 1st furnished



Mo.

*John L. Smith*  
*2nd, Col 3, 4 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*ascending Mo. Dec 22, 1865:*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Feb 29, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 27*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by expiration*  
*of service Jan 21, 1865. The*  
*issued correct receipt*  
*from Feb 24, 1864. Aug 9, 1864*  
*received no valuation of some equipment*  
*\$20*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Harrison  
Sergeant, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Monday to  
May 31 by absent  
in confinement  
since the 8<sup>th</sup> Aug  
1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Porter



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John I. Henderson

Cvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks: <sup>and</sup> pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from Feb 29  
1864 to Aug 19/64 transferred  
from Co. C to Co. B 4 Cav. Mo.  
Cav. by L. O. No. 27 to Co. B  
4 Cav. Mo. Feb 2/65  
dis. by expiration of

Book mark:

(over)

Horse



MAR 19

7438946

AL 310

Service and Base Roll  
furnished Feb 12/65



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hamilton  
Capt Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably  
discharged from  
the service by sen-  
tence of G. C. M.  
Gen Order no 42 H. I.  
dist sent Mo Aug  
29 by  
E. M. O. A.

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Hamstead

Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: *Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar. 64 to June 30. 64*

Book mark:

*E. Porter*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Joustons

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Turnished his Horse & Equipments from March 1st to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

T. E. Porter



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John J. Larnston  
Serg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: furnished his  
horse & Equipments  
from Nov. 1. 63 to Feb 29.  
64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Houston

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his horse & Equipments from Nov 1/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Houston  
Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
horse & equipments from  
Sept 1/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. T. Hubbell



26 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Conklin*

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from July 1st to Aug 31st  
Detached to Jefferson City  
in charge of Camp Aug  
29/63*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



75

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Houston

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments from  
13 June 63 to 30 June 63

Book mark:

Alubee



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Christian

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 24 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by  
order of Col Hall 11th Mo.  
loss of pay on Enlistment  
due in for Horse Equipments  
4.3.63. Paid due for loss of  
hire of horse & Equip't  
from Jan 7/62 to Aug 1/62

Book mark:

J. Hubbell



He 4 1/2 m. car Mo.

John L. Houston

1st Lt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf. Mo. car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
Formerly Co. K, 4th Mo. Inf. with 1st  
Book mark: .....

**General Notation—483 A. 1871.**

W. H. Tubbs



MAR. 19

7452939

\* 1891 \*

*Since Feb. 25/63*



Houston, John L.  
Sgt, co L A B 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

40 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Tiffing George's List + Mo S M C



Head Quartermaster David Comstock  
Washington, D.C. Feb. 3. 1865

Special Order  
No. 21

Coming to the former good  
character and soldierly conduct of John L.  
Horton, Sergeant Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. upon the  
unhappy portion of his sentence of a dishon-  
orable discharge from the United States service  
and imprisonment in the Military State Prison  
tending for the term of two years as published  
in General Order No 47 series 1864 from the  
Head Quartermaster is hereby recalled

Sergeant Horton will be released  
from arrest and imprisonment and restored  
to duty with his command.

By order of Colonel John F. Philips, Commanding

A. T. Carr Lieut.  
Captain & A. A. A. G.

Serg't Horton.



Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, M. S. M.

Headquarters Feb 6 1865

Special Orders  
No. 7

Adjutant John D. Houston,  
Company B 1st Cav M.S.M., having been  
relieved from arrest and confinement,  
and restored to duty by Special Orders No. 21  
Order 1, Series 1864, Co. D, Cavalry, District Com-  
mand, from imprisonment and discharge,  
discharge, is passed by sentence of M. S. M.;  
and his name, company B, 1st Cav M.S.M.  
has been taken up by Special Orders  
No. 21, Series 1864, Co. D, Cavalry, Dept of  
M.S.M. obedience to said order, and in-  
structing from Co. D, Cavalry, Dist Com. it  
is hereby ordered that the said John D. Houston  
be sent to company B, 1st Cav M.S.M.  
to be attached to company B, 1st Cav M.S.M.

By Order of Major George W. Kelly Comdg  
Chas W. Bonneau

S. J. Appleton

Quint & Oast



John L. Hanster  
H. Mo. Smc

Nov. 1903. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of ~~Stamps of Handwritten~~ for  
transportation. It was formerly  
filed in the ~~Archives~~ Division, M. A. O.  
with the records of the ~~Surf~~ Vol. Rec.  
Series of 1903.

Not 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the ~~Chief~~ M. A. O.  
as ~~Distributing Office~~ of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. A. O.



Lead during Post  
Jefferson City Feb. 13th 1865.

Special Order

N. 3

Private John L. Houston B. B.  
4th Cav. U. S. will at once proceed to St.  
Louis for P. R. R. and upon his arrival there  
will report to Col. E. B. Alexander Superint.  
Reuniting service St. Louis Mr. in order that  
he can be mustered out of service.

By order of

Albert Hooker Capt  
B. B. 4th Cav. U. S.  
Comd'g Post



S. G. 5-1.

Hunter & S

Sgt S. & Curly 4.8 m



Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. Dist. Cant. Mo.

Seabair, Mo. June 7 1864

Special Order  
No. 81.

Sergeant John L. Houston  
Company "I" 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry U.S. M. will  
immediately report to Capt. Wm. C. LeFever  
Company "I" 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry U.S. M. com-  
manding Post Jefferson City Mo. for duty.

By Order of  
George H. Hall Col. & Com. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Commanding Sub-Dist.

Commissary Office Post

Jefferson City Mo.



Page 10  
Seattle, Aug 10/64

Respectfully returns to  
R. G. Bergeson Capt  
& D. Minner with the  
information that the  
within have been duly  
Served

Wm. L. Houston  
Attorney  
for  
H. L. Anderson  
and Son

Wm. L. Houston

4 Cur

U S M

U S M Aug 10 1864

For P. H. P. M. Aug 10 1864



COURT MARTIAL ROOMS.

Warrensburg, Mo., Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Edward Bibby and Christopher Audron, citizens  
Bedalia Mo.  
(Anderson)

You are hereby ordered to personally appear before a General Court martial  
at Warrensburg, Mo., on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, 9 A M., to  
testify as a witness in the case of the U. S. against Geo. S. Houston Co. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt  
on the part of the U. S.

BY ORDER OF THE COURT.

A. B. Holloman  
Judge Advocate.



Diffusion Lib. Mo Oct 11<sup>th</sup> '64

Skellon C. W.

Transmits Petition of Citizens  
asking the Pardon of John  
L. Houston.

Co. L. 4. Cav. M. S. W.

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

File

"On File"

Dec. 8 C. no. 21. 1864

Recd. Back Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. Hd. Ins. Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864



St. City Mo. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt Dan. H. St. John

Sir

Enclosed  
please find Petitions asking the  
pardon of John L. Houston for the  
condemnation of Brig Gen. S. W. Brown

Respectfully Yours  
Resident Sur

W. W. Holmes



St Louis Missouri  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1884

I have the honor to state that John  
L. Houston late a Sergeant of  
Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt. was  
and is now undergoing sentence  
of C. C. McIntire at the Missouri  
State Penitentiary at Jefferson  
City Missouri has always borne  
the character of a good soldier  
and a good Commissioned Officer  
till the commission of the  
offence charged and upon  
which he was convicted. His  
brother is a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in  
the same company.

I would respectfully recom-  
mend that he be released from  
confinement and pardoned

George H. Hall  
Brig. Genl. Inf. Regt.  
Maj. Genl. W. A. Ransom  
Comdr. Dept. of the Mo.



Hamming, Mo.

Sept. 15. 1864.

His Excellency

Gov. William P. Hall.

We the undersigned  
members of a General Court Martial at  
Hamming, Mo. would respectfully inform:

That on the 11th day of August, 1864  
Jas. S. Houston, Sergeant of Co. "I"  
4th Cavalry M. S. M. was tried before this  
Court on the charge of "assault" which  
resulted in his being found guilty, and  
sentenced to be imprisoned two years in  
the Missouri State Penitentiary.

There was such evidence and circumstances  
connected with the affair presented to the  
members of this Court, though not in a  
form and manner to go before the Court  
for its consideration as evidence in the  
case as to convince them that at the time  
of making the assault Sergeant Houston was  
not in a condition of mind to realize  
what he was doing; that he was laboring  
under a fit of insanity. — The  
evidence of the witnesses before the Court that  
Sergeant Houston had been off with  
himself of a private character, was



In consideration of these and many other circumstances not enumerated, we earnestly recommend that he be expelled and released from prison confinement under this sentence.

2000

J. J. A. G. v. d. ...  
Real y. a. 1811.  
Brecht



A. H. Ray Capt - Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. 1<sup>st</sup>

James W. Brown. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S.

W. L. Handley Lt Col 6<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. 1<sup>st</sup>

James R. Dwyer 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. 1<sup>st</sup>

John H. Hurlbatt 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regt 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Vol

H. B. Hollomay. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Colorado Cavalry  
Judge Advocate



Quart Master's Office  
Harrisburg Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. S. W. Starke

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your memorial to Gov. Schell in the case of Supt. John S. Truston. For such endorsement as you may deem best to make thereon -

Those members of the Board have not signed it yet. They are absent from this station -

It has been thought best while awaiting their return to this place to forward it to you so as to be able to present it to the Governor as soon as possible after their signatures are obtained -

You will please return the papers when convenient to Capt. Abram Mosley at the place -

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Yours (A. B. H.)

A. B. Halloway  
Lt & Judge Advocate



To the Governor of the State of Missouri

We the undersigned humble Petitioners, of Jackson County, in the State of Missouri, after having heard, and agreed to our great sorrow, and mortification, of the imprisonment for two years of John L. Hanston formerly Capt of Co. L. & Co. 1st Mo. Co, in order that the greatest number of people may be benefitted by so doing, ask leave to truly represent without any exaggeration whatever the Character of the said John L. Hanston also our means of knowing his said Character

Matthew H. Hanston the Father of said John L. Hanston migrated to this immediate vicinity of County some twenty two years since (years before said John was born) and has lived or resided in this vicinity ever since, he was ever and now is highly respectable he and his whole family as far back as we have ever heard. And that said John L. Hanston never was deserving of disrespect from his infancy up. but was highminded honorable and much of a gentleman, and even after he joined the army in 1862 was highly respected by his Company and in fact we never knew or heard of any disgraceful act by said person in or out of the service anywhere else till now, We therefore ask and humbly pray that if it be possible to pardon and respect said person believing that there would be a greater amount of good deriving from his being pardoned to a greater portion of people. And feeling and knowing the imperfection and mortality of mankind and also knowing that mankind is frail and subject to error and that we are commanded to forgive each other we will in humble petition ever pray &c.

Thos M. Keale  
H. M. King

Damason Adams  
William A. Adams



Petitioners names  
Josiah Long  
Josephus McWay  
Travis Johnson  
Robt B. Harris  
Saml. Fitzgerald  
James A. Mahan  
Wm. H. Johnson  
John W. H. Willerson  
John Fitzsimmons  
R. H. Arnold  
C. E. Johnson  
John W. Stewart  
H. Riley  
James H. Campbell  
William Fletcher  
H. H. Smith  
J. N. Turner  
J. H. Edwards  
D. Z. Kerby  
J. H. Johnston  
Robert P. Kinchell  
James O. Green  
Franklin Green  
W. H. Wizer  
H. H. Wizer  
James Stone  
Moses Norman  
W. R. Craig  
J. S. Davis

H. H. Matherly  
H. H. Chatham  
J. H. Knight  
A. Hunter  
Frederick Broyles  
J. C. Thomas  
J. W. Berry  
J. H. Paul  
R. M. Brown  
John Savage  
W. H. Meyer  
Right Light  
Locke Daniel  
William Crow  
Mervel Wallen  
Dexter H. Deloge  
William Coffman  
Mathew Clevel  
Hervey Jones  
Wm. B. Knight  
Wm. Carter  
Hatter Whitaker  
Jesse Jones  
W. H. Black  
J. H. Howard  
John Atchley  
L. H. Northons  
James H. H.  
R. J. C. reese  
Thos. Moshe  
H. M. King

Canall McKeson  
Lewis Keedy  
W. Canchois  
J. C. Hartmann  
William H. Smith  
James M. Powers  
M. S. Beckwith  
David Steinberg  
J. B. Biny  
Whitley Colyer  
Ewin Gamett  
J. B. Northrip  
Peter Hough  
J. W. Barnes  
J. H. Hoffman  
J. H. S. Sinden  
J. H. S. Sinden  
M. L. Atchley  
J. H. Jones  
J. H. Humphrey  
D. D. Shultz  
James H. H.  
J. H. Atchley  
J. G. Hyslop  
R. H. Chambers  
H. H. Johnson  
H. H. H. H.  
R. H. Oliver  
George Hollenbach  
Eli Gennies

Thos Byler  
Wm. R. King  
J. H. Brown  
J. B. Hair  
J. H. H. H.  
Michael Light  
W. H. Corliss  
Thos. H. H. H.  
Wm. James  
Jail H. H.  
James H. H.  
R. H. H. H.  
J. R. H. H.  
Joseph H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
D. H. H. H.  
George J. H. H.  
J. S. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
James A. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.  
Oliver H. H.  
Hiram H. H.  
O. H. H. H.  
Benj. H. H.  
Bird H. H.  
David H. H.  
Hiles H. H.  
Joseph H. H.  
Sampson H. H.  
William H. H.



John P. Pool  
Joshua Moore  
Dea. Worley  
John La Follongue  
Matt & Noche  
J. Allen  
Bird Newman  
James H. Parlow  
E. B. Alexander  
J. Blackburn  
Eliz. A. Goodwin  
John H. Holloway  
James Cunningham  
Jackson Haggard  
J. K. Haggard  
John H. Cotton  
Benjamin Hooper  
Wm. H. Thompson  
H. M. Cotral  
J. M. Chanin  
J. J. (York)  
John Robinson  
L. C. Robinson  
James A. Farmer  
Saul Farmer  
J. B. Hunter  
J. H. Hunter  
V. d. Farmer  
W. M. Farmer  
Samuel Kinley  
J. H. Fairbank  
J. F. Fairbank  
Richard Wiggins

C. W. W. Palmer  
 James Foster  
 Robert D. Cidson  
 John M. Farmer  
 James M. Webb  
 Wm. H. H. H. H.  
 Samuel J. J. J.  
 S. L. C. C.  
 H. B. Bollinger  
 Alexander Selby  
 James O. Palmer  
 C. C. Blanton  
 Sanford J. J.  
 Ben J. J.  
 James O. Osborne  
 John D. Osborne  
 Geo W. H. H.  
 William R. Russell  
 John W. Rogers  
 Jasper Green  
 Bird W. Wilson  
 Geo W. Rogers  
 Alex Pemberton  
 James D. Cidson  
 James D. McQuire  
 Wm. R. Skinner  
 Carol Salisbury  
 James O. O.  
 James C. Cidson  
 J. W. Nations  
 Wm. C. B. Nations



Le Brun  
John. H. Jeffries  
William Jeffries  
William Taylor  
Anson Eggleston  
Thompson, Kelly,  
W. L. Crain  
Louis. P. Chalfant  
S. J. Howard

I have to state that I am and have  
been for some years personally acquainted with the pris-  
oner and his family. They are of good respectability.

From information I have, I am satisfied that the  
prisoner was guilty of an act of insurrection for which  
he was already suffered sufficiently.

I am also personally acquainted with almost  
all those names are all respected and I think them  
to be the very best citizens who were personally  
acquainted with the prisoner. I hope he will be  
released.

J. W. McCullough

I am not acquainted with the prisoner John  
L. Houston but am personally acquaint-  
ed with nearly all the citizens of  
Laclede County whose names are to  
the above petition and take pleas-  
ure in saying that they are honorable  
high minded men whose statement  
can be relied upon. J. A. McCullough



Having learned much of the  
facts and circumstances connected  
with affair of John L. Houston of Co. L  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav: M. S. M., shooting at ~~one~~ a  
person, whose name I know not, I  
am satisfied that at the time of  
the act, he (Houston) was not in  
a state of mind to justify the belief  
that he intentionally shot at  
the person to kill him, or for any  
other definite purpose; and  
consequently that he ought  
to be discharged.

M. Oliver  
Secy of State



461  
*Houston Robert G.*  
 Co *L*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452891	"
2	7452953	"
3	7453054	"
4	7453150	"
5	7433999	"
6	7453240	"
7	7453331	"
8	7453418	"
9	7453503	"
10	7453591	"
11	7453678	"
12	7453762	"
13	7434717	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No. 1

General Notation—483 A. 1873

See also



A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert S. Weston

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1862.

Where Laclede co mo

Period 1 year

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas co mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished list of  
Equipage from Laclede co

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation--483 A. 1872.

Book mark:

- 100 -

Robert S. Weston



MAR. 19

7452891

#16.912

Transferred from N.C.S.  
Nov 1/62 - One u.s. for  
Ond \$ 81.83



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Gibson*

*Tsk.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks *Mustered to service in  
rank from 2/26/63 - Pay  
due for unit risk of  
horse & equipments from  
2/26/63 to 2/20/63*

Book mark:

*J. H. Gibson*



70 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert E. Houston

1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Discharged with  
horses & equipment from  
13 Mar '08 to June '08

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. H. Bell



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*A. J. Houston*

*Cpt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *He furnished his  
horse & equipments  
from Aug 1 to Aug 31, 63*

Book mark:

*A. J. Houston*



N. | H. S. M. Cas. | Mo.

Robert S. Houston

2d Huss. Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Oct 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 7, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period ..... years During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged as Capt of same  
Company per A.O. 181 Ad 2nd Stale  
of Mo. of Sept. 28. 1863 to take  
effect Sept. 20. 1863 to enable  
(over)

Book mark : .....

J. R. Turner.



MAR. 19

7433999

1891

him to accept a commission.

Mustered in by order of  
a Commission from the  
Gov. of Mo. dated at St. Louis  
Sept 29. to rank from  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 to fill  
a vacancy since Wilson  
resigned.

Mustered in to take effect  
Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. he having  
complied with rule  
41 par. 8. G.O. 48 A.G.O.  
1863.



75

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Houston

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Sept 1/63 to Sept 20/63  
discharged for reason of being  
promoted from Sergt to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt. Sept. 20/63

Book mark:

Hubbell



26 | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Horstman

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbey



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert T. Houshorne*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



22

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Houston  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

R. T. Houshorne

2 Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29<sup>th</sup> to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter



28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

R. L. Harrison

2 Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Gordon



75

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. [unclear]*

*2d*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached by*  
*S.O. No 13 Hd Qrs Cpn*  
*Div Oct 19. 1864 as*  
*Genl Escort*

*N. C. M. C.*

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

*F. E. [unclear]*



76 Mo. S. M. Co. Mo.

Robert L. Henderson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November Mo. Nov 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 12, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Wanted and imprisoned  
of No. 253. He is the gift of Mo.  
of Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 on account of  
consolidation of his Co. with  
the 60<sup>th</sup> of the Regt.

Book mark: .....



Houston Robert G.

Co. L

4

Reg't Madison Co

✓

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Portion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation



S 1  
L.D. 181 Car 2 Sept 28

St. Louis Sept 28/03

Mo State of a/c.  
Gran John S. a/c.

Spencer Ordus  
181  
Part II

Lib

Pis (a/c a/c) Sept 29/03

Robert G. Hamilton  
44 Mo. S. M. Car





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. September 28<sup>th</sup>

1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 181.

11... Ensign Robert G. Honetore of  
Company B, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is  
hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, to accept promotion to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of said Company.

By order of the Commanding General

*John H. ...*  
Adjutant General

To  
Major General B. M. Schofield  
Commanding, M. S. M.  
Saint Louis Mo



R. G. Houston

H. M. S. M. Geo.



Received A.S.O. Oct 9-63.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. September 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 181.

II. ... Sergeant Robert G. Houston, of  
Company H, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby  
discharged from the service to take effect from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, to accept promotion to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of said Company.

By order of the Commanding in Chief

John S. Gray  
Adjutant General

To  
Brig Genl V. Thomas.  
Adj't Genl W. B.  
Washington City  
&c.



902  
Houston William  
Co. E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7443214	"
2	7443287	"
3	7443357	"
4	7443434	"
5	7443503	"
6	7443579	"
7	7443657	"
8	7443741	"
9	7443824	"
10	7443902	"
11	7443973	"
12	7444048	"
13	7444125	"
14	7444206	"
15	7444337	"
16	7434929	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S.M. Cav.



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

William Huston.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup> M.S.M.  
to Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M. Feb. 2/63  
By Special Order No. 15 Hd Qrs.  
Staff Mo. Adj. Gen. O. Feb. 4/63.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

Huston



H 4S.M.Cav. | Mo.

William Huston.

Br., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

Handing



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston.

Prin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'March, April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Huston.

Gen., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from May 20<sup>th</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston.

Prin., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

He furnished horse & Equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & equipments from Nov 1 to Dec 31

Book mark:

W. Houston



96

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston

Pr

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Nov 1. 63 to Feb'y 27 64

Book mark:

Wm. Houston



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Huston

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Horses furnished  
horses & Equipments  
from March 1 to April  
30

Book mark:

Wm. Huston  
Capt.



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houston

Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & Equipments from May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30

Book mark:

Wm. Houston



*AB*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houston*

*Per*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse killed in  
Action Aug 28. Howard  
Co. Mo. Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments from  
Nov 1 to Aug 31*

Book mark:

*W. H. Houston*  
Copyist.



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houston*

*Cpt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice in field.*  
*Furnished Horse*  
*& Equipment March 1*  
*to Sept. 24/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*H.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Hamilton*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip. March 1.  
to Sept. 25/64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hamilton*



*Rc.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hewston*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments July 1/64  
to Jan. 20/64 (?)*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*H.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Houston*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apr 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Disch'd, Mo. 24/65, -*  
*Expiration of term.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*



Mo. 4th. Cav. Mo.

William Bonston  
Priv. Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Feb. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$110.

Transferred from Co. G. 14th Cavalry  
Ill. Feb. 22, 1863. 2d. Br. 15  
4th. Div. 11th Mo. Feb. 4, 63 Has  
pay due for use & care of horse  
& equipments from July 1, 1864

Book mark: (over)

Chandler



MAR. 19

7434929

1891

5 Jan 30. 1865-

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Mustered out to take effect  
Feb. 18. 1865.



963.

How, Charles B.

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	633
615	634
616	635
617	636
618	637



✓ 964  
Howard Elisha I.  
Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447929	■
2	7448013	■
3	7448101	■
4	7448191	■
5	7448356	■
6	7449649	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓  
Book Mark

General Notation—483 A. 1873

✓  
See also



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha J. Howard*  
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Need of disease*  
*at Springfield, Mo*  
*Sept. 3, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*J. Neal*  
Capped.



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Eliza T. Howard*

*Capt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Springfield*

*Mo. River Aug 9, 1862.*

*Enlisted 1st. April, 1862.*

*Promoted Capt. April 17,*

*1862.*

Book mark:

*S. Neal*



77 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Clinton Howard*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marion, Mo.*, *Apr. 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went to service at*  
*Springfield, Mo. Sept. 5,*  
*1862. Elected Captain Apr.*  
*18, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clinton*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elisabeth Howard

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 19th 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Nicol



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha J. Howard*

*Capt.*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Stewartsville*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation---403 A. 1073.*

*A. Neal*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha T. Howard*  
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Enlisted April 1862. Promoted to Capt. in April 17, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*S. T. Neal*



*Henry Charles B.*  
Co. *4*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452892	25
2	7452997	26
3	7453094	27
4	7453190	28
5	7453285	29
6	7453375	30
7	7453461	31
8	7453546	32
9	7453633	33
10	7453718	34
11	7453797	35
12	7447672	36
13	7447728	37
14	7447879	38
15	7434843	39
16	7434946	40
17	732-2-1884	41
18	36649712	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: 732-2-1884  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also 14 Mo S.M. Cav



**4. S. M. Cav.**

Mo.

1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Co 2220

Period 712 in 100 years.

**Matured in:**

When June 24, 1862.

Where Quincy Co Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....103

Remarks: *Stenobothrus*

And Exchange from Enclosure

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation--483 A. 1073.

Book mark: 7322-1884

1 1764 -

A. H. Black

(8584)





MAR 19

7452892

\*1891\*

due U.S. for Dec # 31.83



22

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Brown

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Pay due horse -

for use + Risk of Horse +  
Equipments from March  
to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

Table



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Conner

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

Horse furnished his  
horse & equipments  
from May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

Chas. B. Conner



25

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Grove

1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from July 1/63 to Aug 29/63  
Detached to Jefferson City  
Mo in charge of Camp  
Aug. 29/63

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbs



*76*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles B. Howe*

*1st*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Has returned his horse & equipments from service & ready*

Book mark:

*Hubbell*



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leharris B. Howe

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments from  
Sept 1/63 to Oct-8/63

Book mark:

Attest



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*A. J. Porter*

*Regt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* 100

Remarks: *Furnished his horse & equipments from Nov. 62 to 1864*

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Porter*



4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

E. B. Howard

Regt Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2.8 100

Remarks: Furnished his Horse & Equipments from Mar 1. 64 to Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Hays*

*Prof* Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from March 1st to  
June 30. 64*

Book mark:

*J. C. Porter*



78

11/1/1864

Mo.

Charles B. Moore

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Transferred his horse & equipments from M. Co. to 11th Reg't

Book mark:

T. E. Carter



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Porter*

*Port*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *furnished his horse & Equipments from 1st to 10th Dec 64*

Ⓜ This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

*F. H. Porter*



16 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

+ Charles B. Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. E. 4th Cav. M. S. M. Nov  
14 - 1864 to Co. G. M. S. M.  
Transferred to 4th Cav. M. S. M.  
Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & horse & equip  
ments from Nov 29 - 64  
to Dec 31 - 64.

Book mark:

Also



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 1864 to May 1 - 1865. Discharged at St. Louis Mo. Feb 2 - 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

Also



No. 4 S. M. Co. Mo.

Charles P. Lawrence

1st Co. 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100.

Pay due for rack of Horse

& Horse Equipments from

Feb 29. 64 to Jan. 1. 65.

Transferred from the 14th Cav. M. S. Ill.

to the 4th Cav. M. S. Ill. Feb.

Book mark: (over)

Chandler



MAR. 19

7454843

1891

22.63 by S. O. No. 15-Hd.  
Tro. State of Mo. Transferred  
from Co. E. 4 Cav. M. S. M  
to Co. G. Same Regt by S. O.  
No. 57. Feb. 22. 4 Cav. M. S. M.

All allowances for use and  
risk of horse & horse equip-  
ment were discontinued  
by Act. Congress approved  
June 20, 64.

Musters in to take effect  
Feb 4. 65.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 15*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 24*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*14th Cav. M. & M. Co. &*

*4th Cav. M. & M. July 22*

*1862. by C. No 10 M. &*

*State of Mo. Thence from*

*David L. Co. & Co. & Co.*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Asst*



MAR 19

7447879

REC'D

M. C. Mc New 12 - 1864  
Lt. J. C. Mc 51 1st Dr  
4th Cav. M. C. Mc dis-  
charged at St Louis Ma  
May 2 - 1865 by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service clothing set-  
tled on master out all



No. 4466 Mo.

Charles B. Howe  
Art, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H, 14  
Cav. Me. L. H. to Co. E, 4 Cavalry Me.  
Feb. 22, 1863 by D. O. to 15<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
Cav. State of Mo. Thence transferred  
to Co. G, 4 Cavalry Me. by 12, 1864  
by D. O. to 50<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. & Cavalry Me.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Chandler



MAR 19

7434946

1865

Discharged at St. Louis,  
Mo. Feb. 2, 1865 - by reason  
of expiration of term of service.



N. 14 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles B. Koser  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 732 X 1884

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 7, 1894

It has this day (Sept. 7, 1894)

been determined by this Department from the

records on file and evidence  
furnished by the Auditor  
of the Treasury that this  
man was mustered out  
with detachment at St.  
Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, to date  
Feb. 4, 1865.

A. G. M.



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Howe

Gen., Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862

July 1863

Sept to Dec 1863

Apr 1864

May 1864 absent on furlough  
since May 29/64

Nov 1864 Co's Camp to camp  
Ottumwa Mrs. Wagon  
from Co. L 4 Cav. Miss.  
M. per D. no 50 1st  
Apr 4 Cav. M. D. M.  
Adalia Mrs.

Jan 1865 absent on det serv.  
at Adalia Mrs since  
Jan 30/65 to be mustered  
out of service

Book Mark:

over



APR. 21.

36649712

1396.

Feb 1865. Dec 2/60  
Lsd Lemo m  
dischd by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service



*Howe Oliver R.*  
Co *A Co*, 1 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 51 431	25
2	74 51 572	26
3	74 51 605	27
4	74 51 674	28
5	74 51 749	29
6	74 51 825	30
7	74 51 928	31
8	74 52 029	32
9	74 52 130	33
10	74 52 221	34
11	74 52 309	35
12	74 52 395	36
13	74 52 483	37
14	74 52 568	38
15	74 52 652	39
16	74 52 732	40
17	74 52 808	41
18	74 44 123	42
19	74 44 240	43
20	74 44 321	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also.



HL | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

+ Clinton R. House  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apr 22, 1862

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

General Notation --- 483 A. 1873.

W. A. Tyler



1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clara C. Howe

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Went sick on furlough

x 1/2  
(Enrolled April 22 at  
St Joseph for the war.)

Book mark:

x added by a com. Jan 2, 1913.

(368)

D. A. Moreland

Comdr.



H | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Haine

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Taylor



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Oliver R. Howe*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at the  
Elk Home Tavern*

Book mark:



*26*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Oliver B. Howe*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*HL*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Haines*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipage for  
15 Days*

Book mark:

*W. L. Haines*



*26* *121st Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Oliver R. Howe*

*At*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri *121st Mo. Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Legor*



H | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles R. Hulse

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40<sup>00</sup>  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over horse & Equipments for 6 days

Book mark:

Logan  
Coppist.



Mo.

Q.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Tray & Box, 1863.

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service as cook  
in hospital at Cadiz, Md., until  
22.63.

~~A figure in portrait column cancelled~~  
~~by line drawn through~~

### Book mark:

E. J. McFarland

(258)

~~Classified~~  
Common



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles R. Howe*

*Art*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Kansas City. Mo. Since  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Hume*

*1st*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Kansas City Mo*  
*Since July 1863.*

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver W. House

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Kansas City Mo., since July 20, 1863.

Book mark:



16

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chas R. Howe

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at Kansas City  
Mo. since July 24/63.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Olive R. Howe

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at  
Kansas City Mo, since  
July 28, 1863.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver R. Howe

Ex't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at  
Kansas City, Mo., since  
July 22, 63.

Book mark:

Falconer



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver K. Howe

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital  
Kansas City, Mo., since  
July 21, 1864.

Book mark:



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Olive N. Howe

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct 31, '64.  
On detached service  
Jeff. City, Mo., since  
Oct. 8, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: Discharged on  
over



MAR 19

7452808

1864

Surg. Genl. of Dis. at  
Marshall, Mo., Dec. 15,  
1864. Vide D. & D. R.



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Howe.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

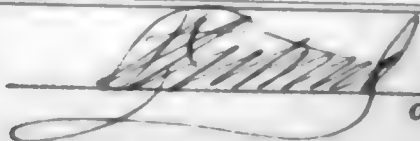
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased Horse  
& Equipments July 1 to Dec 31/64.  
Sick at Kansas City  
Mo. Transferred from Co. 10th  
Cv. Ill. to 16. by S.O. 1230.  
Hdqd. Co. Ill. 16. Nov. 14/64

Book mark:





Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Olliver R. Howe

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Jan. 22/65.

Book mark: .....

James



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Olliver R. Howe,*

*Bn., Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo., Apr. 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. Jan. 20/65.*

*for disability.*

*Transf'd. from Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.*

*U. S. M. by S. O. J. O. Hays.*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co. Va. S. M. Nov. 14/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



Howe, Oliver R.

P, co K<sup>2d</sup> E, 4 Me: S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Copy of Special  
Order No 21

---



Can

Copy

Special Order  
Ans Ed

{ 4 x Extract }

Private O R Row 60 64 74 84

is by the Order relieved from duty with  
Hospital and will report to these Headquarters

Top Orders

By Order of

A. L. Gooding  
24 Station Adjutant

Headquarters Station

Kansas City-Mo

Jan 26 7 86 4

H. H. Williams Major  
Comd'g Station



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Oliver P. Howe*

*Private* of Company *E*

*H* Regiment of *Ma. Cav. S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

*Adm. of a date of  
discharge*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Ernest P. Howe*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ma. S. M.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*January 20. 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Muster-out roll dated April 14. 1865*

REMARKS.

*Muster roll for Jan'y 1865 reports him discharged Jan'y 22. 1865 & Return for Jan'y 1865 "Discharged for disability at Sedalia Mo. November 17. 1864"*

*H. A. Sylvester*  
 Clerk.



Oliver R. Howe

509

Respectfully returned  
to office in charge of hospital for  
signature. Give the man a copy of  
order 1020

H. H. Williams  
Major Army Station  
U. S. Cavalry  
2nd 40th Station Camp

Private House being on  
dick report will report to  
Post Hospital

By order  
H. H. Williams  
Major Army Station  
U. S. Cavalry  
2nd 40th Station Camp

Jan 27/64

THE 17th  
HACK KAN CITY

Oliver R. Howe

Receiving



Post Hospital

Kansas City - Mo

January 27 1864

Private Oliver A. Newe Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> M. S. M.

In pursuance of Special Order No 30  
issued Head Quarters Kansas City Mo Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
you are hereby relieved from duty at  
this Hospital & will report without delay  
to the Commanding Officer Kansas City for  
Orders

Wm. G. Fiedler  
a surgeon A. S. C.



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1060 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

WITH

AND SUGGESTED BY

Dec. 156, Ad. Gen. Dept. Mo. 1864.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 102

100

Olinde H. Hart.

Private Co. K

1st Regt of Heavy

APPROVED

Mad. m. m.

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DEPT. MO.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 5th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*J. B. Smith*  
Asst. Adj't. General

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 4 1863

Duplicate in Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1864.

Dec. 156, Ad. Gen. Dept. Mo. Dec. 5th 1864.

Endorsement  
L. B. D.

64



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### FOR DISCHARGE.



Penn. case 222.177 Ark. July 14/85

TY

FOR DISCHARGE.

Howe, Private of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Major Smith of  
the 4th Regiment of United States  
on the 22nd day of April 1862, to serve during war he was born  
in Orange Co. in the State of New York, is 38  
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gun Smith. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days\* on account of exhaustion  
and other causes rendering him totally unfit to perform the duties of a soldier  
the duties of a soldier and has been advised that he is incapable of discharging  
the duties of a soldier and has been advised that he is incapable of discharging

STATION: Station 1864  
DATE: November 11 1864

J. H. Smith 1st Lieut Col.  
4th Regiment of United States  
Infantry  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Olin R Howe private of  
4th Regiment of United States Infantry Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of chronic camp fever which was contracted  
since he entered the service and has  
been of exhaustion months standing and  
in my opinion will not be fit for duty  
during his term of service.  
Adaline McC  
November 15th 1864 J. H. Short 4th Regiment of United States Burgess

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of December, 1864, at Marshall  
Missouri  
G. W. Kelly Major  
4th Regiment of United States  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Two Kansas City Jackson Missouri



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Olin R. Howe, Private of Company (B) of the 4th M. I. M. Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Maj. Allen of the 4th M. I. M. Regiment of Cal. at St. Joseph, Mo.  
 on the 22nd day of April, 1862, to serve during war; he was born  
 in Orange Co., N. Y. in the State of New York, is 35  
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Quartermaster. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days\* on account of  
blind eyes rendering him totally unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.  
His eyes were severely injured while on duty during the siege of Vicksburg.

STATION: St. Louis, Mo.  
 DATE: November 11, 1864

A. Allen 1st Lieut. U. S. A.  
4th M. I. M.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Olin R. Howe private of  
Company (B), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of chronic conjunctivitis which was caused by  
injury to the eyes while on duty during the siege of Vicksburg.  
His eyes were severely injured while on duty during the siege of Vicksburg.  
His eyes were severely injured while on duty during the siege of Vicksburg.

Medical Dir.  
November 15th 1864

J. H. Short  
4th M. I. M. Surgeon.

Discharged, this 15th day of December, 1864, at Marshall  
Missouri

G. V. Kelly, Major  
4th M. I. M.  
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Two Kansas Co. Jackson Mo. Major

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)



467  
Howenstine Adam  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434078	2
2	7441734	3
3	7441813	4
4	7441924	5
5	7442016	6
6	7442104	7
7	7442192	8
8	7442279	9
9	7442366	10
10	7442451	11
11	7442535	12
12	7434271	13
13	7455104	14
14	7455158	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



504.  
N. 14 Dec 1 Mo.

+ Adam Himmstein  
Carr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks - better county met

summoned

Book mark:  
General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

Forrest



27  
4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2* *Page*, 188*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned over equip-*  
*ment since by enlistment*

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Henderson

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks furnished horse equipments since Sept. paid for the same cash & found 37.

Book mark:

J.B. Young



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Adams Horse Co.

P. 1, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863

Book mark:



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harnistine

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

Samuel



74

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Adam Howenstein

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier  
for use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 24 1864 to  
April 30 1864.

Book mark:

Linnar



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Adam Harvenstine

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 64 to  
June 30 64

Book mark:

Lairner



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Howenstine*

*Out*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30 64 to  
Aug 31/64*

Book mark:.....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Hornstine*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse Equip from June 24/64 to Oct 3/64*

Book mark:



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Hounstine*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *31* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse Equipos from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Miller*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Hornetune*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equip. from June 24/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice*



No | 1, S. M. Co. | Mo.

Adams' New York

Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated . . . . . Nov 98, 1865.

Present or absent . . . . . Present

Company from which transferred . . . . . D

Remarks: Pay due for one week of  
horse & expenses from June 1st  
to Dec 31, 1864. Indebted to the  
for Ordnance and 43 cts.  
Transf. by S. C. 58 H. D.  
Dir. Contingent also dated Nov  
26, 1865

Book mark : . . . . .

referred

Copyright.



360

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Adam Kervensline

Pt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach.,<sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due Gov't for order  
115 etc.

Furnished horse & horse  
equipments from June 30/64  
to Dec 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Corrected by G. A. J. May 31, 1900~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson



36

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Horenstine

Bugas Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Co, July 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 38

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Education from 3/10/64

has due for me a lot of horse

and is now from 3/10/64 to 31/64

I have been in the service 11.5.64

Took mark:

E. B. Thompson



✓  
258  
Hoyes William  
Co B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7434031  
2 7438702  
3 7438182  
4 7438265  
5 7438380  
6 7438994

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—453 A. 1673.

✓  
See also



N. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav 1 Mo.

William Boyce

Cav., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seclalia Mo., July 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 18, 1863.

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.



46

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hooper

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Dismounted

Book mark:

Round



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hoyer

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.50 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from July 1 to Aug 31 - 63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hayes

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 105-100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31-63

Book mark:

Rounlain



73 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William Taylor

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 125 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Went to disease  
Dec 5th 63 Infor nothing  
S.M.

Book mark:

Hayden  
(258) Copied.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hays

Plt, Co E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 105. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
20. Turned in horse and  
horse equipments given Oct.  
31/63 to Dec 5 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 19

7438994

\*1031\*

Qua of disease at  
Tipton Mo. Dec. 5/63



Hoyes, William  
P. Co. 98, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1400. Final "C" R60,  
Statement

William Hayes  
of Am  
Co. B 4th Mo. Artillery  
Died Dec 5/63

COMPTROLLER WITH  
AND TO BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 16 1864

Disposal with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.



TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RE

Note.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be  
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the  
the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these cer  
the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The dis  
voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, at

2<sup>d</sup> And Case reported on and  
to Blk Nov 20, 1883

I CERTIFY, on honor, that

William

of Captain

Cavalry, Volunteers, of the State of

of England, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; ~~dark~~ complexion, ~~dark~~ eyes  
dark hair, and by occupation a farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Marshall

Missouri, and mustered in service by ~~Swit~~ Captain ~~Apt~~ Comdy Mustin  
at Sedalia Missouri on the ~~Sixteenth~~ day of ~~July~~  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of ~~three~~ years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of enlistment, or was contracted thereafter]

**SURGEONS CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY.**

having died of disease December 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 which (disease)  
was contracted after enlistment

The said William Hayes was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Cunningham to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his ~~horse~~ ~~equipment~~ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to forty one 1/2 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of ~~Missouri~~ not paid for  
amounting to ~~one~~ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Eighteenth day of May 1863,  
to the time of Discharge. Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to ~~one~~ Dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at ~~Sedalia~~ Mo., this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863

William D Blair 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Current copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Commanding

6:37/4  
M. S. M



**CERTIFICATE**  
TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that William Hayes a private  
of Company (B) of the fourth Regiment of  
Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of M. S. M., born in State  
of England, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes  
dark hair, and by occupation a farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Marshall  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Suit Campin 1st Comd'g mustered  
at Idalia Missouri on the Sixteenth day of July  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in 4th Cav M. S. M., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

(\*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted thereafter.)

**SURGEONS CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,**  
having died of disease December 5th 1863 which (disease)  
was contracted after enlistment

The said William Hayes was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Cunningham to include the 31st day of Oct 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse & equipment (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to forty one 2 100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of Missouri not paid for  
amounting to no dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Eighteenth day of May 1863,  
to the time of Discharge Disch

He is indebted for other stoppages than above no

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to no Dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Lifton Mo., this 8th day of December, 1863

William D. Blair 1st Lieut

Commanding 6th Regt  
M. S. M.

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *William Hayes*

late of Company ( *B.* ), *Fourth*

Regiment of *Cal. Inf.* who died

at *Yipton Missouri*

the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William Hayes late of  
 Captain Company (B.), of the Fourth  
 Regiment. Cavalry M. S. M. was enlisted by Capt. H. S. Cannon  
 Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863,  
 to serve during war in <sup>no</sup> years; he was born in  
 in the State of England is sixty two years of age,  
 five feet six inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
 dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
 died in Quarters at Lipton Montana Co. Mo  
 on the fifth day of December 1863.  
 Cause of death disease contracted after enlistment

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of William Hayes deceased, and are in store at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Ypsilanti Mo  
December 8<sup>th</sup> 1803. } William D Blair 1<sup>st</sup> Secy  
Comd'g Co B 4<sup>th</sup> & ar msn

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



✓ 969  
Hubbard John S.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7444393  
2 7444479  
3 7444568  
4 7444659  
5 7444738  
6 7444823  
7 7444914  
8 7445001  
9 7445087  
10 7445177  
11 7445265  
12 7445351  
13 7445443  
14 7445532  
15 7445624  
16 7445711  
17 7445798  
18 7445883  
19 7445974  
20 7446060  
21 7446127  
22 Le-328-1069

General Notation - 483 A 1873

Book Mark Le 328.69  
Le 328.69

✓  
See also



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Hubbard*

*Capt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation--*483 A. 18/3.*

*Ramsey*



*H.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John S. Hubbard*  
*Govt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*James*  
Cavalry



*A.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Hubbard*

*Pol*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Carroll*



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard*  
*Privt* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Springfield, Mo.*  
*Horse from date of enlist-*  
*ment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsay*  
Coyd.



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid. Horse unserviceable 15 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbs*

*Out*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *122* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& equipments since last  
paid Horse unusable  
able 10 days*

Book mark:

*Summers*



N 4 1st Mo.

John S Hubbard  
1st, Co, 3, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm D Hubbs*

*Chl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S Hubbard*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*& equipments since last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*L. C. M. (1)*



21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hubbard

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Pay has been rec'd  
Furnished Horse Equipments  
since last paid

Book mark:



N | 4 Simlar | Mo.

James S. Hubbard

Reg't, Co. <sup>6</sup> 4 Reg't Missouri Sm. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 23/63

At Sedalia Mo. furnished  
Horse & equipment from Sept.  
14 to Oct 23/63 Due Gov't.  
for ord. as follows: 1 Carabine  
1 Sabre-belt & Plate 1 Sword  
1 Hat 1 Co. pouch 1 Saddle, Revolver  
& Belt Haversack Value \$ 31.00

Book mark:

Laurence



111 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John I. Hubbard

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~removed from last roll as a~~  
~~deserter~~ Reinstated without forfeiture  
by L. O. No 79. H. C. Dist. Cent. & No. Jefferson  
City Dec 7/63. Furnished horse & equip  
ments 18 days

Book mark: Turned by Capt. C. M. for desertion in

E. H. B. (over)



MAR 19

7445443

1631

accordance with G.O. 79 dated Feb.  
22. Dist Central & No. Dec 7/63 and  
acquitted See Mem Lc - 328c/869



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. H. H.*

*Cot.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stallion of high quality of*  
*Reg. Court Martial to Gov't*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard*

*Art*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29 to April 20/64*

Book mark:

*E. N. Bacon*



03 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Strickland

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 <sup>00</sup> 100 for 1 Savage Pistol

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipment from Feb.  
29 to June 1st

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon



4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John S Hubbard

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 9 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Bismarck  
(255) Copyright.



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard.*  
*Prs.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse*  
*and horse Equipments from*  
*June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*James Wall*  
Clerk



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard.*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse*

*& Equipments from June 30*  
*to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Small Hall*



*N.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hubbard.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 1864 to Jan'y 27, 1865.*

*On detached service as teamster in Q. M. Dept at Sedalia, Mo.*

Book mark:

*James Hall*  
Copyist.



26. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Hubbard.

Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9., 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$42.<sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$105. Pay due  
for use of Horse & Equipments  
from June 30. 64 to Jan'y  
29. 1865.

Co's mark: Trid by G. B. M. (over)

James H. ael.



MAR 13

7446127

1869  
+ 2

for desertion in ac-  
cordance with G. O.  
79 Hdqrs Dist Cent.  
Mo Dec. 7. 1863.  
( ) See Memo on  
Le 328-1869.



No 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo  
John S. Hubbard

, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: Le-328-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6, 1869.

"Tried by General Court Martial  
for desertion in accordance  
with Genl. Order 79. Dated Head  
Quarters District of Central Mis-  
souri in December 7, 1868, and  
acquitted."

W. Allen



950  
*Hudgins John*  
 Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447974	■
2	7448057	■
3	7448145	■
4	7448235	■
5	7448319	■
6	7448403	■
7	7448498	■
8	7448560	■
9	7448634	■
10	7448714	■
11	7448790	■
12	7448873	■
13	7448970	■
14	7449065	■
15	7449160	■
16	7449253	■
17	7449341	■
18	7449429	■
19	7449519	■
20	7449604	■
21	7449678	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

John Huggins

Pvt., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1862.

Where Stewartville

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Filed with John Huggins

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--433 A. 1873.

A. H. Huggins



H | **4 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

John H. Hudgens  
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for April 30, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Neal



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

*John H. Higgins*  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 12*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Higgins*



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Volney H. Lyons*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*To Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equipments three  
Months.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Neal*



*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Hedges*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Neal*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Hudgeons*  
Pri', Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments for  
months.*

Book mark: .....

*A. Mear*



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hudgens

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments six  
months

Book mark:

Hart



*Re. 25th. Can.* **Mo.**

*James C. Anderson*  
*Priv., Co. 14., 1st Reg't Missouri S. Inf., Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
*Copied*



H. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Henderson  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March. & April., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1863

Book mark: .....

Thos. J. ...  
Coyd.



26.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hudgins  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
private horse & equipment  
from May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Hudgeons*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark: .....



H. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hudgins  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1868.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1868.

Book mark: .....



11 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Henderson  
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31 62 to Dec 31 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Hudgins*

*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 & Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64*

Book mark: .....



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hedges

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb. 29, 64 to Apl. 30, 64  
absent on furlough at  
Stewartsville since  
Apl. 17, 64.

Book mark:

Hardman



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Handgins*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 17 June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*rack of horse & horse*  
*equipment from*  
*July 29, 64 to June 20, 64*

Book mark:



11 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hardman  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 22, 64 to July 15, 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*No.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Handycan.*

*Opt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Jeff. City, Mo. since*  
*Sept. 13, 1864.*

*Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & horse Equip.*  
*from Feb. 29/64 to*  
*July 13, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*



56

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Henry Jones

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 50/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for outfit  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 27/64 to July 13/64.

He appears in Co. H. Present  
as John Henry Jones.

Book mark:

Online.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Lyggett*  
.....  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *for use of*  
*risk of horse + horse*  
*equipments from*  
*June 1/65 to July 15/64*

Book mark: .....



Mo. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Campbell

Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 27, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: He has no more

from the 1st of July 1864

thence he has no more.

Foot mark:.....



971

Hudgins, John

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



972  
Hudson, Joseph A  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav

Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>see Hudson, John A</u>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 973  
*Hudson William C.*  
Co. E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7443213	20
2	7443389	21
3	7444293	22
4	7434933	23
5	119-B-1889	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: *119 B 89*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also *14<sup>th</sup> Mo S.M. Cav.*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Hudson

Prin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup>  
M. S. M. to Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Feb. 22/63, by Special Order No. 15  
Adj. Gen. State of Mo. - Adj. Gen. State  
of Mo. Adj. Gen. O. Feb. 4, 1863.

Book mark: 119-B-1889

General Notation - 483 A. i. i.

H. H. H.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Hudson

Prix, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died

Book mark:

(268)

Hausley

Copied



No. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. Henderson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Died Mch. 16/63.

Took mark: 117c R / 89.

Wm. C. Henderson  
Clerk



Mo. Hillman Mo.

William C. Hutton  
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Hillman

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 14

Cav. Ill. L. L. Feb. 22, 1863

I. O. No. 15. Vol. 2. State Mo.

Feb. 4, 63 died at Clinton

Mo. March 16, 1863.

Book mark: .....



No. | H. | S. M. | No.  
| | Company |

William C. Hudson

, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't No. S. M.  
Company

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 119-B-1889.

Adjutant General  
~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

There is no other evidence of  
death than that shown by  
Company and Regimental  
Records.

Muzzey



Henderson, William C.  
P. E., Co. E, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Wm C. Hudson*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*4* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. S.M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*A hole of d. due to*  
*death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William C. Hudson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Mo. S. M.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 16, 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Mustering out roll dated  
April 4, 1865.*  
  
*Return for March 1863  
reports him died March 18,  
1862 at Clinton Mo  
Current pay roll gives no date*

*A. A. Sykes*  
Clerk.



✓ 474  
*Huff John*  
Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449839	"
2	7449932	"
3	7450037	"
4	7450270	"
5	7451384	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



*YH*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Huff*  
*John Huff*, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *During the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 1st Organization.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*W. H. Stearns*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. H. Smith*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 16 to May 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*\*

Period *1* years *during the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chas. H. Smith*

(158c) *Chas. H. Smith*



*116* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William B. ...*  
*...*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 28 to Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *none*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



Mo.

Appears on

for MEM 30 to Dec 31, 1869.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . \*

**Where** .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Watered August*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

**Book mark :** .....



*H* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Huff*  
*Pvt. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 31, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40.49* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted (105.)*

*from Jeff. City, Mo.*  
*Aug. 19, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



975

Huff, William G.

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



476  
Kaff William R.  
Co. 10, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7440834  
2 7440934  
3 7441084  
4 7441134  
5 7441227  
6 7441316  
7 7441405  
8 7441490  
9 7441572  
10 7441651  
11 7441732  
12 7441811  
13 7441923  
14 7442015  
15 7442102  
16 7442190  
17 7442277  
18 7442364  
19 7442449  
20 7442533  
21 7442610

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873

See also



21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Ext. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1013

W. Mayre



91

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

W. H. Sayre

Copies



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mounted & Eq. in pt.

Book mark:

W. H. Huff



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment.

Book mark:

W M Sayre



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Cvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

Book mark:

W H Sayre



74

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *year 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in horse & equipments.*  
*See the signature & name at 2622.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hays*



7 March | **Mo.**

William H. Hays  
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(350) W. H. Hays Capt.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hagg*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments & since last muster*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hagg*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Received exact equipments  
from May & June 1863*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hunt*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Finished coat & equip  
men for the time being or for  
the whole year \$40*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hays* *Copies*



26 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Lyff

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: tornish horse equipments  
since last paid. Due 40.00 per one  
every year, and paid 87.

Book mark:

(250) J. B. Jones Copy



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Huff*

*Put*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Aug. 31 1863 to*  
*Dec 31 1863*

*Due M. I. for one*  
*curry comb 1 Brush*  
*87 cts*

Book mark: .....

*Latimer*



4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

P. 1

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discontinued  
horse and horse equipments  
from Aug 31 1863 to  
Feb 27 1864

Due U. S. for one  
curry comb & brush  
87 cents

Book mark:



74 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Huff

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar to Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 22 1864 to  
Apr 30 1864  
absent on account  
since April 22 1864.

Book mark:



4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hoff

F. I., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1<sup>05</sup> 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 64 to  
June 30 64

Book mark:

L. S. S.



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Huff

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipment  
from June 20 64 to  
Aug 21 64.

Book mark:

Larimer



*H6*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Huff*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *170* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equip from June 30/64 to Oct 11/64.*

*Absent on detached service at Jeff city since Oct 8/64*

Book mark: .....



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Haupt

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov~~ and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse & equip. from June  
24/64 to Oct 11/64.*

Book mark: .....

J. I. Rice.



*HC*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hempt*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse & equip. from June 30 '64 to Oct 11/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise.*



Co 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Mo.

William H. Knapp  
Capt., Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri L.M. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Harlemburg, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 <sup>82</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$140.

Furnished horse &

horse & exps. from June

21/64 to Oct. 11/64.

Book mark:



✓ 977  
Huffman David M.  
Co. G. A., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434063	"
2	7447067	"
3	7447143	"
4	7447218	"
5	7447295	"
6	7447372	"
7	7447446	"
8	7447520	"
9	7447586	"
10	7447667	"
11	7447741	"
12	7447923	"
13	7434334	"
14	7454903	"
15	7453988	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



5 m.  
N. 17. 6. 1. Mo.

David H. Hoffman  
Civ., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863.

Where Westport Mo.

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Bounty 25.00 and Premium  
2.00 fine.

Book mark:  
General Notation--483 A. 1373.



No. 1

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David H. Huffman  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipage from  
Aug 10, 1863. to Aug  
31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis



16

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David W. Huffman  
Art, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay done for used  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
Aug 10, 1863 to Oct 31,  
1863.

Book mark:



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David N. Lukiman

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7-12 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of horse and horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Carroll



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David N. Sullivan

Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and for hire and  
furnish of horse and horse  
equipments from Oct 31. 1863.  
to Feb 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip N. Huffman  
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb'y 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:



36

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David N. Kuffman

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David T. Foutman  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Aired

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for me and  
husk on horse and horse  
equipment from Feb'y 29.  
to August 24. 1864.  
absent on Furlough since  
August 10. 1864.

Book mark:

Garnett



7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edward N. Hoffman

2nd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On st service at  
Jefferson city Mo as  
City Guard since Oct  
8 - 1864 Pay due for  
and rent of horse  
and horse equipments  
from July 29 - 1864 to  
Aug 26 - 1864.

Book mark:

Alfred



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Newman*

*32*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb.  
29 - to Aug 2 - 53.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Feltman*  
P.L., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from June 22  
1864 to Sept 10 - 1864.*

Book mark:



St Louis Mo.

David H. Hoffmann  
Pvt, Co. G, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred by Co. & Caval.

idated detachment 4th Cav.

M. & M. Mch 30 - 1865 by J. C. no 57

Ad. for Det. of Gen. M.

Clothing account transferred  
on descriptive roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | *1st S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*David M. Hoffman*  
*B*, Co. *11*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *1st*

Remarks: *Transferred by S. C. 58.*

*No. 2. 1st S. M. Co. 1st Reg't*

*Nov 28. 1865*

Book mark:

*David M. Hoffman*

*Original*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*David H. Thompson*

*Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. 4. Bat. M. Cav.  
by S.O. No. 58. Hq.  
Cavalry Detachment  
March 24. 1865. App-  
ointed Capt. for the  
private April 1865*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark; .....  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Howell*



76 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David H. Huffman  
Co. 1st Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.03

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....25

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse

\$100. Furnished Horse  
and Equipments from  
June 22 1864 to  
Sept 13 1864. Appointed  
Sept April 1, 1865.

Look mark:.....

Huffman



978  
*Haffman John*  
Co *D*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7450033	"
2	7450124	"
3	7450211	"
4	7450314	"
5	7450408	"
6	7450480	"
7	7450550	"
8	74506310	"
9	7450703	"
10	7450781	"
11	7450860	"
12	7450935	"
13	74511008	"
14	7451077	"
15	7451143	"
16	7451221	"
17	7434627	"
18	7434718	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



76

4 S. M. Co. Mo.

John Hoffman

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an

Sw 37.

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monday Mo. Feb 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date X, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and value of Arms and Equipments furnished from June 20/64 to Aug 31 1864. Received since organization of Co.

Book mark:



MAR 19

7454718

1891

*I, Lt Col M J M.  
Mustard out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service*



*H. C.*

*Wm. H. ...*

**Mo.**

*John ...*

*Co. H*, Reg't Missouri *20.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug. 8*, 186*5*.

Station *Adalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from time 20/65 to Aug 4/65. Value of horse & horse equipment \$100.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huffman

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. City, Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use

and risk of horse and

horse equipments from

Feby 29 64. to Aug 31 64.

Horse not horse on C. M. O. R.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Huffman*  
*Priv't*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar, 31*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Jeff City*  
*Mar, since Oct, 15, 62.*

*Pay due for use*  
*and risk of horse and*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR. 19

7451143

"1891"

*horse equipments from  
Feb. 27. 62 to Aug 4. 64*



AL

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huffman

Driver, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862\*

Where Jefferson Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for 1st part  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 24, 64

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Maguire*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered for use and  
issue of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Sept 30 to June 30, 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*24* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Huffman*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 31*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid due for use and*  
*rust of horse and horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Febr. 1/64 to Apr 30/64*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Dugan*  
Sub, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>*and*</sup> equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
part of horse & equipments  
from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Wiggman  
Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186 2\*

Where Jeff City Mo \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ And 85 100

Remarks: Paid due for horse  
& eqpts from Aug 31/63  
to Dec 31/63.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*N* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

+ *John Hoffman*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *Var* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *85 00*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &  
horse equip from Aug 31/63  
to Oct 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huffman

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse

& exps from June 30.63

to Aug 31. 1863

x as shown on roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Stewart



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Huffman  
Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period ..... years. \*During the war

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$.....80 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for risk value  
of horse & eqts from Feb 28  
63 to June 30. 63 Absent  
on Lt Duty at Sedalia Mo  
Arch'd Arch 24/62, Jeff City Mo

\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Stewart



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hoffmann*

*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *515.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & eqpts from Feb 28. 63 to April 30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*



04' 1st. Mo. Mo.

John Huffman  
Pl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Mo. Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Heffman*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31.62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 1862

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Period ..... years. *\* During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *8.500* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equip from June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Summit*



Mo.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31 1862.

Where Self Self Mo

Period ..... years. *During was*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (see due to hold +

Milk & butter & sugar

April 20 1907

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(250)

**Appendix**



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 August, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where 104 Kelly Ave

Period ..... years, \* *During the War*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: May Dec got holes  
and Rick of Halse and  
equipment from Aug  
to Oct 31

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark :** .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.\*

Where *at Fort* \*

Period *1* years.\* *Mar*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*horse equipments*

*from March 31*

*1862 70 00*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*Initials*



979

*Huggins, John*

Co *H*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 <i>see Huggins, John</i>	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓  
150  
*Hughes Clinton*  
Co. *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449875	"
2	7449934	"
3	7450040	"
4	7450129	"
5	7450216	"
6	7450319	"
7	7450380	"
8	7450457	"
9	7450537	"
10	7450605	"
11	7450675	"
12	7450752	"
13	7450829	"
14	7450907	"
15	7450979	"
16	7451049	"
17	7451141	"
18	7451222	"
19	7434585	"
20	7451302	"
21	8061-15-1818	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

*8061-15-1818*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



*N 4<sup>th</sup> May No.*  
*Clinton Hughes*  
*Private Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cho. M. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *8061-C-Aly. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office

Washington

*Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate — furnished.

*E. M. Michael*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo* *Jan'y 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb'y 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb'y 1*, 1865, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40.50* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to bounty*

*from frgt. by sentence*  
*of a C.G.M. Sept. 2, 1864.*  
*No pay for two*  
*months pay proper, by*  
*sentence of a C.G.M.*

Too's mark: *1*



MAR. 19

7451302

\*1891\*

approved by Maj. Gen.  
A. Pleasanton, Sept. 2. 64.

Valuation of horse \$105,  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from  
Feb. 29. 64. to Aug. 4. 64.



*H* | *4 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Wm. C. Hughes*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv.*, Co. *1*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Station *Adalia Mo.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out serv.*  
*31.5 in a Division of*  
*term for service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*  
*Qu't*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 16*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*from brig't Sept. 7 1864 to*  
*for fail to the Gov't \$ 20. by*  
*for failure of a g.c.m.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 19

7451222

21 1864

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb'y 29. 64. to Aug. 4. 64.



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Hughes

Priv't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. City, Mo.\*

Period Not years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to the ranks

from first Sep 1, 1864, by

justice of J.C.M. To forfeit

to Gov't \$ 20 dollars by Justice

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR 19

7451141

"1881"

of G.C.M.

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipment from  
Feb. 29. 64. to Aug. 4. 64.



*Al* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & pos  
of horse and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 to Aug 16*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*W* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Rogers*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for one and*  
*half of horse and horse*  
*equipments, for one*  
*year and 6 mos 30 days*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* *Mo* *Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paidue for use of*

*rest of horse, no horse*

*equipments from*

*Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cinton Hughes*

*Duty Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3/63 to Feb 29, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *105* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
rest of horse & equipments  
from Oct 7/63 to Feb 29/64*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



W | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clinton Hughes  
1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863\*

Where Jeff City Mo\*

Period 1st years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 105<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
use of horse from Oct 7/63  
to Feb 3/63 & equipments from  
Aug 3/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*N* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Frederick City Md*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *105.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and equipments from Aug 31 to Sep 30 1863.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Colin Lane Hughes*  
6<sup>th</sup> Comp, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period ..... years. \* *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*& 60 qts from Jan 30*  
*to Aug 31, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Hughes

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use of horse & equipment, Sept 30, 1863.

June 30, 1863, Absent on duty at Sedalia Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Stewart



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*

*7<sup>th</sup> loop*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Eqts from Feb  
28. 63 to April 30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Clinton Hughes*  
*Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hughes*

*Pt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31.62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *105.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
rick of horse & Eqpt. from  
June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Newart*



*Mo*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Newton Briggs*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*9*.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *During war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & feed & horse & equip during June 30 1869 to Dec 31 1869*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Union

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1869.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period ..... years. \* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
Equip & Horse and Equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31  
Can Detached Service at Springfield Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1112

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton Hedges*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Prof. Seelye* \*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
from May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
70.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hedges*



H

4.5 M Car.

Mo.

Clinton Hughes

Co. C,

mntd Rifles

Regt, Missouri

5 M

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feby 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City - Mo.

Period years. \* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First became Co J 4 Regt Mo 8 M Car.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

McLornack

Comp



Yc

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clinton Hughes

Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Jefferson City Mo.

Period

years.

During the War

Valuation of horse, \$

75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

10 00

Remarks:

Horse not at hand  
at time of muster - appeared  
Jan 21, 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

8061 C. Ad (C.B.) 1882

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

J. H. Sears



*Hughes Helinton*

*P.*, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *M. & I. U. C.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Mo. 235 of 46. *St. Louis* *Mo.*  
St. Louis Sept. 8 1864

Mr. Asst. Sec. Dept. of War  
Lucien C. Smith  
Washington

I am directed to return, pursuant  
of C. to Mo. in case of *Henry* *Wright*  
*Hughes*, all papers related to the  
case which does not, must require  
ments of the law. Suggested that  
this case be remanded to Court  
for reconsideration, of sentence

Respectfully

Wm. D. Smith  
Harrisonburg Mo. Sept. 10. 1864

Respectfully refers to Capt. R.  
C. Smith's Dist. Judge Advocate

By Order of R. G. Smith

*R. G. Smith*

Recd. at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 11



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. C. S. Brown,  
Comdg. Central Dist. Mo  
Warrensburg. Mo  
General.

I am instructed  
by the General Commanding, to return to you  
the record of Proceedings of a General Court Martial,  
in the case of Clinton Hughes, Sergeant Co. "F."  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt.

Your attention is respectfully called to the  
sentence in this case, which does not seem to  
meet the requirements of the Law. The provision of  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Article of War, that corporal punishment  
shall be inflicted, for "Drunkenness on duty," is  
deemed to be imperative, and an enlisted man  
found guilty of this offense, should be sentenced  
accordingly, notwithstanding, he may at the  
same time have been found guilty of other  
offenses, susceptible of different punishments.

It is respectfully suggested that this case be  
remanded to the Court, for a reconsideration of



the sentence, with a view to the infliction of such  
punishment, as will meet the requirements of the  
law governing in this case, on both the first and  
second change.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. A. M. Leroy.

Lucien Saloré

Major & Judge Advocate.



Jefferson City Mo.  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Dear Sir,

Major, 4<sup>th</sup> less M.D. Co.  
J.A. of G.C. Co.

States that the Sentence in the  
Case of Clinton Hughes, Sergeant  
less 4<sup>th</sup> less M.D. Co. has been  
executed, and prisoner returned  
to duty. Calls attention to the  
fact, that the case may be  
misunderstood.

Wm. A. C. D. Co. Mo. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Jefferson City Mo.  
Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt.

The sentence in the  
case of Sergt. Clinton Hucks  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. as found  
in the first instance and  
approved by Major General  
Pleasanton has been carried  
into execution. and the prisoners  
returned to duty.

I draw your attention to  
this fact. that you may fully  
understand the case as it  
now stands

Yours with much  
Respect

J. H. Hale, Major  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
J. A. G. C. M.



C. W. H. M. S. W. 1874

Washington, Mo. Sept. 13/74

Conklin, A. R.  
Judge Advocate.

States that in returning to the court for reconsideration, the case of Sergt. Hughes, the following points suggest themselves. Says he is at a loss to know how the discrimination between corporal punishment and confinement can be applied to the sentence. is a negation of all the findings, the punishment is not confined to the restrictions of the 4th article of War. Believes reduction to the ranks to be corporal punishment. Says to be informed if he is correct.

Recd Sept 15/74

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St Louis Sept 15/74

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
A. R. Conklin Judge Advocate.

Reduction to the ranks is not corporal punishment, in the sense of the 45th article of War. The matter to which your attention is called is this. The 45th article imperatively prescribes corporal punishment for drunkenness on duty by a soldier. This punishment was not inflicted by the court. The case was returned that the court might complete its duty. How much corporal punishment shall be inflicted, the court may determine. The law determines, that at least a nominal amount of it, shall be inflicted. If the prisoner is out of your hands, the court can inflict a corporal penalty, and this may be omitted

by Genl. Beason, if he chooses. Compliance with the law will then be secured.

Lucien Eaton  
Major Judge Advocate.



Head Quarters, District Central Mo.

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

WABERBURG, Mo., Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lucius Eaton

Major & Judge Advocate  
Department of the Mo.

In returning to the Court, for its reconsideration of the Sentence in the Case of Sg't Hughes, Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M. the following points have suggested themselves, which I desire to communicate to you; to wit:

The Conviction of the prisoner, being of Charges, which involve the assessment of both Corporal punishment and fine. I am at a loss to determine, how the Discrimination between the two, can be effected.

If the Sentence is a sequence of all the findings, this punishment can certainly be of a mixed Character, and is not confined to the restrictions of the 45<sup>th</sup> Art. of War, but may partake of and include stoppage of pay.



I presume no one can assume the prerogative of determining, whether the Court was governed in their action upon the Sentence, by the finding upon the first, or second charge. It is correct though to assume that this punishment was determined by the degree of guilt declared by the Court, upon the entire finding, and as such, I would submit, that the Sentence is not restricted by the 45<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

The matter of reduction to the ranks, comes clearly within the letter and spirit, of the meaning of the 45<sup>th</sup> Art. of War, - Corporal punishment, as I believe. This being correct, and the finding of the Court being of a mixed nature, that is, of more than the charge of Drunkenness on duty; I think it, that a Court would be correct in assigning an additional punishment of forfeiture of pay. It begins to infernal



whether I am correct.

I have the honor

to be Major

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt.

A. T. Cowan

Capt. Judge Advocate  
District Central Mo.

St. Louis Mo. 17.



181

*Hughes William R.*  
 Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7449936	31470438
7450042	31470628
7450123	36649722
7450210	"
7450313	"
7450407	"
7450479	"
7450558	"
7450629	"
7450702	"
7434429	"
7450780	"
7434442	"
7440103	"
7440159	"
7450858	"
7450933	"
7451006	"
7451075	"
7451140	"
7451224	"
7434587	"
7451304	"
7451432	"
32881614	"

Book Mark: *Page 432.67*  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873

See also *Regular Army enl*  
*21 June 1867*



Re S. No. 100. No.  
William D. Hughes,  
Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't No. S. No. 100.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Repe - 432-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

"A discharge on file,"

E. P. Connelley.

Copied.



H | 4 bar | M.S.M

W. D. Hughes

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't bar M.S.M

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Jefferson City, Mo.,

for

May & June

, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. M. Allister

to Oct 31

, 1865 .

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty  
June 9. 64.

Book mark:

Metcalf



H | 4 Car | M.S.M

Wm G. Hughes  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Regt. Car. M.S.M

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital  
at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. M<sup>c</sup> Allister  
to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Stoppages by G. B. M. \$26  
Other stoppages on Roll \$50.00  
see Roll.

Book mark:

Metcalf



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hughes  
 Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 absent on furlough  
 since Aug 27/63  
 Sept to Dec 1863 absent  
 on det. service at  
 Leavenworth Mo since  
 Sept 26/63

Apr to May 1864 absent  
 sick in hospital at  
 Jeff. City Mo since  
 Apr 21/64

Oct 1864 absent on garrison  
 duty Jeff. City Mo  
 since Oct 8/64

Nov 1864 absent & details for  
 asst Prov. Marshal  
 Jeff. City since Oct 1/64

Feb 1865 to Jan 31/65 at Leavenworth  
 Mo. on furlough by reason of  
 sickness

Book Mark:

Leavenworth



H

| 113700000 |

Mo.

William R. Hughes  
Capt., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan.  
31/65 for expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

H. J. Brandon



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William D. Hughes  
Prior, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862 \*

Where Jefferson City, Mo. \*

Period 2 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To forfeit to the Govt  
Two months pay & expenses  
by failure of a GC material.  
\$ 50.00 over paid on Aug 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Rogers*  
*Private*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *General* June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*

Period *Half* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be paid to Gov't  
two months pay, proper by  
audience of 6th. Stoppage of  
\$30.00 for overpayment on April 1<sup>st</sup>  
of 1863.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Hughes*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mchs Apt*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186 *2*

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To correct error on the pay order  
by sentence of General Court Martial.  
\$50.00 late stopped that amt having been  
paid by Majors Scott & Conditon, one Co  
now on detachment roll.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



74 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Hughes  
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for January Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Attached for  
duty Dec 5-63 &  
returned to Co (C) 4th  
Mo S.M. by order of  
Col G. H. Hall Jan.  
24. 64

Beck mark:.....

James  
(366) Copied.



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Hughes*

*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/3 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$5.00*  
*having been paid twice*  
*for July and Aug, 1863.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



71.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hughes*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Tracked in*  
*special order to 4*  
*Dec 2, 1863. Taken*  
*Mo. by order of Gen*  
*H H Hall Col Commandg*

Book mark: .....

*James*



6 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William D. Hughes  
1st, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Station Oliverville Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from  
duty in 2. M. Dept.  
and detached to C. C.  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Book mark:

J. E. Brandon



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Hughes*  
*But*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *two* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No horse*

*Attached service*  
*since Sep 17 1863 at*  
*Sedalia Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*No.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Hughes*  
*Priv*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Sept 17 '63*  
*No Horse.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*  
Apprent



*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Hughes*  
Pl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1862

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse  
& eq't from June 30. 63  
to Aug 31. 63 On  
furlough since Aug 27. 63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H. Stewart*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hughes*

*It*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *During the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* equipments, \$ *80 00* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equip from apr. 30. 63 to June 30. 1863 absent on R.R. duty at Adalia Mo. Must'd Feb'y 21/64, Jeff City Mo.*  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



*OK* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Hughes*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mo & Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*7*.

Where.....

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *80.00* <sup>and</sup> 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*up & 80 pcts from Feb 25. 63*  
*to April 30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Bennett*  
Capped.



*Wm. S. Hughes* **Mo.**

*21*, Co. *D*, 1st Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Hughes*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 3/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *80* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and risk of horse & Equipments from June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*W. H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Hughes*

*Chi.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *1* years *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & sup of horse & equip from June 30 1862 to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stearns*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William O. Hughes*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 18* August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See Due for horse and Rick of horse and equipments from Aug 1 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. O. Hughes*



Wm. O. Hughes | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.  
Where off duty.  
Period 10 years. \* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Stearns  
Clerk



*N* | *4* S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Hughes*  
Co. *4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *light*  
Eyes *blue*; hair *red*  
Where born *La. Iowa*  
Occupation *butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.  
Where *Jeff City*  
By whom *John Rice*; term *three* years.

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*by reason of expira-*  
*tion of term of service*  
*Jan 31/65*

*La. Hughes*



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William D. Hughes

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862\*

Where Jeff City, Mo.\*

Period Nov years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ af 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Tab stopped \$50.00  
and payment by Maj' M  
Quentin's Roll of Honor, 1863,  
Forfeit 2 months pay

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William D. Hughes  
Priv't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.\*

Where Jefferson, Mo..\*

Period 1 yr. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$50.00 over  
Payment on Muster Roll  
of August, 1863. To forfeit  
to Govt three months pay.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

[Signature]  
Capped



MAR. 19

7451140

1871

proper, by sentence of  
E.C.M. since Sept 20th,  
Orders for Provo-  
Martial at Jeff, city, Mo,



H. | 43rd Cav. | Mo.

William D. Hughes  
Capt., Co. I, 43rd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Station Marshall Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quinched horse

& horse equip. from

June 30 to Oct. 31/63.

Stoppage against him for fare

on the C.R.R. from 10th Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

H. F. Chandler



MAR 19

7434429

1891

to St. Louis Mo. &  
From St. St. Louis  
to Sedalia Mo. \$3.90



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William D. Hughes

Squad, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Apr 18.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, Mo. Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 107 73

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 50.80

overpaid on Aug. Roll  
of 1863, to forfeit to Govt.  
two months pay pro  
per by sentence of a  
G.C.M. approved byBook mark: A. S. D. in file.  
Apr - 432 - 1867.



MAR 19

7451304

1891

Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown  
March 5, 1861



74 | 45 M. Cal. | Mo.

William D Hughes  
Co. C, Reg't Missouri S M

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 16 to Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862\*

Where Jeff City Mo\*

Period years. \* Burnings war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Sub became Co. 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cal.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873

McCormack  
Comp.



✓ 982  
Hughes William S.  
Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449892	"
2	7450000	"
3	7450131	"
4	7450218	"
5	7450321	"
6	7450414	"
7	7450486	"
8	7450565	"
9	7450637	"
10	7450710	"
11	7450788	"
12	7450866	"
13	7450941	"
14	7451014	"
15	7451083	"
16	7451148	"
17	7451225	"
18	7434588	"
19	7434719	"
20	7434857	"
21	82881615	"
22	86649723	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1073.

✓ See also



No 14. M. Co. Mo.

William S. Hughes  
Art. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stamansburg Mo. Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100.

Pay due for use & risk of horse  
and horse Equipments from  
June 20, 1864 to Aug. 4, 1864

Muster out to take effect from Feb  
24, 1865. Record cancelled by line

Book mark: .....



Mo.

*William L. Cooke*  
*2nd*, Comd, *7th* Reg't Missouri, *1st* Co.  
Appears on an *Apr 20.*

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 22nd*, *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 22*, 186*2*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wm L Cooke*

*Due, in full of money paid  
from June 22nd 1862 to  
Muster-out in sum of \$100  
paid in full of money*

Book mark : .....



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hughes

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 to May 1863 -  
Seamster & Co.

Oct 1864 about on gar-  
rison duty Jeff  
City Mo since  
Oct 1864

Feby 1865 Pass Feb 25/65  
Warrensburg Mo  
mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service

Book Mark:

Leonard



No. | 4346 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Hughes

Reg't, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1865

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb.

25/05 for expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

W. Brandon



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hughes*  
Qu't., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feby 21st to Aug 4th 64*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Name not borne on Co M. O. R.

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hughes*  
*Squad*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb, 21*, 186*2* \*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.* \*

Period *1-2* years. \*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Duty in the*  
*field since Oct, 15, 64,*  
*Pay due for use*  
*and risk of horse and harness*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR 19

7451148

18 11

// equipments from  
Feb. 29. out to Aug. 4, 64.



86 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.  
William H. Hughes  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1894.  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for up & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 29 64 to Aug 14 64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Eugene*  
*Pratt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.* \*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Payable for 100 and*  
*not a horse and horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Sept 30 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



*G. H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hughes*  
Pet., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1864.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *May* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and horse eqpts  
from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S Hughes*

*But*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 20, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22, 1864*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for horse and  
sack of horse and eqpts  
from Aug 31/63 to Feb 20/64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



L | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hughes  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862\*

Where Jeff City Mo.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Paid for horse  
rights from Aug 31/63  
to Dec 31/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*N* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Knight*  
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments from  
Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hughes*

*H*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& eqts from June 30, 63  
to Aug 31, 1865*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*



*St* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Hughes*

*Pt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for risk & use  
of horse & eqpts from  
Apr 30 63 to June 30 63*

*Must'd Feb 1/62, Jeff City Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stewart*



*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Hughes*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*as teamster*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
(256c) *Approved*



N. H. McNeal Mo.

William S. Hughes  
Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S Hughes*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*\*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No horse on daily duty as teamster.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*



*116*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Wheeler*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Off City*.

Period *During war* years.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse on*

*daily duty as*

*scout*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. S. Wheeler*



*111*

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Howard*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years. *During the War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *No horse detached at transfer*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Howard*



*W. H.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Knight*

*Thy.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Hughes*

*Wagoner* Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substituted as Wagoner*

*July 21, 1862, in place*

*of Wm. J. Cook put*

*into the ranks.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation---483 A. 1875.

*W. S. Hughes*



*N* | *4* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*William S. Hughes*

*4*, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Monitor Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City*

By whom *Capt Rice*; term *3 mo's*

Remarks: *mustered out*  
*Feb 23/65 by*  
*expiration of term*  
*of service*

*[Signature]*



983  
Huiatt, George W.  
Co F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3	see Hewitt, George W.	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Best Mark:

See also



984

Hewitt, George W.

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		
3	Hewitt, George W.	26
4		27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
26		49
27		50
28		51
29		52
30		53
31		54
32		55
33		56
34		57
35		58
36		59
37		60
38		61
39		62
40		63
41		64
42		65
43		66
44		67
45		68
46		69
47		70
48		71
49		72
50		73
51		74
52		75
53		76
54		77
55		78
56		79
57		80
58		81
59		82
60		83
61		84
62		85
63		86
64		87
65		88
66		89
67		90
68		91
69		92
70		93
71		94
72		95
73		96
74		97
75		98
76		99
77		100

Book Mark:

See also



985

*Hewlett, James P.*

Co *L*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>James Hewlett</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



986

Hulett, John

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark,

See also



✓ 987  
Humphrey James M.  
Co. D., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449840	"
2	7449933	"
3	7450038	"
4	7450128	"
5	7450215	"
6	7450318	"
7	7450412	"
8	7450484	"
9	7450563	"
10	7450634	"
11	7450707	"
12	7440020	"
13	7450785	"
14	7440098	"
15	7450863	"
16	7440188	"
17	7450938	"
18	7451011	"
19	7451080	"
20	7451146	"
21	7451219	"
22	7484667	"
23	7451300	"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873

✓ See also



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Humphrey  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb'y, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$ 105

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Feb'y 29, 64, to July 15, 65.

Book mark:



*Co* | *12th. Cav* | **Mo.**

*James C. Cunningham*  
*Pat*, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 7 1865*, 186 *5*

Station *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out on*  
*31 '65 by expiration of*  
*term of service*

Book mark :

*J. S. Plandon*



*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
Priv't, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for me and*  
*price of horse and horse*  
*equipments from Feb'y*  
*29. 64. to July 15. 64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det duty at*  
*Jeff. City, Mo, since Oct 1. 64*  
*Pay due for use*  
*and feed of horse and*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



MAR. 19

7451146

"1871"

home equipment from  
Feb. 29. Oct. to July 15. 61.



*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*

*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jess City, Mo.*\*

Period *Two* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use & rack of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29, 64, to July 15, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*J. M.* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Thompson*  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 16 June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *By due for his horse  
and equipments from  
George to Officer*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*J. L.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Nunnally*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ross*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Humphrey*  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached for*  
*duty Sept 23/63*  
*& returned to Co (D)*  
*4th M.S.M. by order*  
*of Col. G. H. Hall Jan*  
*24, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Joiner.*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10.50*

Remarks: *Candidate for horse and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



Mo.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Ulcer

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Book mark :** .....

**Copyright**



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Humphrey*  
*1st*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10.5* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & eqts from June 30, 63 to Dec 31, 63. Absent sick at Jeff City Mo. since Sep 15, 63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Humphrey

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for use and  
 hire of horse and horse  
 equipments from  
 June 30 to Oct 31 63.  
 Attached to duty by order  
 of Maj. Wm. Williams Post  
 Troop 2 to 2nd dated  
 Sept 20 63.

Book mark:

(366)

Hathaway



*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
But, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid for horse & horse*  
*equip from June 30/62 to Oct 31/63.*  
*Absent sick since Sep 15/63*  
*at Kansas City.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Roll*



*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
Pl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period ..... years. \* *including the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10.50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*9 E gts from June 30. 63*  
*to Aug 31, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Stewart*



*A* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Humphrey*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*\*

Period ..... years. *during the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for risk & use*  
*of horse & Equip'ts from*  
*Feb 28. 63 to June 30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J M Stewart*



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *105.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & Equip't from*  
*April 28. 63 to April*  
*30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*N* *W. M. Can* **Mo.**

*James M. Humphrey*  
*(Pl, Co.)*, *2d* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Humphrey  
Pl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. During was

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 150<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk  
of horse & Equip. from June 30. 62  
to Feb 28, 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Stewart



*116*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*

*Chi.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& val of horse & equip  
from June 30 1862  
to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*



*44*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo* \*

Period ..... years. *During the War*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and tack of horse and equipments from Aug 1 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*Mo.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *51.00 Pay due*

*for horse &*

*equipments from*

*Jan 16th 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*Wm*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
*Dei*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *11* years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*121*

4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Humphrey*  
Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *During the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *31<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1073.

(2646)

*J. S. Stearns*

Copyist.



988

*Hungelford, Charles*  
Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Marks:

See also



+ 989  
Hangerford Charles  
Co. *ax* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434060	"
2	7436402	"
3	7436493	"
4	7436580	"
5	7436670	"
6	7436757	"
7	7436839	"
8	7436925	"
9	7437006	"
10	7435169	"
11	7437121	"
12	7434512	"
13	7434217	"
14	7435103	"
15	7435220	"
16	7435154	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873

See also



87

Mo.

Mo.

Ameyford, Charles

Inf, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri M. M.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of Circular from

Inf. Genl office dated

Washington D C May 4/64

Turned in arms & acc

to equipments from general

Book mark:

Atwood



MAR 19

7435154

1891

*Jan 30/5.*



110 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Langford  
1st Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Bk Mo, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to May 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: valuation of horse \$100.

Pay due in arrears of horse &  
equipment from June 20th to Jan 30th 65  
Discharged mustered out under Cir. 20m  
Surge Genl's instructions. To be taken to the muster  
out to be paid 100 00

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Thompson  
Clerk



No.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Krungenford

Pvt., Co. B, <sup>40</sup>Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Due Groff and lost  
35 ctsFurnished horse & horse  
equipments from June 30/61  
to Jan 30/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Corrected by R. A. J. May 22, 1905

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(166)

Copy.



Mo. | 4<sup>th</sup> S. C. Co. | Mo.

Charles W. Mangum  
1st, Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri S. C. Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 11

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & expense from June  
30/64 to Jan 31/65  
Due for Cash 33 cts

Transf'd by S. C. 33 11 2  
Due Cash also dated  
Feb 26 1866

Book mark:

Sept 1866

Copy



St. Louis Mo.

William H. McDonald  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 2nd, 1863

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received horse &  
from Capt. from June  
30th & riding to  
location west of C.M. &  
arrived at night without

Book mark:

W. H. McDonald



MAR 19

7434512

"18.1.11"

Loss pay. Due of P.  
For Indman 35 &



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hungerford

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 24/64

Detested: Due U.S. Carbine &  
Sabre Complete \$ 40. 68<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Burnham



No. 14 S. M. Can. Mo.

Charles Hungerford  
Capt., Co. A, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sedalia Mo Nov 30, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When October 24, 1864.

Where Little Santa Fe Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Charles Hungerford was engaged in the Battle at Marshall Mo Oct 13, 1863 Battle of Independence Oct 21/64 and Battle of Big Blue Oct 23/64

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

**-1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Hingelford*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *82* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments*  
*from June 30 to Oct 31/64*  
*Horse reasonable 99 days*  
*Absent without leave since Oct*  
*24/64*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hingelford

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64.  
Horse available 38 days

Book mark:

Burnham



A 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles Hunkelford  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Feb 19/64 to June 20/64

Book mark:

Mason



H

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles Hungelford

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Wasson



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hengelford

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Wasson



21 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hengelford

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

4 Equip<sup>t</sup>  
Valuation of horse, \$ 82.100

1  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Masson



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hengelford

Sin, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 2.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason



4.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ Charles Hingelford,  
Port-, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
July 31 to Aug. 31. 63.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown



*S.M.*  
*H. 14* War | Mo.

+  
*Charles Bunkerford*  
Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Missouri

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sealata Mo.*, *Aug 16*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.

Where *Sealata Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Whitaker County, Mo.*

*Premium paid.*

Book mark:

*General Notation* — *482 A. 1873*



Hungerford, Charles.  
P., Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



N. 2 Age 26 Nov 1864  
Sedalia Mo Jan'y 18. 1865

Kelly G. W. Major  
Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf M.

Forwards charges & specific-  
ations against Charles  
Hungerford a private in  
Company A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf M.

Rec'd at Sedalia Mo Jan'y 18. 1865

Rec'd at Sedalia Mo  
Hannenburg. Jan'y 19. 1864.  
Respectfully referred to Capt  
O. B. Duen Judge Advocate  
who will bring the accused  
to trial.

By order of Col Jno S. Philips Comdg  
26 Edmond P. Sigilon  
Lt USA & AAG.



Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, M. I. M.

San Antonio, Tex. Aug 18. 1865

Captain,

I herewith forward to you  
charges and specifications against  
members 1st Cav M. I. M.

I am Captain

Very truly yours,

G. M. Kelly

Major 1st Cav M. I. M.

Capt A. R. Coulton

Surge General

M. I. M.



# MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

**No. 1** Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as promptly as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres Cincinnati, O.  
Nov 19 1886

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Supt, Saint Louis, Mo.

To Chief Police

By Telegraph from Savannah 1886

Sir I want you to arrest Chas. Cunningham  
He belonged to the Mo & Co. of Carthage of Co. Ill. He stole  
one horse and one revolver of a black, filed about  
two years old he has on casual, boot, pants  
leather his height is five feet nine inches  
black hair and hazel eyes He will be in Kansas  
City today

Cyrus Smith

to the 200 rail



Answered Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
as follows. viz

Have arrested Chad  
Kunzfeldt with Horse & Pistol &  
have him in confinement and  
forwarded ~~the~~ necessary evidence of  
his guilt.

J. C. W. Hall

Maj & U. S. Marshal

Lo. Cyrus Smith

Leav City

Kansas



Warrensburg Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
Charles Hungerford, Private  
Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.

#147

Charge.

Discussion.

The Court acquits.

At the District of Central Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo. Jan 30. 1865.  
#147

Finding and Acquittal  
confirmed. The prisoner  
will be released from  
arrest and returned to duty.

John P. Phillips  
Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.  
Comdg. Dist.

Officials:

C. F. Linn

Capt. Judge Advocate  
District of Central Mo.

Read to the Court

Officer J. P. Phillips  
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
respectfully referred to  
the Commanding  
Officer of Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Wm. R. J. Phillips  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.

Read to the Court  
Judge Linn Feb 8. 1865

Read to the Court  
to Comdg. of Co. A.

of Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
The Court of  
Warrensburg Mo. Feb 14

Chas. M. Phillips  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.

Read to the Court  
Judge Linn Feb 8. 1865



490

*Hungerford, Charles*

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 991  
*Hankins James*  
Co *E*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7443801	"
2	7442891	"
3	7442977	"
4	7443031	"
5	7443103	"
6	7443174	"
7	7443251	"
8	7443321	"
9	7443398	"
10	7443466	"
11	7443540	"
12	7443610	"
13	7443693	"
14	7443778	"
15	7443857	"
16	7443935	"
17	7444010	"
18	7444076	"
19	7444162	"
20	7444249	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



HC

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hinkins

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Art 26.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wednesday, Apr. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk

of horse and equipments from

June 25/64 to Jan. 25/65.

Value of horse 105.

" " " 2.48

Book mark:

Printed



*Mo.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Hunkin*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip't, June 26/64  
to Jan. 30/65.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hunkin*



*Mc*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Huntkins*

*2d Lt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqpts. from 1 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Hunkins.*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *108 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished  
Horse & eqpts. from  
March 1. to Oct. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hunkins*  
Copyright



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Cunningham  
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over  
& Equipments from Nov  
1 to Aug 31

Book mark:



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Hunkins*

*2d Sg*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished horse & Equipments from start, 1 to June 30*

Book mark:

*James Hunkins*



96

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: He is furnished  
Horse & Equipments from  
Mar 1 to Apr 30

Book mark:

O'Hannigan



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Huntkins

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & equipments from Nov 1, 63 to Feby 1964.

Book mark:

James Huntkins



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Cape

Panah with 40

Has furnished horse &

Equipments from Nov

1 to Dec 31

Book mark:

Hammer



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>.

Book mark:

(355)

Hensley

Copied.



A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins.

2 Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments,  
from July 1 to Aug. 31

Book mark:

James Hunkins



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins.

2<sup>nd</sup> Supt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disfurnished horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 30

Book mark:

Hessley



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hunkins.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah. 3<sup>rd</sup> Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from March 1<sup>st</sup>/63 to April 30<sup>th</sup>/63.

Book mark:

Hansbury



H 4<sup>th</sup> S.M. Cav. | Mo.

James Hunkins.

Bingh, Co E., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Hunkins.

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Has furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (181) one hundred  
& eighty one days, serviceable

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Hawkins*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hrs. furnished free  
of horse & equipment from  
date of last muster*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James L. Jenkins

32nd Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Horse &  
Horse Equipments  
Promoted to 1st Lieut  
Aug. 31. 1862  
Left Apr 4/62 & must'd Apr 7/62 for  
war.

Book mark:

William  
(355) Copyright.



11 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Hamilton  
Rec'd, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in Co. E.  
as a private April 1862  
with horse & horse equip-  
ment from July 31 1862  
Reattached to service  
since Aug 9. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Callade



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Jackson

Det, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2nd Mo. Det  
Teamster April 11/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

James H. Jenkins  
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12-5-1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1073.



992

Hurst, Thomas P.

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 993  
Huntsman Noah  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444366	28
2	7444449	27
3	7444539	28
4	7444630	28
5	7444714	28
6	7444799	28
7	7444885	28
8	7444975	28
9	7445061	28
10	7445150	28
11	7445238	28
12	7445353	27
13	7445444	28
14	7445533	28
15	7445625	28
16	7445712	28
17	7445799	28
18	7445885	28
19	7445975	28
20	7446061	28
21	7446128	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873

✓ See also



*H.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Isaac Huntsman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 9, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*57*<sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$110. Pay due*  
*for use of Horse & equipments*  
*from June 30 to Oct. 11. 64*

Took mark:.....

*Isaac Huntsman*



A.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Huntman

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30, 64 to Oct 11, 1864

Book mark:

(355)

Israel Hall



26.      **4 S. M. Cav.**      **Mo.**

Isiah Kuntzman.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & Equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 11. 1864.

Book mark:

Isiah Kuntzman  
Coyte



N.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Huntsman.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 11. 1864.  
On detached service  
at Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Wall



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Special* *gentleman*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 31, 64*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Hartman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse*  
*and horse equipments from*  
*Feb 29 to June 30 64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



Is

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Antman

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - \* Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 29 to Apr 29/64

Book mark:

E. M. Brown



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Loah Huntsman*

*Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle & sent to hospital since sent home*

Book mark:



W 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John S. Stanton  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 110 100

Remarks: Exchanged horse equipment  
since last paid 01

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wash. Henderson*

*Chf.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to Rank, from*  
*Capt. Dec. 5/63 Turned in*  
*horses & equipments since last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Henderson

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

J. L. C. 1863

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$110 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

No Bly has been seen since last paid horse & equipment

Book mark:

Laurence



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Huntsman*

*Capt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For 20  
& 25 days service lost paid*

Book mark:



28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Reed Vandeman*

*Capt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 up*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appt'd 4 Capt April 62*  
*Furnished Horse & equipment*  
*since last paid*

Book mark:

*L. Vandeman*



IV 11. Sub | **Mo.**

Noah Stumman  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Sub

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summ



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hoak Huntsman

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl'd Capt. Apr. 10, 62  
Furnished Horses & Equipli  
since last paid

Book mark:

L. A. Huntman



*H.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah Huntman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd 4<sup>th</sup> Corp'l, Apr 10/62. Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Hurteman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Co. F.* 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd 4<sup>th</sup> Co. F., Apl*  
*10/62. Furnished horse & e-*  
*quipments complete.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Neah Huntman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Updtd. 4<sup>th</sup> Corp., April 10/62. Horse & Equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*R. J. J. J.*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wesley Huntman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Enfl* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd 4<sup>th</sup> Enfl, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*  
*10/62.*

*1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....



*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Huntman*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd 4<sup>th</sup> Corp. April*  
*10/62.*  
*1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nash, H. H.*

4<sup>th</sup> *Cap.* Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr. 10,* 186*2.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.



994  
Kerst Thomas P.

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7436060	"
2	7436142	"
3	7436223	"
4	7436309	"
5	7436399	"
6	7436491	"
7	7436578	"
8	7436667	"
9	7436754	"
10	7436837	"
11	7436923	"
12	7437004	"
13	7437084	"
14	7434511	"
15	7434970	"
16	7434720	"
17	32880657	"
18	36649729	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: General Notation—403 A. 173

See also 14: Mo. S.M. Cav.



\_\_\_\_\_ Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Co., \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1867; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 10

7434720

1891

No 10- Del G. S. State of  
New York

Day, from time from  
Oct-31, 1890 to Feb 29, 1891  
dropped, from time by  
a mistake of Capt-  
A. R. Canfield

Mistaken and by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service



*St. Louis* Mo.

*John P. Cook*  
Sgt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Harrison Mo. Dec. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Descriptive Roll fur-*  
*mished Dec. 1. 65.*

*to be returned.*

*Transferred from Co. B. 14 Can.*

*M. I. Co. by Co. 15. 1st. Co.*

*St. M. Mustered out by reason*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Chandler*



MAR 19

7434970

810318

of expiration of term  
of service.

Total effect Nov 14. 65



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Hurst  
 Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Gave Feb 27/63  
 Springfield Mo Transf  
 from Co B 14 Cav M  
 to by S.O. no 15-16d  
 for State of Mo sd  
 Hurs Feb 4/63

Absent without leave  
 since Feb 27/63  
 Mar 1863 Absent on D. C.  
 guarding bridges on P.  
 R.R. west of Jefferson  
 City

May 1863 Absent on det  
 service guarding P.  
 R.R. bridge at Gays  
 Creek since May 1/63

May 1864 Absent  
 absent at Jeff City

Book Mark:

over

Done



APR. 21.

36649729

696.  
H

Oct 1864. Abant on O.S.  
at Jeff. City since  
Oct 1/64

Nov 1864. Abant on  
Garrison duty at  
Guthrie Mo  
since Oct 1/64

Mar 1865. From Mar  
22/65  
Warrensburg Mo  
mustered out



*H* | *4* S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Thomas P Hurst*

Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Clayborn, B. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 20*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Co. Mo.*

By whom *F. W. Withers*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. B. 14 Cav. M. S.*

*Mo. Feb. 22/63 by*

*S. C. No. 15 H. A. Co.*

*State Mo. Feb 4/63*

*Descriptive roll*

*furnished*



8 14 2 Mo.

Detachment  
Reg't, Co. 12, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 7. Feb, 1865

Station Adalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over to  
have 14. 1/2  
30" 1/4  
28" 1/2

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.



MAR 19

7434511

1881

dropped from the  
Roll of April 1853  
by mistake of Capt  
G. R. Cutler who at that  
time was in the  
near dead state -  
Due to the fact of the  
35 d



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P Hurst

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished a Horse & Equipment  
from June 30 to Oct 11/64  
Horse serviceable 58 days  
Due U.S. 1 Sabretail & Cart Box 83.30  
1 Sabretail 30<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

Burnham



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P Hurel*

*Pat*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30th (Oct 31) / 64*

*Horse Serviceable 58 days*

*Due US 1 Sable Belt & Carriage Box*

*\$3.30 on 25 of October since Oct 8*

*1864*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P Hurst

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64  
Due U.S. Sake bill & Carriage &  
Cap Box 3.50 Horse Service 4.50  
Days

Book mark:

Burnham



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J Hurst

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip.  
rents from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64  
Stoppage of pay proper by  
Genl. Mar. ten dollars per mo.  
for 4 months for use of Gov't.  
Due U.S. for Scale 50 cts.

Book mark:

Mason



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O Hurst

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64. Due U.S. for 1/2 pr. should see Dealer 50 cts.

Book mark:

Mason



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P Hurst

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 3/63 to Feb 29/64. Under arrest.

Book mark:

Mason



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H Hurst

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse & Equipt, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Hurst

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Hurst,*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present —*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*June 30 to Aug. 31. 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Brown*  
*C. Brown*



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ *Thomas P. Hunt,*

*Privt-*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30. 63 to June 30. 1863.*

*Filed with Thomas P. Hunt.*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Brown*



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Hurst,  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from Apr. 22. 62.  
Due U.S. for horse equip-  
ments \$30.30. Stoppage  
of (Court-martial) pay for  
18 days.

Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$110.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Brown  
C. S. M.



*H.* 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas P. Hurst,*  
*Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
*of above organization,*  
for *dated April 11,* 1863.

Present or absent. — *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det.*  
*Ser. guarding Bridges*  
*on P. R. R., west of*  
*Jefferson City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
C. P. G. A.



H. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Hurst,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y, & Feby., 1863.  
Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B-14<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. by  
S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of  
Mo., A.G.O., Feb. 14, 1863.

Absent-without-leave.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Due U.S. for equip-  
ments 30  $\frac{30}{100}$ . Horse pay  
(over.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation—483 A. H. 72.

J. M. Brown  
Clerk



MAR. 19

7436060

1891

*due from enlistment.*



Hurst, Thomas P.  
P. co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Lamine Bridge Mo.

Proceedings of a  
Court Martial, Field Office  
Capt. Kelly Maj 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S. In  
in the case of  
Thos. P. Hunt Private  
Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S. In.

Charge.

Absent without leave.

Finding.

Of Specification & Charge. - Guilty

Sentence.

To forfeit five days of  
his pay.

Wd Geo Dist Court Mo.

Warrensburg Feb 26 1864

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The stoppage  
of pay will be made by  
Commanding Officer of Co  
A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S. In. and  
the prisoner released and  
returned to duty.

E B Brown

Brig Genl etc  
Comdg

Official

A. R. Cunningham

Capt Judge Advocate  
Cand Dist Cir



Charges and Specifications Referred against  
Thomas. P. Hunt Private to A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav regt

Charge I must be duty

Conduct to the preservation of good order and

~~Military Description~~

Specification in this that - Thomas P. Hurst  
Hurst Private of Co to 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

while on Duty as guard at California

Mo did become ~~intoxicated~~ <sup>overly</sup> and did

~~Break out the light of a window of~~

~~a grocery store the property of one~~

~~John Banerjee a citizen of California~~

~~Pro and also did over threatening~~

~~Language Treasures and Prayers all~~

This at California No on or about

12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
Chas. J. Smith being sworn

Specification #7

in this that - he the said Thomas, Thurst

Private of Co 784 has been being a

Member of a guard at California No  
without injury except to or without loss from an enemy's fire

did, I don't think the same and go to his

~~Camp without being properly~~

~~Believed by his superior officers~~

~~Sarge McCain who was in command~~

~~of the group~~ all this at California

No one is about - The 12<sup>th</sup> day of May

1864



Charge 3. Conduct to the injury  
of good order and Morality disordered

Specification In this that he the said  
Thomas P Hunt private Sec. A. of the  
M. S. M. did get drunk and beat  
the women in a grog shop of one  
John Barron.

This at California was on and at  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Charges against  
Thomas P Hunt  
private Sec. A. of the  
M. S. M.



Witness John T. Kerr  
1st Lieut Comd'g Co  
Regt Mc Cain Sayt Co 74th Regt  
Inf 6th Harmon Private " " " "

John E. Harmon

Defendant

May 31 - 1864



Hd Qu District of Central Mo  
Warrensburg Mo, June 8. 1864

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The stoppage  
of pay, will be made by  
the Commanding Officer of  
Co. "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M.,  
and the prisoner released  
from arrest, and returned  
to duty.

E. P. Brown  
Maj. Genl. Vol.  
Candy

Officially,

A. R. Cordell

Capt. Judge Advocate  
District Central Mo

Hd Qu. D.C. Mo. Office Pro Mar  
Warrensburg June 9th 64

Respectfully referred to Lt  
J. M. Mason act Pro Mar  
Jefferson City Mo. who will  
release the prisoner & return  
him to duty

J. A. Penzler  
Lt Col 6th Mo Cuirbds,  
Pro Marshal

"E" 104

Rec'd P.M. D.C. Mo. June 9th 1864



Office and Pro Marshal  
Jefferson City Mo June 18/64

Respectfully referred to  
County Officer Co A 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mormon for his information  
J. M. G. H. H. H.  
of and Pro Marshal 1st  
Sub Jut Cmt Mo

Jefferson City Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
Thomas P. Hunt, Private  
Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S. Mo.

Charges.

- 1<sup>st</sup> Drunk on duty.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> - Quitting his guard,
- 3<sup>rd</sup> - Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order and military discipline.

Sentence.

That he forfeit to the use  
of the General Government, of  
his pay proper, the sum of  
Ten dollars per month for four  
months.



✓ <sup>995</sup>  
Hurt George A.  
Co *D*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449935	■
2	7450641	■
3	7450130	■
4	7450217	■
5	7450320	■
6	7450413	■
7	7450485	■
8	7450564	■
9	74506135	■
10	7450708	■
11	7450786	■
12	7450864	■
13	7450939	■
14	7451012	■
15	7451081	■
16	7451269	■
17	7451368	■
18	7434821	■
19	9617859	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also *13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Cav.*



76

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Hurt

Qu't, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Aug 17.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Thors~~, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred (T.F.)

by recentiment, to the  
43rd Mo. Vet. Vol. Co. Sept.  
17, 1864. Descriptive  
Roll given,

Cook's mark:.....



Mo | 1st M. Cav. | Mo.

George A. Hunt  
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Dec. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date Aug. 29, 1864

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 1 <sup>13</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 bounty

45 cts. 1 Haversack 40 cts

1 Paper & strong 28 cts.

Muster out to take effect

Aug. 31, 1864. Discharged

by virtue of Reenlistment

Book mark: over



MAR 19

7434821

1891

in the Enl. Vol. Service  
under the provisions of  
G.O. No. 128 Hcd. Ins. Sep.  
7th Mo. dated July 20,  
1864.



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Hurt

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1862.

Where Jeff. City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the  
13th Mo. Vol. Cav. by Re en  
listment Sept. 17. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*

*Priv't*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 29*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to the 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo. Cav. Vols. By Re-enlist*  
*ment Sept. 17. 1864.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*  
Appears on *Must.*, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

for *Company Muster Roll*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 2 Aug*, 1864

When *Jan 29*, 1862  
Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *Mar* years. *absent*

Present or absent *absent*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *28*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *28*

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On account since*  
*August 29, 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K*  
Cavalry



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 29*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*\*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On absence since*  
*August 29, 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



7      **4 S. M. Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

James C. ...  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Jefferson Co. Mo.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....  
Pass



*G. L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*  
Put, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$2.50 to be deducted  
for one rubber blanket lost.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29, 1862.*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* equipments, \$ *90* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
supt of horse and equipments  
from Aug 31/63 to Dec 31/63.  
By 10<sup>th</sup> mo & Springfield filed Rifle & Lights  
except bayonet & scabbard.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George C. Hunt*

*1st*, Co I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *1 yr* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *90* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
+ eqpts from Aug 31 to 3  
to Oct 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Paid*



No 1 4. S. in bar 5. 6. 1.

George A. Hunt  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't M.C.S.M.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of  
Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kansas Cav  
for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Attached for payment  
Soldier belongs to the 3.  
4<sup>th</sup> M.C.S.M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE,

Book mark: .....

(500)

J. H. Tucker  
Clerk.



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Hunt*

*Put*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63. Absent sick at Fort Riley since Oct 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George N. Hurt*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *During the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*

*& eqts from June 30 63*

*to Aug 3 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hunt*

*St*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *During the war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *9* <sup>500</sup> *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for risk loss*

*of horse & eqts paid*

*Apr 30. 63 to June 30. 63*

*Much's Jan 27/62 Jeff City.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*



*M* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*George V. Hunt*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Equip'ts from  
Feb 28. 63 to Sept. 30. 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Stewart*



OK 1401. M. Car Mo.

George A. Hunt  
Pl Co. D, 21 Reg't Missouri A. M. Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Hurt

Pt Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.\*

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years.\* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 95.00

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
rick of horse & Equipments  
from Oct 31, 1862 to  
Feb 28, 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

OK, Stewart



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Kell*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *1* years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & hire of horse & equipment from Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862 on Detached Service guarding Bridge*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edgar A. Hunt

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1869.\*

Where Jeff City Mo \*

Period ..... years. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse and  
Kit & horse and equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31  
on detached service at Lexington Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Stearns  
Clerk



*44*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Hunt*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Kurt*

*Regt.*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*\*

Period *11* years *During the War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*J. S. Shamus*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.



996

Houston, William

Co 2, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

William Houston

Book Mark:

See also



997

Hutcherson John W.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark:

See also:



998

*Hutcherson, William*

Co *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Wm Hutcherson, William</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



999

*Hutcherson, William C.*

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Wm Hutcherson, William C.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1000

*Hutchinson, John W*

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Hutchinson, John W</i>	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



1001  
Hutchinson, John M.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434130	25
2	7439719	27
3	7439306	28
4	7439394	29
5	7439514	30
6	7439558	31
7	7439630	32
8	7439707	33
9	7439805	34
10	7434398	35
11	7440734	36
12	26649724	37
13	26649731	38
14	26649738	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation—463 A. 1673

See also



N. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Hutchinson  
Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863. Absent on  
detached service  
entering house  
since Jan 30/63

Apr 1863. Absent Apr  
17/63 Marshall  
was struck by  
O.C. No 71. Had on  
State of Mo. sh  
don't 11/17/63

Book Mark:



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hutchison

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hocking Ohio

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1862

Where St. Joseph Mo.

By whom Maj. Albion; term 3 years

Remarks: Discharged by B. O. 271 of com-  
mander in chief of State of Mo. April 2

James



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Fickelion

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo, March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Gov J. B. Gamble S. B. M.  
71 at Marshall, Mo. Apr  
17/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. Buchanan

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S. I.  
W. H. of Cambridge in  
chief of State of Missouri  
and his statement given  
April 7, 3.

Book mark:.....

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



*H* *40<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James W. Hutchinson*  
*Art. Co. 6, 4* Reg't Missouri *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Anthony*



21 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. H. Smith

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for George W. H. Smith, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 21 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supplied horse & equipment to 1st  
Reg't Mo. State Militia  
Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H W. M. Car **Mo.**

John W. Hutcherson  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862  
Unserviceable 23 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Hulehouse*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left in Hosp. at St. Joseph, Mo., sick, May 10, 1862, and has not been heard from since. Has been located by order of Gen. Will. Sep 30. Received a certificate*

Book mark:



MAR 19

7439514

1861

of disability from Dr.  
Richardson, Post Surg.  
St. Joseph, Mo., and was  
sent to Springfield  
for the signature of  
his Capt., but it never  
came to hand.

Hd. Qrs. N. W. Division,  
St. Joseph, Mo., July 28, 62.

He has leave to re-  
main at home un-  
til his certificates of  
Discharge are ready  
for him.

The above is a true  
copy of his permit. Rejoin-  
ed his Co at Cassville, Mo.,  
Nov. 4, 1862.



No. 14370 Cal. Mo.

+ John T. Hutchinson

Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Noted Aug. 31, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at St.

Joseph Tros. May  
10/62

Book mark:

H. S. T. Bauder



56 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Hester  
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at St. Joseph since  
May 10, 1862. Furnished  
horse and horse e-  
quipments from date  
of enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James M. Hester



*56* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George M. Halvorsen*  
*Gov.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at St. Joseph line*  
*May 10, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Paul Kner*



*71*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Hutchinson*

*Enl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut in 2nd Reg't*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Hutchinson

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 16 Aug 1862 At Fort  
Smith in Hosp  
at St Joseph Mo  
since Apr 10/62

Sept 1862. Lost  
Sept 30/62  
Center Creek Mo  
Deserted

Book Mark:

Leonard



*Sh*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Hunt*

*Private*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation--*433 A. 1010.*

*Franklin*



+

1002

Hutchison, William

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446753	2
2	7446835	3
3	7446946	4
4	7447893	5
5	7455826	6
6	R.P. 315-697	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: R.P. 315-697

General Notation—493 A. 1874.

See also 14" S.M. Cany



4 15th Co Mo.

William C. Johnson  
1st, Co. E, - Reg't Missouri Men

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrodsburg Mo. Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 2

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. 4  
Co. H. 1st Mo. Inf. 2nd Div.  
at Harrodsburg Mo. Feb 27, 1865.  
Discharged  
for worthlessness of arms  
at Harrodsburg Mo. Feb 27, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed  
Copied



MAR 19

7435026

151

and 2<sup>nd</sup> State of Ind



21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

21

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nick & Ape, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
S. C. Mcguffey, State  
of Mo. Apr 25, 1863.

Book mark:



A. H. M. Car. Mo.

William. Hutchinson

Cpt, Co. G, 11 Mo. S. M. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 315697.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1892.

It has this day Feb. 6, 1892,

been determined by this Department ~~that~~ that  
April 25, 1863, the  
date of Special Order  
of Headquarters  
State of Missouri  
is the correct date  
of this man's  
discharge.

Morgan



26 4th Reg't Mo.

+ William H. Johnson  
Bt. Co. 1st Reg't Missouri S.W. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William Nicholson*  
*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 7-1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. C. 14 Reg't Cavalry, M.*  
*S. M. Feb 22, 1863, by*  
*S. C. No. 15. Head qrs. 1st*  
*Mo. Furnished Herest*  
*Equipments from Dec*  
*25, 1862.*

Book mark: *R. P. 313697*

General Notation - *1863 A. 13*



Hutchison, William  
P. Co. G, 4 Mo. & M. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hutchinson Wm

8

The Report

Wm



days and shall be further punished by a  
stoppage of one months pay.

Finding and Sentence as before. sentence.  
will be duly executed.

Private William Hutchinson Company "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M.

Charge. Violation of the 30th Article of War.

Specification. In this Private William Hutchinson  
of Company "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M. did on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1863 absent himself from his  
guard duty without leave from his superior  
Officer all this at Warrensburg Mo. on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification

Not Guilty

To the Charge

Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court finds the prisoner Private  
William Hutchinson Company "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
M.S.M. Guilty of the Specification and Guilty  
of the Charge and sentences him to alone  
confinement for the period of 14 days  
and shall be further punished by



at a stage of one month's pregnancy

Guiding and Sanction as before  
Sanction will be duly executed -

174 Broadway, New York  
J. A. Sanford  
A. A. G.



1003

*Hutchison William C.*  
**Co. C., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7439129	■
2	7439217	■
3	7439305	■
4	7439393	■
5	7439473	■
6	7439556	■
7	7439629	■
8	7439706	■
9	7439806	■
10	7440733	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

**Book Mark:** General Notation—483 A. 1073

**See also**



36

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Hutchinson

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order

of Gov H B Gamble 23 no  
71 at Marshall, Mo. Apr 17/66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. Hutchinson  
Det.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by special  
order (No. 1) of com. & order is  
chief of state of Missouri  
and final statement  
given Apr 23.

Book mark:.....

W. C. Hutchinson  
Captain



H L. Mead. M.S.

Wm L. Hutchinson

Det, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri M<sup>ca</sup>

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent + Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name appears on  
Column "Present" as  
"William L. Hutchinson."

Book mark:

Hathaway



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Thompson*  
*Det*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from*  
*John J. Thompson*  
*Det Co C 4 Regt Mo State Militia*  
*Cav. \$200.00*  
*for horse & equipments*  
*received from*  
*John J. Thompson*  
*Det Co C 4 Regt Mo State Militia*  
*Cav.*

Book mark:



H 14 S. M. Co. **Mo.**

William C. Hutcheson  
Prvt., Co. C., 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Savage  
Revolver stolen from dis.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:



11      **4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

William C. Hutchinson  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Savage  
Revolver stolen from him

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters  
Furnished horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William G. Hutchinson  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detached service  
since June 9, 1864 at  
Springfield, providing  
camp & quarters. He  
missed horse and  
equipment (over)  
on June 10, 1864  
and has not been  
seen since.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. G. Hutchinson



MAR 19

7439393

1891

horse equipments from  
date of enlistment.



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hulchison*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hutchinson*

*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at home in*  
*Madison Co. Mo. since*  
*5th of April 1862.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



IV

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Harrison*

*Co. C*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo*, *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation *483 A*

*Facilline*



1004

*Hyatt George W.*  
Co. *A*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



+

1005

*Hyde Samuel*  
 Co *M.*, **4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453925	25
2	7454804	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark, General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ *Samuel H. Hyde*

*But*, Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Dec. 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Action the*

*8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 at*

*Springfield, Mo.*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Andrews.*



7 | 4 S M Cav | Mo.

Samuel H Hyde  
CM, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 186 2

Where Springfield Mo

Period ..... years. During the war

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 <sup>70</sup> 100

Remarks: Killed in action on the 8 day of  
Jan

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

General Notation - 483 A. 1813

M. Conrack



MAR 19

7453925

1891

Jan 03 at Springfield Mo  
furnished horse & equipments  
from time of enlistment for  
which pay is due \$25.00  
for horse & equip 32.40



Hyde, Samuel H.  
P, co. M, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*clerks from Rollson file in  
4th Mo. S. M. Cav.*

CASUALTY SHEET

*see 4th Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*Samuel Hayde*

*Pri. of Company D*

*14th Regiment of Missouri*

*State Volunteers. Mil<sup>a</sup> Cav..*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Jan'y 8. 1863.*



Discharge record August 7/84.

# CASUALTY SHEET..

Name: Samuel Mayde

Rank: Priv.

Company: D

Regiment: 14.

Arm: Cavalry

State: Mo. Militia

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. - B. Grabb

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y - 8. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll Book, Dept. of the Mo.,  
Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, fol. 93.

REMARKS.

Cha. E. Connor

Clerk.

12.22.76.



P63

Samuel H. Hyde  
Surat Co. Me.  
H. Car Me S M

Died Jan'y 8. 1862  
C.S. on file in 14 mo.  
S. M. Cad.

RECORDED WITH  
INDEXED BY  
1863



Hand closed June 27. 84

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 13, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Samuel H. Hyde was enrolled on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at Springfield Mo.,  
in Company M, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can Mo S.M.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, <sup>in Mo</sup> and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at Springfield Mo.,  
in Company M, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can Mo S.M.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, <sup>in Mo</sup> On the  
 Muster Roll of Company M, of that Regiment, for the  
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported  
Private Killed in action on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1862 at Springfield Mo.  
The Company was organized as Co D 1st Mo S.M.  
and afterwards transferred to 4<sup>th</sup> Can Mo S.M. as Co M.

Chas. F. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

CHS  
MTL



1006

*Indicant, Richard H*

Co *AB*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Indicant, Richard H</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also



+ <sup>1007</sup>  
*Indicot Richard N.*  
Co *A* **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7434025	■
7436312	■
7436404	■
7436495	■
7436583	■
7436672	■
7436759	■
7436842	■
7436928	■
7437009	■
7437089	■
7438515	■
7438218	■
7455105	■
7455171	■
36079729	■
32206054	■
32207104	■
31470333	■
31470429	■
31470552	■
31470670	■
31470856	■
32880060	■
	■

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*D 1* S. M. Cav. *Mo.*

*Richard S. Lindcott*

Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Clayton, Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *H. Conner*; term *One Year* y'rs.

Remarks: *See description*

*Roll furnished*

*x Done book*

*Carroll*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard W. Stoddard

Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$6.29, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$38.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *Transferred from 100.*

*Payable for unpaid roll of June & Equipments from June 30/64 to Oct 11/64*

*Also here pay due from Feb 17/64 to April 30/64*

Co's mark:

E. B. Thompson



I 4 bar | M.S.M

Rich<sup>d</sup> H. Indicott.

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Regt bar M.S.M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred Oct 16. 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



I | 4 bar | M.S.M

Richard H. Indicott.

Priv., Co. A, 4 Regt bar M.S.M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Error in clothing pay  
paid by Maj. Martin  
Stephens to 11.20 Horse valued  
\$100. Horse & equipment  
furnished from Oct 31, 63 to  
Feb 17, 64.

Book mark:

Metcalf



I | 4 bar | Mo S. M.

Richard H. Indicott<sup>\*</sup>  
Priv., Co. A, 4 regt bar, M. S. M.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Stoppages \$11.<sup>20</sup> Error  
in clothing pay, paid by Maj.  
Martin. Horse valued \$100.

\* Indicott on present  
column

Book mark:

Metcalf



I 4 bar M.S.M

Richard H. Indicott  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Regt bar M.S.M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Stoppage on roll 41.32  
over in clothing pay pd by  
Maj. Martin Home valued \$100.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



I 11 Cap I m Mo.

Richard H. Indicott  
Priv., Co. 4, Regt. Cav. M. & M.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. M<sup>c</sup>Alister  
to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Valuation of Horse  
\$ 100.00. Horse & equipments  
furnished from Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 63  
to Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark:

Kennedy



I | 4 Cav Mo. S.M.

Richard M. Indercow.  
Pri., Co. A, 4 Regt Mo. S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. M. C. Connel

to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks :

On furlough.  
Due W. for transportation \$ 4.75

Ward 2.

Book mark :

Hensley



*I* 4 Cav Mo. Sm.  
*Richard R. Indicott*  
*Pvt., Co A, 4 Regt M. Sm Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Feby 27*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, *400* \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

R. H. Endicott  
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Entered in the  
24. 6. 3. Left City, Mo.  
Enlisted in the regt  
Whyte Dec 1861  
Dosenbick Sen  
Hospl Jefferson City  
Mo since Nov. 29/63  
Mch 1865, For. Mch  
30. 6. 5. Tepalia Mo  
Transfd Cons. Det  
H. Cav. M. S. & N.

Also Endicott - Endicott

Book Mark :

Scatt



02

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard W. + Lieutenant

Pt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach., <sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\* <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished no new horse  
Equipments from Feb 17/64  
to April 30/64 also horse  
pay due from 30/64 to  
Oct 11/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Discharged by Co. A. J. May 22, 1865

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson  
Clerk



1434.201 Mo.

Company 1st + 9  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 8 1865

Station India Tree

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments for me, had  
30 hrs of 11/6/65

Book mark:

F. S. Anderson



. 9 | 1/2 S. A. Co. | Mo.

Richard W. Goodwill

Pl, Co B, 1/2 Reg't Missouri S. A. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated . . . . . Feb 28, 1865 .

Present or absent . . . . . Present

Company from which transferred . . . . . "

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from Feb  
17/64 to Apr 30/64 also  
from June 30/64 to Oct 1/64

Transf'd by S. C. S. S. R. D. No  
Consolidation dated March 26  
1865

Book mark : . . . . .

W. J. S. S. R. D.

Original



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R. H. Indicott*

*Pl*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *furnished Horse Equipments*

*from Jan 30 to Oct 11/64*

*Absent Sick at Jeff Barracks*

*since Dec 28/64*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*I*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*R. H. Indictt*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hqs  
at Jeff City Mo*

\* *Supplied from former roll*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*I*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Indicott*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent Sick in G.H.*  
*Jeff City Mo*

Book mark: .....



I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

R H Indicott

Priv....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June....., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....1.00100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Dec 29/64 to June 30/64  
Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. Jeff.  
City Mo.

Book mark: .....

Mason  
Coyne



1 S. M. Cav. Mo.

R. H. Indicott

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64  
Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at  
Jefferson City.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason



2

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Indicott

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64. Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. in Jeff City Mo since Feb 17/64.

Book mark:

Mason



1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

R. H. Indicott

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63,

Book mark:

Mason



I 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

R. N. Indicott

Drum, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R. H. Indicott,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31. 63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
*Capt.*



*I.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R. H. Indicott,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 25, 63 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*R. H. Brown*



5041  
Al | 2 Car | Mo.

Richard A. Inghett

Chie, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., July 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 9, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 24, 1863.

Where Jefferson City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

F. Inghett



1008

Indicut, Richard M.

Co A.B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



1009  
Ingram, William  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435542	■
2	7435669	■
3	7437235	■
4	Ing-8-1868	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark. Ing-8-1868  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



I 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo.  
William Ingram  
....., Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M.  
Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Inz- 8- 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11, 1869.

"Died March 9, 1862 at St.  
Joseph, Mo."

A. S. Kantz



I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ingram

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at St Joseph Mo  
March 9/62

Enrolled Jan. 12/62 at  
St. Joseph Mo. for During War  
(Age 24 yrs)

Book mark Died March 9/1862 at St Joseph  
Mo vide Inq 8 - 1868

Burnham



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*William Ingram*  
*1st Co. A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*.

Period *During War* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied March*

*\* Corrected by E. G. Shull Esq*

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: *Lincoln. 962. St Joseph*  
*Mo. vide Invz-8-1868.*

*Scherich*



*I* **-1 S.M. Cav.** **Mo.**

*Wm Ingram*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *Mo. S.M. Cav* †

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      , 186 .\*

Where      \*

Period      years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. † Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

**General Notation 483 A. 1873.**

*Schmidt*



*Ingram William*  
Det., Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



William L R22  
William L R22  
P. O. M. & M. L. in. Car.

Dec March 9<sup>th</sup> 62

CO. 3 0 19  
REGISTERED BY  
ADLIS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 10, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Ingretter was enrolled on the 12 day of Jan'y., 1865, at Rockport, in Company A, 4 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 18 day of Jan'y., 1865, at St. Joseph Mo., in Company A, 1 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company A, of that Regiment, for the month of March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, he is reported "Dead of disease at St. Joseph Mo. March 9. 1865" - Private

Chas. F. Smith

Asst. Adj. Genl.

File



+ <sup>1010</sup> *Shrin, Robert C.*

Co *E*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442718	28
2	7442848	29
3	7442928	30
4	7443013	31
5	7444298	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

*Book Mark:*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



C. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert C. Smith

Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg Mo, April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 17/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Robert C. Smith  
Carried



e | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert C. Brown*  
*But*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *present May 1862*  
*at St. J. Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*Attitude*



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert C. Devin  
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deceased May 1st 1862  
from St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Devin  
Signed



cl | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

First Lieut  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 to 31, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged  
March 17 1864

Book mark : .....

Salida



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., April 5, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*April 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 186*2*

Where

Period *for the 4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *During the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation 483 A. 1873*



1011.

Irwin Oliver

Co. F, 4 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bailey, George J.

True name of soldier.



+ 10/2 Sunday  
Saacson, Anders

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7435543	7434493
7435626	7434558
7435720	7437151
7435835	7280-13-1883
7435906	
7435982	
7436062	
7436144	
7436225	
7436311	
7436403	
7436474	
7434490	
7436582	
7434436	
7436671	
7434444	
7436758	
7434460	
7436841	
7434467	
7436927	
7434477	
7437008	
7437088	

Book Mark. 7280-13-1883  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



S

H.

S. M.  
Cary.

No.

Andrew Spareson

, Co.

A,

H

Reg't

No S M Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

2280 B. 1883.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One

Certificate

furnished.

A. M. M.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Jackson

Plt., Col., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$ 100.

Pay due for use & risk of horse & Horse  
Capt from June 30/64 to Jan 30/65.  
(Age 21 yrs.)

Book mark: 47280 B A 50 E B 1/83

Burnham



*I 4874* Mo. *1865*

*Smith & Sons*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Station *Idalia Tex.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

Book mark:

*J. J. F. H. L.*



I, | 12240000 | Mo.

A. der. Quacken  
Baltimore, Co. T, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. 8 1864, 1864

Station Adalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse

Horse equip. \$100

Turned over to horse

equip. from June 30/64

to Oct. 11/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson



*I*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andres Joareson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipment*  
*from June 30 to Dec 31/64*  
*in 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept as Regt Blacksmith*

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*



*I*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andras Isacson*

*Plt*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished a Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30 to Oct 31/64*

*On D.S. at Jeff City Mo line Oct 8/64*

*(Supplied from ~~front~~ *Roll*)*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



42nd Mo.

Adjutant General  
Adjutant, Co. I, 11th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Value of horse & equip.  
\$100.00  
Equip. from June 30/64 to  
July 1/65. Purchased by  
Det. Adj. Gen. Living Bullie Jones & made

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Gordon



*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andros Isaacson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equip-*  
*ments from June 30 to Aug 31/64*  
*Absent on D.S. in 2nd Regt since*  
*Aug 28/64*

Book mark:

*Buntan*



I

43rd

Mo.

Andrew Jackson

Reg't, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organisation named above

for May 7, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Value of horse & equipment \$1000 furnished horse & horse equipment from Feb. 27/64 to June 30/64

Book mark :

A. S. Chandler



I

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Isaacson

Sain, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
On extra duty in 3d. Muster  
Dept.

Book mark:

Isaacson



Mo.

*2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.*  
*Co. H, 1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Station *California Tro.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Value of horse*  
*& horse equpls. \$100*  
*Furnished horse & horse*  
*equpls. from Feb. 29/64*  
*to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*A. E. Thandon*



I

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andros Isaacson

in Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks, Turned over Equipments from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64. On extra duty in 2nd Regt.

Book mark:

Madison



*C. J. McLean* Mo.

*Anderson*  
Capt., Co. A., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1864

Station *Stevinsville Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse & Equip.*

*\$100.00* *Equipped horse*

*3 horse equip'd since*

*Oct. 31, '63 to Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

*C. J. McLean*



I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andros Isaacson  
Sail, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1884.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64  
On extra duty in 2nd. Dept.

Book mark: .....

Wardson



| 43711.00. | Mo.

*Quincy, Missouri*  
Pat., Cor. 7, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 3 Dec.*, 1863.

Station *Cottleville, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse &  
horse equipments Oct.  
31/63*

Book mark:

*A. S. Mandon*



J

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andros Isaacson  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse & eqpt \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.  
On extra duty at Gr.  
Masters Dept.

Book mark:

Mason



I | 14 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Anders Isaacson  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Station Marshall Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & horse equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

H. E. Chandler



1 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Andros Isaacson  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andros Isaacson,  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31. 63.

Book mark:

O. H. Brown



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrews Isaacson,*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*April 30. 63 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. Brown*



*I.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrews Isaacson,*  
*Port,* Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments from last  
muster.*

*Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$146.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Brown*



I. 4 S. M. Cur. Mo.

Andros Isaacson,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent..... - Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Ser. guarding Bridges  
on P. R. R. west of  
Jefferson City, Mo.

## Book mark:

(559)

*J. W. Brown* Copyright.

Top seat.



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andros Isaacson,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments*

*Error in date of enlistment*  
*Enlisted Jan. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*



*S*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Isaacson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments for in date  
of enlistment enlistee Jan,  
1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Scherich*



*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Larson*

*Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments on duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Reg't since May 8/62. Entered in late of subject. Exp. from 10/62 furnished horse & Equip. Call the time.*

Book mark: .....

*Scherich*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Buchanan*  
*Butt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not in service*

*Stratified since Aug 1862*  
*Quartermaster horse & equipments*  
*from June 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Schuch*



1 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. J. J. J.

24, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
Maxwell's order of Col.  
Hall since May 15/62.

Book mark: .....

Schuch  
Copyright



*A. J. M. Co. Mo.*  
*Union Insurance*  
*Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Det'd Cpl. 90*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *During war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*Sehenich*  
(358c) *Copied.*



*I*

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Isaacson*

*1st* Lt., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *Ma. S. M. Cav.*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                                  , 186 .\*

Where    \*

Period                  years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

*7*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *7280 B. App. (EB) 83*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Schenich*

(356A)

Copyright



1013.

Isaacson, Andrews

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



1014

*Isaacson, Anders*

Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Isaacson, Anders</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



1015  
Jackson, James  
Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444401	28
2	7444488	29
3	7444576	30
4	7444667	31
5	7444746	32
6	7444831	33
7	7444921	34
8	7445009	35
9	7445094	36
10	7445186	37
11	7445274	38
12	7445362	39
13	7445454	40
14	7445543	41
15	7445633	42
16	7445720	43
17	7445807	44
18	7445929	45
19	7446122	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Jackson,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
Sept. 6. 1864.

Foot's mark: Discharged Sept 6th  
1864. Sec: D + W.

J. O. Hall,



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Jackson.

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability, Sept 5, 1864

Book mark: Discharged Sept 6, 1864  
B. & M. R.

John Hall  
(338) Copyist.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Oliver*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*, *100*

Remarks: *Payable for horse and*  
*2 equipments from June 24 to*  
*Aug 31/64. Total a sum*  
*of 7 days in Aug 64*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Garrison*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
Feb 29 to June 20, 64*

Book mark:

*E. T. Swan*



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. W. Bunn*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John*  
*Coat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* *100*

Remarks: *Washed horse & coat -*  
*since not paid*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*James Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *For new horse & equipments*  
*since last paid* *01*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By sentence of 4th*

*M. Soldier forfeits to*

*Govt \$5 of his pay*

*Furnished horse & equipments*

*since last paid*

Book mark:

*L. M. M. M.*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Bg, has been used  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Leaves*



4 S. M. Cav

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Turned in Horse*

*& Equip'ts since last paid*

Book mark:

*James J.*



J | St Louis | Mo.

James Jackson

Regt, Col, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Lane*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & symple since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lane*



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*R. M. C.*



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey *Copied*



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyist.



1. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse

Book mark: .....

James Jackson  
Clerk



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 to 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ransley *Capt.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



Jackson James  
Bt, Co. 2, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



United States

Sp. Large Specification

James Jackson

4 Car. Mfr



Charges and Specifications against James  
Jackson a private in Company F of the  
Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
State Militia

Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline  
Specification

In this that the said James Jackson  
a private in Company F of the Fourth  
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State  
Militia, did threaten to shoot William C.  
Maupin and his son and did use in-  
sulting and abusive language towards  
them by saying, that they were Rebels &c.  
all this on the streets of Marshall Indian  
County Missouri on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863

Witnesses

William C. Maupin &

Son

George H. Hall

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss.



R. Jones - 247-

Information in regard to  
James Jackson's house - also  
~~brother~~

Chas. H. Haly

4. Aug 1861



Ledalia Mo. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Dr. F. L. L. L.

Lipton Mo

Lieutenant

James Jackson Co. 7

I have just seen the following, described animal, and think she is about six miles North West of Lipton Mo with a Chestnut colored hair, about six years old, about fifteen hands high she has a blaze in her face. I suppose this means that she has a white stripe down her face.

Will you please look out for the animal.

The guerrillas that robbed Turner went some night to neighborhood of Lee's Breasts and there dispersed.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant  
George H. Hall  
et al.



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1862.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1107 121

James Jackson

Private of Co. 4th

4th Reg't of Cav. Mo. S.M.

APPROVED

Mad. Miss

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 27/1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M. Hall

Asst. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 15 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ad. Gen. Sept. 27/1864

Endorsement of Gen. M. H. Hall

PREPARED WITH

CORRECTED BY

ROLLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Jackson Private of Captain Alfred  
Walters Company, (1st) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by W. H. Levens of  
the 4th Regiment of Infantry at St. Joseph Missouri  
on the Eighteenth day of March, 1862, to serve Three years, he was born  
in Logan County in the State of Pennsylvania, is Eighteen  
years of age, Five feet four inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. James Jackson was  
captured about the 1st of May 1864 while in the discharge  
of the duties of a private soldier. Since that time  
he has been unfit to perform the duties of a soldier  
the capture was caused by hard riding

STATION: Chapel Hill Mo

DATE: August 23rd 1864

R. T. Kelley 1st  
Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Jackson Private of  
Captain Alfred Walters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of dissected Hernia originated probably by the pressure and  
weight of the saddle belt and cartridge box over the contents of the abdomen  
while on horse back thereby forcing a rupture of the abdominal ring.  
Contract can not be retained by the trap on account of the extension  
opening in the abdomen. Disability occurred subsequent to enlistment and  
renders him unfit for service

Chapel Hill Mo  
August 23rd 1864

H. C. Day  
Assistant Surgeon. 4th Cav. M. S. M.

DISCHARGED, this 18th day of September, 1864, at Kennett  
Missouri

George W. Kelly Major  
4th Cav. Regt. M. S. M.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Warrensburg Mo  
Town Oregon County Moath State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1016  
*Jackson, Joseph*  
Co *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451434	26
2	7451555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Jackson  
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 7, 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

W A Tyler



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Jackson  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Maryville  
May 24, 1862, nodaway  
Co.

(Enrolled May 9 at  
St. Joseph, Mo. for the war)

No M. O. Roll of Co. K  
age not shown

Book mark:

added by and Jan 2, 1913.

W. O. Tyler



✓ 1017 Jackson, Thomas Jr.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Carpenter Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439108	25
2	7439193	27
3	7439281	28
4	7439367	29
5	7439449	30
6	7439534	31
7	7439609	32
8	7439712	33
9	7439776	34
10	7439847	35
11	7439913	36
12	7439985	37
13	7440062	38
14	7440150	39
15	7440236	40
16	7440310	41
17	7440385	42
18	7440457	43
19	7440529	44
20	7440616	45
21	7440685	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson  
Capt., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Faulkner



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Jackson*

*Kent*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 6th Corp*  
*April 4, 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Jackson

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Apr. 4, 1862

Book mark:

Franklin



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Jackson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:



9 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Jackson  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson  
Cnp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *W. H. ...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*

*W. H. ...*  
*...*



I Mo.

Thomas L. Larkin  
Det. Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Lusk*  
(*1st*), Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Lusk*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the former receipt,*  
*total & amount paid for*  
*25 Sept 5 - 1st 30 3.*  
*Reduced from capts rank*  
*Mar 2 63 by order of Major*  
*Silly county Detch.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James L. Lusk*  
*Proprietor*



2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Chapman

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for acc't and  
equip't & equipment from  
Oct 21st 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Cooper*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & horse equipment*  
*from July 1st to Aug 31st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. Cooper*  
Copyright.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Jackson*  
Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse and horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Aug. 31/63 to Oct. 3/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Sawyer*  
*Driver*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. Thomas Jackson*  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115-00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Joiner.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. W.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Jackson*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2 Mar & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Feb 29 up to Apr 30 61*

*Absent on full pay*

*since Apr 30 61*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Jackson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Jackson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipment from*  
*Feb 29 to June 30, 64*

Book mark: .....

(365)

*Given.*  
Copyright



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Jackson*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Says that for some  
reasons he has  
equipment from  
June 30/64 to Aug 1  
64*

Book mark:

*James*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson  
Cpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & C,  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Jackson*

*John*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co*

*from Jan 30 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas

~~James J. Jackson~~

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Co.  
from Jan 31/65 to Feb 3/65

+ Corrected by E. H. Hull Esq

Book mark:



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson

Co. V, Co. V, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrodsburg Mo, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1865, 186 ; drawn since \$ 64.90 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 30

Valuation of equipments 25

Furnished horse & equipments  
from Jan 30/65 to Feb 3/65

Book mark:

Wm. J. Jackson  
Capped



✓ Jackson, William  
 Co L, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452942	25
2	7453102	27
3	7453198	28
4	7453290	29
5	7453379	30
6	7453466	31
7	7453552	32
8	7453639	33
9	7453724	34
10	7453812	35
11	7434789	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
 Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 13" Cav Ma. Vols.  
 14" Ma. S. M. Cav.



*J* 48 in. ear Mo.

William Jackson

Reg't, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri S. I. x. ear

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Went out 7th. Leave  
May & June Roll next in which borne*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

*Formally Co. A 14th Mo. S. I. x. ear*

Book made General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*C. H. Tubbs*  
(2584) *Copied*



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hickman

Det., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 8 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Had for use of  
his horse & equipments  
from Nov 15/62 to Dec  
30/63

(Enrolled & Mustered in Mar.  
15/62 at Springfield Mo.  
for during war in Mo.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Hickman



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H.

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
horse & horse equipments for  
service to July 22 63  
Restored to duty by order of  
Brig. Gen. H. H. H. with loss  
of pay from July 22 63 to  
June 30 63 - due 100 for horse  
Equipments \$30.00

Book mark: 100



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Beck*

*Ch.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Sep 1st to Oct 1st 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Beck*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Jackson

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
horse & equipments  
from March 1863 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

W. Jackson

at



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. L. ...*

*Wm. L.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Turned out for*

*Horse & Equipments*

*from 1st to 3rd July 1864*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jackson*

*Port*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *He received his Horse & Equipments from Mar 64 to Apr 30 64*

Book mark:

*T. E. Porter*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Carter*

*Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily lost his horse & equipments from June 1st to 10th. Replaced for 20 days. Since 28 July 1864*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carter*



1864 Mo.

Wm. J. McCarroll

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: urnished his  
horse & equipments  
from March 1. by the  
11th Reg't

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. McCarroll



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James G. ...*  
Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*recruitment in the*  
*13<sup>th</sup> Mo Vet Hols*  
*Sept 8. 1864*

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:



I 4. Mo. Mo.

William Jackson  
Por. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks Mo, Sept. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug. 3, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse & Horse

Equipments \$128.00. Mustering

out to take effect Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing to be settled from

Feb. 29, 1864. Pay due for use &

risk of horse & Equipments

(Age 21 yrs.) (over)

Book mark:

Chandler



MAR 19

7434789

10  
31  
1864

Feb. 1, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864  
Mustered out by virtue of  
reenlistment for the Cont.  
Vol. Service in 13 Cav.  
Mo. Vols. under the provisions  
of G.O. No. 128, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Mo. dated St. Louis  
Mo. July 22, 1864.

Muste to take effect  
from date of reenlistment



Jackson Wm

, Co.

4 Reg't Mo Sh C  
2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates /

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM  
PENSION BUREAU AUG.-1923,



Same as this if any  
is over 50, he never  
got any at all on  
either

## OATH OF IDENTITY.

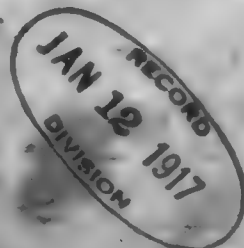
of  
County of \_\_\_\_\_  
On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty- \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared before  
me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and  
above mentioned, \_\_\_\_\_ who, being duly sworn according  
to law, declares that he is the identical  
who was a \_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
commanded by \_\_\_\_\_ that he enlisted  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged at \_\_\_\_\_ by reason  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before whom the above  
affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized  
to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
L. S. \_\_\_\_\_ in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the



*Non facere discharge  
to send to collect County*

## Head Quarters District OF

186

Co.

Reg't of

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of atty. gen'l.*

Assistant Adjutant General.



Countersigned

McComber

Col. W. D. A.

Do. C. M. A.

all

whom it may

Concern:



Know Ye, That

William Jackson

Pirate

of Captain

Company, 1st

Regiment of Cav

1st

who

was enrolled on the

18

day of

1862

one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

to serve

During the war

Discharged

this

31st

day of August

1864

at

Benton

Missouri

by reason of

having recruited

the

1st

Regiment of Cav

1st

under provisions of

of

the

of

the

of

(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said

William Jackson

was born in

in the

State of

Tennessee

is

21

years of age,

5

feet

11

inches

high, fair complexion,

flat eyes,

dark hair,

and by occupation,

when enrolled,

a

Farmer

Given at

Benton

Missouri

18

day of

Sept

1864

This sentence will be erased should there be any thing in the conduct

or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

J. H. McFarland

1st

Lieut

68th

Col

of

the

of



Recd Linn. Coll. Secy  
Jefferson City July 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Special com  
No 117

---

Release Wm Jackson  
Hester from confinement

---

41 Cox M. M.

---

Recd July 30 1865

---



Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri,  
Jefferson City, July 30. 1863.

Special Order }  
No. 117. }

III. . . . On the recommendation  
of the Captain of his company, Pvt.  
William Jacobson, a deserter from  
Co. A 4th Cavalry, M. S. M. is restored  
to duty without trial, on condition  
that he pays all pay and allowances  
during his unauthorized absence.

By order of Brig. General Brown  
J. H. Hanson  
A. A. G.

cc. Prison



✓ James Josiah  
Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743 6063	28
2	743 6145	29
3	743 6226	30
4	743 6313	31
5	743 6405	32
6	743 6496	33
7	743 6584	34
8	743 6673	35
9	743 6760	36
10	743 6843	37
11	743 6929	38
12	743 7010	39
13	743 7090	40
14	743 4559	41
15	743 4888	42
16	743 4964	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14" Cav. M. S. M.



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah James,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863

Present or absent. — Not-stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B-14<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M., by  
S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of  
Mo., A.G.O., Feb. 4, 1863.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Due U.S. for equip-  
ments 30<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Horse pay  
due from enlistment.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. W. Brown  
Clerk



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah James,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent-Sick at  
Springfield, Mo., since  
Feb. 25/63.

Book mark:



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah James,  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich. & April, 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from enlistment.  
Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$115.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown



*J.*      **4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*Josiah James*

*Port*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 63 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Brown*



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah James,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*June 30 to Aug. 31. 63.*

Book mark:

*C. W. Browning*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph James

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63. Horse serviceable 42 days.

Book mark:

Masson



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah James

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah James

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 3/63 to Feb 19/64.

Book mark:

Murdon



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Josiah James  
Squad, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 64  
Due US for 1 Cart Saddle & Belt  
& Belt Plate, Cart Box & 1 pr.  
Shoulder Straps \$99.50

Book mark:

Mason



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Josiah James*

*James*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1894*, 1884.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
Due m. 5. for 1 Cav. Sabre, Belt  
& Plate 1 Ct Box 1 hr Scales  
#995. Horse serviceable 58  
days.*

Book mark: .....

*Mason*



*J* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Josiah James*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph James*

*Pat*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. in the Field since Oct 23/64*

*Supplied from former roll*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah James*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Burrham*



Mo.

1st, Co. Y, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 8 Feb. 1865

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

V. L. Anderson



14th U. S. Col. **Mo.**

Joseph James  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Merrensburg, Mo., Feb. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 <sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Feb. 24. 65. Transferred from Co. B  
14th Cav. U. S. to Co. A. 15th  
Reg't Ia. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Chandler  
Copyist.



J. 4 S. M. Co. **Mo.**

Joseph James

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 <sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B.

M. Co. M. S. M. to Co. A. 4

Co. M. S. M. by S. O. No 15

Ad. Dis. State of Mo. Feb 4,

1863. Mustered out by reason of expi-

ration of term of service, to take

Book mark: over

Chandler



MAR. 19

7434868

1891

Feb. 24, 1865.



✓ 1020 Order of  
James Oscar F  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446296	"
2	7446351	"
3	7446442	"
4	7446488	"
5	7446572	"
6	7446655	"
7	7446723	"
8	7446804	"
9	7446881	"
10	7446960	"
11	7447034	"
12	7447110	"
13	7447184	"
14	7447261	"
15	7447339	"
16	7447414	"
17	7447488	"
18	7447557	"
19	7447627	"
20	7447710	"
21	7447917	"
22	7435102	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. James*

*Sgt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo, Apr 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 14, 1862.*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. S. James*

*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21 to Apr 20* 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Corporal*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> July 62*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
Comp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Turnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of en-  
listment*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. W. W.*  
*Carb*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 - Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse & equipment from date of enlistment*

Book mark:



I. W. Simpson Mo.

Dea. Farmer  
Capt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice as train boat  
to Sedalia Mo. since  
8<sup>th</sup> inst.

Book mark:



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Turner*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
March 1, 1863 to April  
30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*M. Turner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Amos J. Davis*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1, 1863. to June 1, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Amos J. Davis*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7, 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 1, 1863 to Aug 31, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alon James*  
Cnpl, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 1, 1863 to Oct 31,  
1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Davis*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oscar James

Capt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Since Dec 20. 1863.

Pay due for use and risk  
of Horse and Horse -

equipments from Oct 31  
to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

James



*J.* - | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Deac F. James*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*hire of Horse and Horse*  
*equipments from Oct 31. 1863.*  
*to Feby 29. 1864.*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cesar F. James

Cons., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK & Ash, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feby 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Camden



*S.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Oscar F. James*

*Capt.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Horse equipments from July 29<sup>th</sup> June 30. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Cecil F. James

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipment from Feb 29  
to Aug 31. 1864. On Det  
Service since Aug 30. 1864.  
Subscribing witnesses for  
Pro Marx

Book mark:

James



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oscar F. James

1st Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw due for use  
and value of horse and  
horse equipments from  
July 21st to Oct 31-64

Book mark:

also



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Wear F. Finer  
Corb, Co. G, 4 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
use of horse & horse  
equipments from July 29  
1864 to Dec 21 - 1864.

Book mark:

Also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oscar F James

7<sup>th</sup> Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted from Corp  
to Sgt Dec 26-1864. Pay  
due for use & rent of horse  
& horse equipments from  
June 22-1864 to Jan 27-1865.

Book mark:

Also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oscar F. James

First, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed first Dec 26

1864. Transferred to E 2

Consolidated detachment 4th

Cav. Reg. in March 30 - 1865 by

J. C. No 58 1st Mo. district

of Central Mo. Clothing

book mark: See our m.c.R. as of

C. & S.

Alfred



MAR 19

7447917

\*1891\*

*transferred on descriptive  
roll.*



2 | 45 m co | **Mo.**

Oscar & James

Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 2nd, Apr 22, 1865:

Muster-out to date Apr 22, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 2, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 22, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of arms, &c.

Furnished to & raised

equipments from Jan 22,

in Jan 22/65. Enclosed

receipt in full for

of organization of the Company

Book mark: .....



MAR 19

7435102

\*1891\*

*And now must be out  
of expiration of term of  
service*



✓ 1021 James Thomas  
 Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference Envelope

✓ Book Mark:

See also 14" Gen. Med. H.



1022

*Janett Franklin*  
Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



1023

Jarrett, Franklin  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Jarrett, Franklin  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Book Mark:

See also



+

1024

*Jarrett, Franklin*  
 Co. *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437289	■
2	7437379	■
3	7437484	■
4	7437577	■
5	7437669	■
6	7437793	■
7	7438583	■
8	7438665	■
9	7438741	■
10	7438821	■
11	7438902	■
12	7438972	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin J. Pratt*  
Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *(May 23, 1862.)*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23, 1862.*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Garrett*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 23 to July 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9, June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Present on detached  
service in 4th Mo. Cav.  
11th Regt.  
Surrendered Nov 1  
Equipment from roll  
of 1st Regt.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

*Ch.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick at*

*Oct. 1st and since*

*Sept. 20 62.*

*Wounded horse &*

*Equipments lost Oct.*

*1st 62.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1862*

*Received Horse &*

*Equipments*

*at ...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin D. Smith*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Dismounted & mustered  
for desertion & in Court  
House at Jeff City Mo.  
since May 14 & furnished  
Horse & Equipments 60 days  
Due for Ordnance \$ 7.12*

Book mark:

*Hoyberger* *Officer*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin B. Smith*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Smith*

*Col.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *- Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged leaving  
with certificate of G. C. M.  
at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:



3

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Jarrett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from Nov. 16  
1864 to Dec. 31/64. Paid  
by C.C.M. Jan 4/64 and  
sentenced to be confined  
in some mil. prison for

Book mark:

(over)

Home



MAR 19

7438821

418 14

the term of 4 months  
with loss of all pay and  
allowances now due  
him and that may  
become due him during  
such confinement



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis Garrett

Bat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 00

Remarks: .....

Day due for use and hire  
of horse and horse equip-  
ments from Nov. 10/64 to  
Jan. 21/65. This man  
was tried by a G.C. on  
June 4/64 and sentenced  
to be confined in some

Book mark: .....

(m)

Home



MAR. 19

7438902

11891

Mail prison for the  
term of 4 months with  
loss of all pay and allow-  
ances now due him and  
that may become due  
him during his con-  
finement.

Due for ordnance \$5.00



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Garrett*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Feb 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 22, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *111.26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *47* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Valuation in dollars*

*of horse 100. Valuation in*

*dollars of horse equipments*

*15. Furnished horse and*

*horse equipments from Nov.*

*16/64 to Jan. 24/65. Issued for*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 19

7438972

18 18

discretion by G.C.M.  
by S. O. No. 1 To be  
confined for 4 months  
with loss of all pay  
become due during  
his confinement

x Roll born



Garrett Franklin

Co B

4

Reg't 110 S M C

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Franklin Jan 1770

For Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mex. Mo.

Charge

Myrtle.

*Robertson.*

Tried and sentenced by Just. Court Mich.  
to four Months imprisonment at hard labor  
and forwarded from Jefferson City Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
1864 for execution of sentence.

July 27/64. Sent to A.

26-1



Jefferson City Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
Franklin Garrett, Private  
Co "D" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M.

Charge.

Disobedience.

Sentence.

To be confined at hard labor  
in some Military Prison, for  
the term of four months at  
such place as the Comd<sup>y</sup>  
General may direct, with the  
loss of all pay and allowances  
now due him, and that may  
become due him, during his  
confinement.

Hd Qrs District of Central Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo. Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The prisoner  
will be sent to St. Louis  
for execution of the Sentence  
of Confinement, there being  
no suitable place in this  
District. The stoppage  
of pay and allowances,  
will be made by the  
Commanding Officer of  
Co "D" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M.

Ed B. Brown  
Brig Gen Bolo  
Comd<sup>y</sup>

Officially,

A. R. Corbin  
Capt, Judge Advocate  
District of Central Mo.  
2077

Hd. Qrs Dist Central Mo.  
Warrensburg June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Adj. Gen.  
Major Jefferson City with instruc-  
tions to send Prisoner to St. Louis

J. A. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Mo. S. M.  
Pro. Marshal  
2077

Rec. P. M. D. C. Mo June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Rec. P. M. D. C. Mo June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



1025

Jarrett Franklin  
Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1026  
Foster, George W.  
Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444403	26
2	7444490	27
3	7444578	28
4	7444689	29
5	7444712	30
6	7444797	31
7	7444884	32
8	7444972	33
9	7445038	34
10	7445147	35
11	7445235	36
12	7445322	37
13	7445413	38
14	7445503	39
15	7445594	40
16	7445682	41
17	7445770	42
18	7445856	43
19	7445942	44
20	7446029	45
21	7446112	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Jester*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *St. Jo*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Lister  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

Ramsay *Capt.*



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Lester  
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse,

Book mark: .....

Kane  
Cavalry



2. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jester  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Horse from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Clerk



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. George W. Jester*  
*1st Corp.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd 1st Corp'l, Oct. 1/62.*  
*Furnished horse & equipments*  
*complete.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Jester  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Updtd 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Oct. 1/62.  
Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey *Copyright*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Jester  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appt'd Capt Oct 1862  
Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J 4 Sub | **Mo.**

George M. Jester

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Sub

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

(100)

Original



2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George A. Fisher

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appl'd 1st Capt Oct 1/62  
Furnished Horse & Equipm't  
since last paid

Book mark:

Laurence



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jester  
Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& equipment since last paid

Book mark:



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Foster  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks No Bty has been seen &  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence  
(1862) Aug



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W Jester  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Jefferson  
city Turned out horse  
& equipment since last paid

x Do on roll

Book mark:

Hammond



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Jester*

*Corl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Turned horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. M. Bacon*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Foster*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Foster*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Lester*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. W. Brown.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. B. [Signature]*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Foster*  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Jester  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 31.  
1864.

On detached service at  
Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:

James Hall



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Jester

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& Equipments from June  
30 to Dec. 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jester  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
26. 64 to Jan'y. 27. 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Hall



*J.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Jester*

*Capt*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 9*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 186*4*, drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*53.98*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$100. Pay due*  
*for use of Horse & Equipments from June*  
*30, 64 to Jan'y 27, 65*

*Appointed Corp'l Oct 1*  
*1862.*

Book mark:.....

*Israel Hall*



✓ <sup>1827</sup> *Drinks, Francis M.*  
Co *B*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437250	"
2	7437341	"
3	7437442	"
4	7437536	"
5	7437629	"
6	7437721	"
7	7437810	"
8	7437897	"
9	7437980	"
10	7438070	"
11	7438149	"
12	7438230	"
13	7438311	"
14	7438392	"
15	7438472	"
16	7438549	"
17	7438631	"
18	7438709	"
19	7438785	"
20	7438871	"
21	7438955	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓  
Dist. Mark.

General Notation 483 A. 1873

✓  
See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis V. Jones*

*Capt.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. March 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186 .

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Francis V. Jones*  
Copper.



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marshall, John

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 23 to Sept. 20, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed 1st Corp.  
March 23/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wagner  
Coyt.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Wounded up to May 2/62.*

Book mark : .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Baker*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Not mounted*

Book mark:

*W. H. Baker*  
Copyist



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Hays*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *About guarding*

*Wagon to Springfield Mo.*

*Oct. 2/1862*

*Exchanged horse & Equip-*

*ments since 26 Sept. 1862.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hays*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. ...*  
*1861*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1861*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and horse  
& equipments 10 days*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Jinks*

*1st Corp*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments 85 days*

Book mark : .....



J 4 S.M. Cav Mo.

Francis M Linka

Capt., Co B., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above Organization  
for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Links*

*Capl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments 85 days*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Links*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$100.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *U.S. Horse*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Links*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay Due for Horse & Equipments from July 8 to Aug 31-63*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Links*

*Corps*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>&</sup> equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Sept-23 to Oct-31-63.*

*due for Ordn. 87 cents*

Book mark:

*Round*



4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Smith

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: By due for horse & equipments from Oct 3/63 to Dec 3/63

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger (255) Copied



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Trained with the 8th*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan: 8 - Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/63*

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Jinks*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments  
from Feb 27/64 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*Fingerhous*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick - C. S. Smith*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *General Serviceable*  
*45 days - Pay due for use &*  
*use of horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from Feb. 27 to June*  
*30 64*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis H. L. L.*

*Sept*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *60* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments all ready  
Due for transportation furnished  
on 24th Sept. 1864  
Pay due for care  
& risk of Horse & Horse  
Equipments from June 24 by  
to Aug. 31, 64*

Book mark:

*Fryberger*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin*  
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *46 out*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *60* *100*

Remarks: *Went in Sept. at City*  
*has since Oct 2/64 has for*  
*transportation furnished*  
*while on duty by Quarter*  
*Master Sept. 25. 24 cent.*  
*Pay due for use & risk of Horse*  
*& Horse equipments from*  
*June 30/64 to Oct 31/64*

Book mark:



A

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Jinks

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to Dec. 1/64  
Due for transportation  
furnished while on furlough  
by Gen Dep't. \$5.24

Book mark: .....



*J* ' **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Ginter*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *40* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and horse equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Jan 2/65*

Book mark:

*Home*



4

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel M. Givke

Capt., Co B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 <sup>35</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars

of horse 100. Valuation in

dollars of horse equipments

15. Furnished horse and

horse equipments per June

30/64 to Jan 2/1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse



Jenks  
Sgt., Co. 4 Reg't. Mo. Inf. C.  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation. /



Genies      erst

~~H caw <sup>my</sup> M~~

H caw M. S. M.



Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

WARRENBURG, *Jan. 25* ..... 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO 10

(EXTRACT)

I Capt Joel R Shaw Chief  
D. M. Dist-Cent Mo will issue trans-  
portation to Serjt Jents and three  
men with Car M<sup>o</sup> M from this place  
to Jefferson City Mo to join their  
Command.

BY ORDER Col Geo D Phillips  
S. S. BROWN, C. & V.

R L Duncan  
1 Capt M. J. M Provost Marshal.

Col Baker  
Gen Mor Gule  
Dept of the M<sup>o</sup>



✓ 1025  
Dobe, John C.  
Co *4*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*St. L.*

Private *Im. Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	7444487	28
2	7444575	29
3	7444666	30
4	7444745	31
5	7444830	32
6	7444883	33
7	7444971	34
8	7445057	35
9	7445146	36
10	7445234	37
11	7445321	38
12	7445411	39
13	7445502	40
14	7445593	41
15	7445681	42
16	7445768	43
17	7445855	44
18	7445940	45
19	7446102	46
20	7435468	47
21	7446026	48
22	7435477	49
23	7446191	50
24		51
25		52

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John E. Lobe

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 to 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Ramsey



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Jobe

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detailed in L. M. P.  
as transfer May 17/62.  
1 Horse. No Equipments.

Book mark: .....

W. A. M. S.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. E. Jobe*

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in D. M. Co.*

*as transfer.*

*Horse & equipments from  
date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Coyd.



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Job  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2. M. D.  
as teamster.

Furnished horse & equipments  
complete from enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copied.



*J.* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Jobe*

*Priv*, Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M. D. as  
teamster. Furnished horse &  
Equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John E. Jobe

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sept. Feb 28/65

Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid

(Enrolled Apr. 13/62 at St.  
Joseph, Mo. for During War  
Mustered in April 13/62  
St. Jo Mo.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence



J 4 Sm Co Mo.

John E. Jobe

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Sm Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
since Apr 10/63

Book mark:

Lauren



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Jobe*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd 8 Sgt. Feb 28/63*

*Turned out horse & equip to*  
*since last paid*

Book mark:

*L. J. J. J.*



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. J. O'Be

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment since last paid

Book mark:

Levine



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John E. Jobe

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Pay has been made  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Summed  
(1863) Checked



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*John E. Gabe*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse &*  
*equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Laurens*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Jobe*

*Egt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hale*  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from com-  
ment since last paid 100*

Book mark:

*C. M. B.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Cole*

*Gt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid due for use of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 20, 64*

Book mark:

*C. M. Brown*



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. John

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and  
horse equipments from Feb 29  
to June 28, 64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Jobe*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from June 20 to Aug 8/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Burr*



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Jobe

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30 to Oct 11. 1864

On detached service at Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:

James Wall



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John E. Joba  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and Equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Small Hall  
Copyright.



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Jobe

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to non  
Commissioned Staff  
By Genl order No 3,  
1st Regt 11th Cav. M.S.  
M., Sedalia, Mo.,  
Jan 21. 1864.

Book mark: .....

James Hall



*J* *U. S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*John E. Jobe*

Rank *P. M. Sgt.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed P. M. Ser.*  
*Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 Mustered*  
*out Feb. 25/65.*

Back mark:

*Washington*



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

# John C. Joba.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
30 to Oct 11. 1864.

\* Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Howe Hall



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John E. Joba.

Serjt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Regt. Hon.

Com. Staff by order of  
Major Kelley Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>  
1865. (Age 24 yrs.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Small Hall



J. | 4 S. M. Coy | Mo.

John E. John

Rank P. M. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Coy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Meridenburg, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since July 29/64 \$.....14  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed P. M. Sgt.  
C. "Z" 4th Cor. M S. M.

Jan. 21/65. Pay due as  
Sgt. from Dec. 31/64  
to Jan. 21/65. Furnished

Book mark : .....  
(over)

Washington



MAR 19

7435477

1891

horse and Equipments from  
June 30/64 to Oct. 11/64  
for which pay is due.



✓ 1029  
*John W. Pedes*  
Co *A*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435759	2
2	743 7193	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bedes John W

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

May 21/62 by order of Brig Genl

Seafeld No 170 at Kansas City Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burr Lam



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bedes, John*

*PT*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. F  
1 Cav. Regt. Md. M. V. by order of  
Brig. Gen. S. Schofield May 1/62  
Discharged May 31/62 by  
order of Schofield.*

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Scherich*



*Johnnie Bedel*

*Regt. Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge *1*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



63

R. R18.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **33**

*John H. Hume*

a *Private* Co. *C.*

*1st* Reg't of *Cal.*

*M. S. M.*  
Adjutant General's Office,

*Feb 23 1864*

*app. sent the Pension Office*

*Robert P. Richardson*

*Brig. Gen. 2nd* *Brig. M. S. M.*

*Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,*

*St. Louis, Jan 13th 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of* *Brig. Gen. Schofield*  
*Wm. H. French, Adjutant*

*A. H. March*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office.)

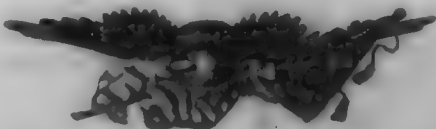
186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*Entered on Casualty Roll*  
*25th*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Bedes John* a private of Captain *B. H. Phelps*  
Company, [*A*], of the *4th* *Car* Regiment of United States  
*Vols*, was enlisted by *Major Wm M. Albert*, of  
the *4th* *Car* Regiment of *U. S. Vols* at *St. Joseph Mo*  
on the *12th* day of *February* 1862, to serve for the *one* years; he was born  
in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *36*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Kansas City Mo*

DATE: *May 31st 1862*

*B. H. Phelps*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Bedes John* of  
Captain *B. H. Phelps* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Scrofulous disease of leg which existed  
previous to enlistment*

*D. Whitney* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*31st*

day of

*May*

1862, at

*Kansas City,*

*James B. Mads* M. Col.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



✓ 1030  
*Johnson, Allen*  
Co *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444402	2
2	7444489	3
3	7444577	4
4	7444668	5
5	7444786	6
6	7444871	7
7	7445185	8
8	32881721	9
9	36649755	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Allen Johnson

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Ashtabula, Ohio.

Occupation Soldier.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 21, 186.

Where St. Jo

By whom W. C. Le Fever; term 12 mo. y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. No. 7 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mo.

Sturgis



STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office .....

Claim No. ....

Name Allen Johnson .....

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't No. 3. M. Cav. .....

To Orgn Rec. .. Div. .... 192

For copy of S.O. #7 Dist of No. ....  
Sept. 1862.

*Vol. Rec. See  
See copy Sp. Field Order  
# 7. 1862, Terrell.  
JEB.  
5/24/27*

Statement furnished ..... 192



S.F.O. No. 7, Hdqrs, Dist. No.  
Springfield, September 28, 1862.

Allen Johnson was discharged,  
being a paroled prisoner of war.

*TJM*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Allen Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr. 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1862

Where *St. Jo.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Allen Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
(835) Copyd.



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Allen Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Captain.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Allen Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse from date of*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Allen Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No. 7  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mo. Spring  
field, Mo. Sept. 28/62  
Final Statement given.  
Furnished horse & equipments  
28 days since last paid.

Book mark:



| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J Allen Johnson  
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept, 1862: Disch'd Sept 25, '62  
Mt. Vernon, Mo. by O.  
Gen. Schofield

Book Mark:

Spuler



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Allen Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No.*

*7, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mo. Spring-*

*field, Mo. Sept. 28/62.*

*Final statement given.*

*Furnished horse & equip-*

*ments 1 month.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Allen Johnson.

Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. C. No

7 Hdqrs Dept. Mo. Sept

28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jas W Hall



+ 1031  
*Johnson, Beckwith*

Co *A*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435544	2
2	7435627	3
3	7435758	4
4	7437192	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



*J* -1 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*Beckwith Johnson*  
Pvt., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *W.S. McCourt*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Schleich*

(8664)

Copyist



*H. H. Co. Me.*  
*Beckwith & Sons*  
*Art., Co. A., 4 Reg't Me.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 17, 1861.*

Where *St. Joseph.*

Period *years. \* During war.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*Schuch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Beckwith Johnston*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 12/62  
By order of Brig. Gen. Scherick  
for Physical Disability.*

Book mark: *Disch. June 17/62. H. C. C. 801*

*Scherick*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Beckwith Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
May 12 1862 by order of Brig Genl  
Seafeld No 170 of St Josephs Mo  
(Age 28 yrs)

Book mark: Discharged for disability.  
June 12 1862 vide S. S R

Bunham



*Johnston Beckwith*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 *Mo.* S. M. Cav.

— / — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



3  
R. 7  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
IN THE CASE OF 34

Beckwith Johnston  
a private Co. A  
of the Reg't of M. S. M.  
R.

Hdqrs. M. S. M. St Louis May 23  
To be discharged  
By order of Brig. Genl. Schofield  
A. H. Hearn  
Apt. Apt. Genl.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb 23 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office), 186  
with manually Roll  
S. S.



# MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Becky St. Johnston a Pirate* of Captain *Burton*  
*W. Phelps* Company, [A], of the *South Co* Regiment of the Missouri  
 State Forces, was enlisted by *Mary W. M. Phelps* of  
 the *South* Regiment of *Cavalry*, at *St. J. Mo.*  
 on the *twentieth* day of *December* 1862, to serve *four* years; he was born  
 in *Davidson Co* in the State of *North Carolina* *Twenty Eight*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Inability to perform since enlistment*

STATION: *St. J. Mo.*  
 DATE: *May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863* *W. M. Phelps* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Becky St. Johnston* of  
 Captain *W. M. Phelps* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par 119, p. 266, and directions on form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Incipient Pottus*

*Wm P. Richardson* Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *twentieth* day of *June*, 1863, at *Springfield*  
*James B. Mills H. Q.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



+ 1032  
*Johnson, James D.*  
Co *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446218	28
2	7446302	27
3	7446392	26
4	7446478	25
5	7446563	24
6	7446706	23
7	7447848	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

*K* Foot Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*L* See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. McDonald*  
Serg., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo, April 16,* 186 *2.*

Muster-in to date

*April 16,* 186 *2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186 .

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Johnson*  
Serg., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*20* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Johnston*  
Sgt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Springfield*  
*Detached Guarding*  
*camp & baggage*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. [unclear]*  
Serg., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment from date of enlistment up to Sept 30/62 sick at Springfield since 11 Oct 62*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*James S. Johnson*  
*Sera*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*disability Nov 29 62*

*furnished horse &*

*horse equipments for*

*from date of enlistment*

*to Sept 30 62*

Book mark:



James H. Hunter | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt April  
16 - 1862. Discharged for  
disability Nov 23 - 1862.  
Clothing settled on final  
papers.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alison



Johnston James J.

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

..... 1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



1522  
 Approved R 14  
 J. G. Porter  
 Major Surge  
 M. S. M.  
 James T. Johnston  
 Sergt H McGowan

Approved  
 Head Quarters  
 Department of the Missouri  
 St. Louis Mo. October 11 1860  
 Free Discharged  
 By Order of Major General Smith  
 J. H. Stand  
 Capt. J. H. Stand  
 100 2-10-1860  
 Entered monthly Roll  
 1860

1522 1523  
 Sergt Jas T. Johnson  
 Co G 32  
 4 Reg Mo Cav

Sgt Jas T. Johnson  
 Co G 32

No 29



Army of the United States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sergeant James J. Johnston of Captain James McConnell's Company (C) of the fourth Cavalry Regiment of United States. Missouri State Militia was enlisted by Maj. W. M. Albin Mustering officer for M. S. M. at St. Joseph Missouri on the twenty fourth day of March 1862 to serve during the war; he was born in Washington County, in the State of Maryland is thirty years of age, five feet six inches high fair complexion blue (and a spot) eyes brown hair and by occupation when enlisted a Taylor during the last two months has been unfit for duty, fifty-six days.

~~Said~~ Johnston. Has had piles a greater part of the time since a march from Kansas City to Springfield in the month of June last and general debility.

Camp Blunt }  
10<sup>th</sup> October 1862 }

James M. McConnell  
Capt. Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Sergeant James J. Johnston of Captain J. McConnell's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Hemorrhoids & Sp. Natural.

Discharged at  
Greenfield Mo  
November 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

S. W. Kelly Major & Surgeon  
Commanding Post.

L. M. Wilkey Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mass



✓ 1033  
Johnson, John  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7450044	25
2	7450133	26
3	7450220	27
4	7450324	28
5	7450417	29
6	7450488	30
7	7451378	31
8	32881619	32
9	36649758	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Johnson*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City* \*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from March 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862 20.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. ...  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period 1 year. During the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse  
and Rent of Horse and  
Equipments from Aug 31 to  
Oct 31

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.\*

Where *off City Mo*.\*

Period *During war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due & ...*

*& ...*

*from June 30 1862 to*

*Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.* \*

Period ..... years. \* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *105.00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and*  
*risk of horse & Eqpts*  
*from June 30 1862 to*  
*Feb 28, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Coy. Secy.



2 11 S. M. Can Mo.

John Johnson  
Pt, Col, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

Pt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 105.00 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & eqpts from  
Feb 28. 63 to April 30. 63

(Mustered in Mar. 1/62 at  
Jefferson City, Mo.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Stewart



*J* | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John Johnson*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo June 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Febr 8*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Febr 8*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *665* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Died (R)*

*while out of line of duty near Padalia, Mo, May 8, 1863,*

*Valuation of horse \$100.*

*Pay due for services of (Age 34 yrs.)*

Book's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR 19

7451378

418314

*horses & equipment from  
Feb. 28, 63, to May 8, 63,*



*J* | *4* S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Johnson*

Co. *4* Reg't No. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

Where born *Buffalo City, N.Y.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Jeff City*

By whom *Capt Rice*, term *unexp'd*

Remarks: *Killed while  
out of the line  
of his duty May 8/63  
near Padalia, Mo.*

*La J. J. Johnson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1863: Killed, May 8, 63,  
Sedalia, Mo., by the dis-  
charge of a gun while  
out of the line of duty

Book Mark:

Gruber



Johnson John

Regt, Co. I, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R65

John Johnson  
Rt. S. H. W. G. M. Gar-  
-diner May 8/63

FORWARDED WITH  
RECEIPT BY



DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Quarterly Return of  
Disarmed Soldiers.

Intending June  
30/63. reports him  
"Killed in an attempt  
to rob a citizen" at  
Sedalia, Mo. May

8/63.

Ret. filed with  
death papers, Apt.  
24/83. M.H.K.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 13, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

~~There is no instance~~  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Johnson was enrolled on the  
day of                     , 1866, at                     ,

                     Regiment of                       
in Company                     ,  
Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a                      on the

day of                     , 1866, at                     ,  
in Company I, 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Jan. 31, 1865, he is reported  
as being out of line of duty  
near Sedalia Mo. May 8/63

Am. Pres.

ad. adj. Genl.

877



✓ 1034  
Johnson, John M.  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-3889	2
2	745-3974	3
3	745-4061	4
4	745-4133	5
5	745-4206	6
6	745-4273	7
7	745-4349	8
8	745-4421	9
9	745-4449	10
10	745-4555	11
11	745-4618	12
12	745-4681	13
13	745-4741	14
14	745-4787	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Johnson*

*for*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25-*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years. *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Horse furnished by Government.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Lewis*



1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jamie*  
Coyd



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Winslow*

*Art*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Horse.*

Book mark:

*Amis*  
Coppin



*J*

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John W. Johnson*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipment; for which pay is due*  
*from July 15/63 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Johnson*

*pot* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*John H. Johnson*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Johnson*  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Pitch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Unmusked horse*  
*& horse equipment for*  
*which pay is due from*  
*October to Feb 29/64.*

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Pritch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. J. [unclear]*  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He received his horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29th & 1st Sept.*

Book mark: .....

*Chas. B. [unclear]*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& equipments complete*  
*May is due from Feb. 20*  
*to June 30/64.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Fitch*  
Captain



*J*

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Johnson*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 24 to Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Johnson*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5* *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*equipments for which*  
*pay is due from Oct. 29/64*  
*to Aug. 5/64.*

*Absent sick at Jeff City*  
*Mo., since Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*



J. 1, 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John W. Johnson  
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished a Horse &  
Horse equipments for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews.



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Johnson

Out, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1  $\frac{51}{100}$  for Arduous  
studies & C. & G. by page lost

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

W. D. Andrews



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Johnson  
But, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>24</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>51</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.



+ 035  
 Johnson, Robert  
 Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439135	25
2	7439222	25
3	7439310	25
4	7439398	25
5	7439477	25
6	7439561	25
7	7439635	25
8	7439711	25
9	7439779	25
10	7439850	25
11	7439916	25
12	7439988	25
13	7440065	25
14	7440153	25
15	7440240	25
16	7440312	25
17	7440386	25
18	7440459	25
19	7440531	25
20	7440617	25
21	7440688	25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.  
 ✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Priv.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo.*, *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *was* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was in six months*  
*service M. S. M.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Faulkner*

*Bob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Johnson  
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J 178. M. Cav **Mo.**

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quar-  
ters. Turnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. ...*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Equipped horse & equipment for 15 days.*

Book mark:



*I* *20* *in* *Can* | **Mo.**  
*Robert T. Ingraham,*  
*Art. Co. 2d, 7 Reg't Missouri 'M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Master Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*  
*Driver*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*  
*Port*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for services  
in horse & equipment from  
March 1st to April 30, 1863*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty for sick*  
*of horse & equipments from*  
*Nov 3/63 to June 3/63.*  
*On det. service in Kent*  
*Swing's det. since June*  
*17/63.*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Lupton*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty for medical  
of horse & equipment  
account from July 10-3  
to Aug. 2-63.*

Book mark:

*Lathaway*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Harrison*  
Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and hire of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Dec 23 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

Robert Johnson  
Ch., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

horse & horse

equipments from

Jan 31/63 to Dec 31/63

On find rough

since Nov 29 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Johnson  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>10</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Johnson



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Smith  
Mo., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for 100 for 100

Capt. Pouch

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & horse  
equipments from Dec  
04 to Nov. 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James J. Smith



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Johnson*  
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *Ord.*

*Cape Pouch.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Apr 13/64 to June 29/64*

Book mark:

*Former*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.  
Robert Johnson  
Pk, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due & issue  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30 64 to Aug 24 64

Book mark:



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Johnston*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co*  
*from Aug 21 to Oct 31*

Book mark:

*King* *Copyright*



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Johnston*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co / from June 20 to Dec 31 / 1861*

Book mark:

*John*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & B*  
*from Jan 30/64 to Feb 1/65*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Johnston

Coh, Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton Mo, Mich 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mich 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since <sup>Feb 24 '65</sup> <sub>54/20</sub> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 15

Valuation of equipment \$ 25

Furnished horse & equipment  
from June 30/64 total \$ 40

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 1036  
 Johnson, Robert Jr.  
 Co. M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	7453976	25
2	7454063	27
3	7454134	28
4	7454207	29
5	7454274	30
6	7454318	31
7	7454390	32
8	7454468	33
9	7454525	34
10	7454587	35
11	7454650	36
12	7454711	37
13	7454769	38
14	Sub-137-1870	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Sub-18-1870 and Sub-137-1870  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
 See also



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Lewis*  
Copyright



8  
4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Linsom*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at Sedalia in Camp June 7/63*  
*— M. S. Horse —*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipments for which pay is due  
from June 15/63 to Aug 31/63.*

*(Enrolled & Mustered in  
Mar. 17/62 Springfield for  
During War in Mo.)*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Johnson*  
Bat. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
for which pay is due  
from Oct. 31/62 to Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hite*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Johnson*

*Sgt.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to Feb 29/64  
Appointed Sgt on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
February/864 from Private*

Book mark: .....

*A. V. Bick*



*g*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert G. Johnson*  
*Sgt.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100.00*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to April 30/64.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Hitch*  
Capt.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
is equipments which  
pay is due from Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*L. S. Pitch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert G. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 27 to Aug. 5/64*

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Ritch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Johnson

Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in charge of Co. Property at Jeff. City, Mo. since Oct. 1/64.

Furnished horse & equipments from Feb 29/64. to Aug. 1/64 for which pay is due  
x Roll torn.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson



2 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert J. Johnson  
Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished & Street  
three equipments from  
Feb 29, 64 to Aug. 5/64 for  
which pay is due

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Johnson*

Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

*M. J. Andrews*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert J. Johnson

Sgt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: .

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks (age 23 yrs.)

Book mark: Feb. 18 - 1870

Or. J. Anderson.



J of S. M. Co. Mo.

Robert Johnson

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M.  
Leary.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sep. - 18 - 1870 with  
Feb. - 13 - 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 5, 1871.

"The charges of deser-  
tion and absence  
without leave against  
this man are removed.  
He being very sick,  
left the hospital at  
Clark, Mo. on or  
about Oct. 28, 1864, to  
be taken to his father's  
home in Webster  
County, Mo. in  
order to be properly  
cared for. He re-  
mained sick at  
his father's home  
in Webster County,  
Mo. unable to travel,  
and under the care

E. J. Burrell (over)

(over)

Copyd.



of a physician,  
from or or about  
Oct. 25, 1862, until on  
or about March 14,  
1863, when he volun-  
tarily rejoined his  
regiment."



+ 1037  
*Johnson Samuel A.*  
 Co *C*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439133	"
2	7439221	"
3	7439309	"
4	7439397	"
5	7439476	"
6	7439560	"
7	7439633	"
8	7439710	"
9	7439778	"
10	7439849	"
11	7439915	"
12	7439986	"
13	7440084	"
14	7440152	"
15	7440238	"
16	7440311	"
17	7440387	"
18	7440458	"
19	7440530	"
20	7440615	"
21	7440686	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Johnson*

*Prvt*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862,

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was in six months*  
*service M. S. M.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel W. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark:

Paulkner



9 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Johnson  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



9 148. H. Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. G., 4th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
Unserviceable 12 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Gibson*  
*Plt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment 140 days.*

Book mark:



I 40 Mo. Mo.

James A. Johnston  
Capt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name appears on Col.  
"Present as James  
A. Johnston"

Book mark:

Haraway



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1868*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for arrival of horse & equipment from 11/13/68 to 12/1/68*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Williams*  
*Pat.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *112* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse & equipment*  
*from April 8 1863 to June 30 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Williams*  
Clerk



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Edwards*

*Det.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for full  
month of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug 1st to Aug 31st.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Lusk*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and feed of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> to Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*Hutchaway*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. Samuel Johnson*  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Due for*

*horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Oct 9/63 to Dec 3/63*

Book mark:

*Junior*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay draft*

*from & return*

*specimens from*

*Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Jones*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *ord. one*

*saddl. pouch*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from Mar*  
*29/4 to Apr 30/4*

Book mark:

*Jones*



Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 Aug, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Bay of Fundy, N.S.  
rip of lower & upper  
exposed muds from  
June 20 to Aug 31/04

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *Ind*

*Capt Pouch*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel O. Johnson  
Prk, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Co  
from June 30 to Dec 9, 1864

Book mark:



2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Johnson  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Co  
from June 30/64 to Feb 1/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Johnson  
Cavalry



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel A. Johnston  
Coh, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....115100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & B  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31/64  
Absent without leave  
since Oct 23/64

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel A. Johnston

Cob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charlestown Md, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>Feb 29/65</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$20

Valuation of equipments \$25

Furnished horse & equipments  
from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King



1038 William  
Johnson, William J.  
Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1039  
Johnson, William G.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7439132	2
7439220	3
7439308	4
7439396	5
7439475	6
7439554	7
7439632	8
7439709	9
7439777	10
7439848	11
7439914	12
7439987	13
7440063	14
7440151	15
7440237	16
7440343	17
7440735	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Johnson*

*Co.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Franklin*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. Johnson

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 77 <sup>510</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in service in S. M.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Johnson*  
*Gov.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:



J      **4 S. M. Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

William M. Johnson  
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: tunished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J 17th Mo. Cal. **Mo.**

William M. Johnson

Priv., Co. 4, Reg't Missouri S.M. Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
Unserviceable 5 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. L. L.*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *5.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Has no horse & equipment to day.*

Book mark:



*John M. Can.* | **Mo.**

*Wm M. Johnston*

*Co. B, 7th Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Name appears on col.  
"Present" as "William  
M. Johnston"*

Book mark:

*Guthaway*  
(100)



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Williams*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *111* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for carrying of horse & equipments to front of Co. to Dec 1863. Subject of this roll. Due for circulation and bullet wounds &c.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for work  
with 5th horse and  
equipment from  
Apr. 22/63 to June 3/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Original



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Robertson*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
of horse & equipments from July  
1st to Aug. 31/63*

Book mark:

*Nathaniel*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Lawrence*

*Det.*; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay fine for neglect  
right of horse and  
equipment  
from Aug 3 1862 to  
Dec 1st at Kansas  
City since Sept 13.  
Lost in foot accident  
also.*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*  
(256) *Copyist.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. William M. Johnson*  
Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *17*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay duty on  
horse & horse  
equipment from Oct 31  
1863 to Dec 31 1863*

*Left sick in Hospital  
at Kansas City Mo  
since Sep 11, 1863  
wounded*

Book mark:

*Joiner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>by</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 31/63 to Feb 28/64*  
*Left in hospital at*  
*Kansas City Mo. Sep.*  
*1 1863*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Garrison*  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Out on*

*Carbine & service*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Apr 15/64 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*Garrison*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Johnson*  
Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*May 20 1867 by*  
*order Gen Rosecrans*  
*for disability*  
*vidi D & P.R.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. Johnston  
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisburg Mo, March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 20/65  
by order of Gen Freeman  
by reason of gun shot  
wound.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Johnston William M*  
*Regt, Co. C, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for disease, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 1, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; or, if the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

*J. 22<sup>nd</sup> Vol. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dep't. Mo. 1861*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

**170**

*William M. Johnston*

*a private Co. C*

*4<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't of M.S.M.*

APPROVED

*Thos. D. Miller*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of the Mo.  
St. Louis, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Discharged.*

*By order of  
Major Genl. T. S. T. S. T.*

*Thos. D. Miller*

*Asst. Adj't. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*May 25 1861*

*Duplicate sent to Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

*Hd. Qrs. Dep't. Mo. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

*Endorsed by [Signature] 69*

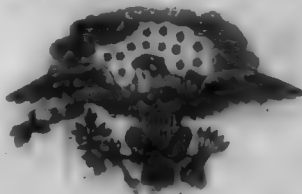
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William M. Johnston, Pvt. of Captain Wilson L. Parkers  
 Company, (C) of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Maj. William J. Allen of  
 the 1st Cavalry Regiment of United States at St. Joseph, Missouri  
 on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1862, to serve for 3 years; he was born  
 in Mercer Co. in the State of Pennsylvania, is Twenty-two (22)  
 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes  
 Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Was wounded while on  
 an escort for Lieut. Col. Hottel King 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mtn. going  
 from Kansas City Mo. to Liberty, Mo. Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. By the accidental  
 discharging of his carbine was mortally wounded in the forehead  
 at the time of said discharge. Cause of Discharge unknown.  
 STATION: California  
 DATE: May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 James H. Brown  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William M. Johnston private of  
 Captain Wilson L. Parkers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of a wound from a accidental discharge of carbine while  
 on duty. Ball entering Tendo Achillis about an inch above its  
 attachment to the os calcis, passing downward thru the bone & passing  
 out. Has not been able to do any duty since receiving the wound  
 (Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863) in my opinion is totally unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.  
 J. H. Short  
 California Mo  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. S. Surgeon.

Discharged, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at Lyons, Mo.  
 George W. Kelly Major  
 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. M. & M.  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

From College Springs County, Iowa

\* See Note 1 on the back of this

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



1540

Johnston, James T.  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

See Johnson, James T.

Book Mark:

See also



1541

Johnston, Robert  
Co. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



1542

Johnston, Samuel A.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Johnson, Samuel A.	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1043  
*Johnston William J.*  
Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444922	26
2	7445010	27
3	7445095	28
4	7445187	29
5	7445275	30
6	7445363	31
7	7445455	32
8	7445544	33
9	7445634	34
10	7445721	35
11	7445808	36
12	7445815	37
13	7445891	38
14	7445981	39
15	7446066	40
16	7446181	41
17	7435088	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14" *Car. M. & M.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Johnson

Plt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

120

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Plt. from Co. C 1st Cav

in S.M. by SO No 15 1st

Yr State of Mass Feb 4/62

Capt. to Feb 22/63 furnished

Horse & Equip from individual

due Gov for Horse & Equip

3183

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Lawrence



J 4 Subor Mo.

William J Johnston

Art, Co 31, 4 Reg't Missouri 146

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnson*  
*Chl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ad. by SO 2201517d*  
*Yrs. State of Mo. St. Louis*  
*Mo. Feb. 4 '68 pm 6s 6*  
*14 for M & M. Pay due*  
*as 316apl pm Oct 31/62*  
*6 Feb 4 '63 furnished*  
*Horn & Eyeglasses sent a last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*Lacrosse*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnston*

*Chl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*  
*& Expenses since not paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnston*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1200*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *His Regt has been re-d  
furnished horse & equipment  
since last point*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnston*

*Sub.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J Johnston*

*Cot*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *120* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. B. com.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Fisher*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid D.*

Book mark:

*E. H. B.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnston*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire of horse & equipments from Feb 29 to April 1st*

Book mark:

*E. B. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Johnston*  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.20* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 to June 30, 64*

Book mark:

*E. N. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. J. J.*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment*

Book mark:



J | 4 5th Car | Mo.

William J Johnston  
Out, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri 5th Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& horse equipments from June  
30 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

E. D. Barr.



J. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William J. Johnston  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.

Book mark:

John A. Hall



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm J Johnston*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Oct 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Israel Hall*



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm J. Johnston

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
June 30, 64. to Oct 1, 64.

Book mark:

John W. Hall



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Johnston

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service March 25, 1865.

Track mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Hall



J. H. Mear | **Mo.**

William Johnson

Priv., Co. H., 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrodsburg, Ind. Feb. 25, 1865

Muster-out to date March 7, 1865

Last paid to April 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred by order of

rd 2nd Reg't of Mo. at St. Louis

Feb. 2, 1865 from the Co. & continued in

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of

service Pay due for

Book mark: .....



MAR 19

7435038

1891

house & house furnishings  
from Jan 30 to 5 Oct 1/04  
Valuation of house 8/20



1044

Johnston, Wm M.  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



545  
Jones, Levi

Co K.B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1046 Albert  
Jones, Albert  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439131	2
2	7439218	3
3	7439307	4
4	7439395	5
5	7439474	6
6	7439557	7
7	7439631	8
8	7439708	9
9	7439775	10
10	7439845	11
11	7439912	12
12	7439988	13
13	7440109	14
14	7440189	15
15	7440235	16
16	7440309	17
17	7440384	18
18	7440456	19
19	7440528	20
20	7440614	21
21	7440684	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Libert Jones*

*Capt.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo.*, *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred J. Smith*

*Pos.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1<sup>st</sup> to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*Name of person to whom*  
*collected by*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Jones*

*Bot*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not mounted*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Jones*

*For*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equip since  
July 1 1862*

Book mark:



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Jones

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J 173. H. Co. **Mo.**

Albert Jones

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert L. ...*

*Robert L.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *2.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



I 4th Mo. Cav. Mo.

Albert Lanza

Art. Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway  
Coppin.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. ...*

*W. L.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon and horse carried  
from depot to front of  
D. C. R. 1863*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred L. ...*

*Put*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for ...  
I ... of ... and  
equipment from  
Apr 30/63 to June 30/63.  
In ... in ...  
... Dick ...  
June 17/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. ...*

*Private*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *11.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Pay for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 1st to Aug 31, 63.*

Book mark: *...*

*W. H. ...*



I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Sept 1863*  
Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for  
general sick of  
horse and for  
equipment  
from Dec 31 63 to Oct 31 63.*

Book mark:

*Nathaniel*  
(256)



I | 4th Mo. Cal | **Mo.**

Albin H. H. H.  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
and horse Equip. from  
Oct 3, 62 to Dec 3, 62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. H. H.  
Comdr.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Jones*  
*Dr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipment from*  
*Nov 20/63 to Feb 24/64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Jones*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ~~100~~ for *Tad Cap*

*Pouch*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horse & horse  
equipments from  
Jul-29/64 to Apr-30/65*

Book mark:

*Jones*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jones*

*PR*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*45*  
100 for *100*.

*Capt. Pouch.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
horse & horse  
equipment from  
Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*For more*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. J. Jones*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30 64 to July 12/64 Aug 1/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Jones*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & C  
from Aug 1st to Oct 1st/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Jones*

*Bob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co  
from June 20 to Dec 31 '64*

Book mark:



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Jones  
Chgo, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Co  
from Jan 20 65 to Feb 3 65

Book mark:

J. J. Jones  
Cavalry



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Jones

Co. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrodsburg Mo, Mch 2/ 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 2/ 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 25

Valuation of equipments \$ 25

Furnished horse & equipments

from Jan 30/64 to Feb 3/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King



✓ 1047 (Benjamin F.)  
Jones, Benjamin G.  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446264	28
2	7446350	27
3	7446441	28
4	7446528	29
5	7434416	29
6	7446606	28
7	7446683	28
8	7446755	28
9	7446837	28
10	7446915	28
11	7446992	28
12	7447068	27
13	7447144	28
14	7447219	28
15	7447296	28
16	7447373	28
17	7447447	28
18	7447521	28
19	7447587	28
20	7447674	28
21	7447745	28
22	7447810	28
23	7464-0-1885	28
24	32881338	28
25	36649778	28

Book Mark: 7767-6-15  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. J. J. J. J.*

*John J. J. J. J.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., April 16*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 16*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Joseph Mo.*

Period *1 yr.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *483 A. 1873*

**General Notation 483 A. 1873.**

*J. J. J. J. J.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Jones*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 29*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James J. Jones*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Kansas City since*  
*Jan 1st*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Jones*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Kansas City, Mo*  
*since 7 June 62*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Private F. Jones

Co. G, 44

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Kansas City since  
June 7/62

Book mark :

H. S. Brandon



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. Simpson*  
*J. Simpson*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:



Mo.

**Appears on**

for Nov 7 file, 1862.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turned back to  
home components  
from date of in-  
spection

**Book mark :** .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Jones*

*Wt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned horse  
these equipments  
from late of enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark: .....



I. M. M. M. Mo.

Benjamin G. Davis

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

M. Davis



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from March 1, 1863 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*Det.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863. Due \$36.55 as stoppage on Feb. Roll for Government saddle completely charged on roll through mistake.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Davis*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*Rt.*, Co. 'G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse*

*Equipage from*  
*Apr 30, 1863 to Aug 31,*

*1863. Erroneously charged*  
*with thirty-two <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars on*  
*Muster Rolls of October 1862*  
*for horse & equipments never*  
*issued to him but was*  
*(1000)*

Book mark:

*Josavis*



MAR 19

7447068

\* 16 31 \*

Stopped on said rolls  
due him thirty two + 75.  
dollars: money stopped  
by error for home equip-  
ments at said muster.  
See certificate attached



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin E. Jones*  
*Prvt*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from April 30, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Exceedingly charged with 32 dollars & 48 hundredths on muster Roll of Oct. 1862 for horse equipments never issued to him but was charged on said Roll. Due him 32 dollars & 38 hundredths.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....



MAR. 19

7447144

\*1891\*

Arrests. Money stopped  
by error for horse equip-  
ments on said murder.  
See certificate attached



*J.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin C. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31  
to Dec 31. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*- Cameron*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin E. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Erroneously charged with \$32.<sup>48</sup> on Muster Roll of Dec 1862. for Horse Equipments never received. by him but was charged. On said Roll. due him \$32.<sup>48</sup> money. Stoppage by error. for Horse Equip at said Muster. Pay 'due for use and riding Horse*

Book mark: .....

*over*

*Canine*



MAR 19

7447296

\*1891\*

and Horse equipments  
from Oct 31. 1863. to Feby  
29. 1864.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*For*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to April 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



*J* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*

*hire of Horse and Horse*

*equipment from Feby 29*

*to June 30. 1864*

Book mark:

*Carner*



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Jones

For Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb 29  
to August 31. 1864 on  
Service since Aug 30. 1864.  
Subscribing Witnesses for  
Prob. Mat.

Book mark:

W. C. Jones



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and rent of horse and horse equipments from Feby 29<sup>th</sup> - Oct 31-64*

Book mark: .....

*Also*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Jones*  
*27*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
+ value of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb  
29-64 to Dec 30-64.*

Book mark:



*J* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin E Jones*  
*P. 2*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*of horse + horse*  
*equipments from June*  
*22 - 1864 to Jan 27 - 1864.*

Book mark:

*Recd*



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin C. Jones

Ft. Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 5, 1865.

Last paid to Recd, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 20, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$52 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire of

horses & horse equipments from June 22

1864 to Jan 20 1865 valuation of hire

\$100. Entitled to \$3.50 for horse

equipments changed & supplied in war

on muster & Pay Rolls of Dec 2 - 1862.

Book mark: 24 7267-6-80.

Recd



*I* | *H. S. M. Camp* | *Mo.*

*Benjamin G. Jones*

*Co. G, H Reg't Mo. S. M. Camp.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7767-6-1885*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 9*, 188*5*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Chapman*  
Clerk.



*J* | *1* S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin J. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*  
Where born *Jefferson Indiana*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 10th*, 186*2*.  
Where *St. Joseph*  
By whom *W. H. Allen*; term *War y'rs*  
Remarks:

*B. J. Evans*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin G. Jones  
Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Sept., 1862: absent, left  
sick at Kansas City, Mo.,  
June 7, '62.

July, 1863: absent without leave  
at Bedford, Iowa, since  
July 24, '63.

May, 1864: absent on D. S. escort  
for train since May 30, '64.

Aug., 1864: absent on D. S. service  
since Aug. 30, '64, subpoena-  
ing witnesses in Morgan  
& Benton County for Pro-  
mar. at Sedalia, Mo.

Book Mark:

Graham



✓ 1048  
Jones, George A.  
Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-1833	2
2	745-1937	3
3	745-2037	4
4	745-2100	5
5	745-2191	6
6	745-2279	7
7	745-2366	8
8	745-2451	9
9	745-2537	10
10	745-2618	11
11	745-2699	12
12	745-2842	13
13	743 4812	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

W. G. A. K. M.



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George T. Jones*  
*Prob*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*13 14<sup>th</sup> Cav-M & M by S. C. Mills*  
*2d Ins State of Mo St Louis*  
*Feb. 4, 1863. Furnished Horse &*  
*Horse Equipage from date*  
*of enlistment due us for Horse*  
*Equipments 31 2/3<sup>rs</sup> Dollars*  
*Acptd bill Feb. 22, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*W A Tyler*



J. S. McCar. | **Mo.**  
 George W. Jones  
 1st, Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf., McCar.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for ..... 17<sup>th</sup> 1869.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark:** .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*W. [unclear]*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipments for 61 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Jones*  
*714* Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*

*Equipments from*

*April 30 to June 30/63.*

*Promoted from private*

*to Corporal June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863, vice*

*Isaac Spittle, deceased to rank*

*On detached service since June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Escort to Warsaw Mo.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Jones*  
*1st Lt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>10</sup>*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Jones*  
*7th* Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *118* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from June 30 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Jones*

*7 Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Committed for acct  
Equipments from Oct 31  
to Dec 31/63. Discharged  
at Jefferson  
City Mo. Since Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
1863*

Book mark:



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marshall Jones  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: tunished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant Jones*

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 27, '64, to Apr. 30, '64. Sick in Hospital Upper South City, Mo. since Apr. 13, 1864.*

Book mark:



8 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George T. Jones  
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29 '64, to May 19 '64.  
Sick in Hosp. at Jefferson  
city, Mo., since Apr. 13 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sergeant Jones

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



J . | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lieutenant James  
Buf., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran and trans-  
ferred to St. Louis,  
Mo, Sep. 17, 1864.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark : .....



I 4th Mo. Can **Mo.**

George A. Jones

Capt Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, Dec. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 20, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 23.45

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Muster out to take effect

Aug. 20, 1864, discharged

by virtue of reenlistment

in the Enl'd Vol. service

for three years under provisions

of Act No. 128 dated H. 20.

Book mark: (over)

Chandler



MAR 19

7434812

31  
1864

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> no. July 22, 1864



✓ 1049  
Jones, James  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-3888	26
2	745-3973	27
3	745-4060	28
4	745-4132	29
5	745-4205	30
6	745-4272	31
7	745-4388	32
8	745-4420	33
9	745-4488	34
10	745-4558	35
11	745-4617	36
12	745-4681	37
13	745-4740	38
14	745-4786	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3864 A (C.O.) 1875  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*.

Period ..... years. *during the war,*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 27 1863 - Jones had his horse & equipments from June 20th/62 to Feb 1/63 for which pay is due - \$41.90 for horse equipments \$32.40*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.*

*A.H.O. May 1875 - Horse died at Fort Lytle Mo.*

Book mark: *made about Jan'y /63 from the effects of hard service and the failures on the part of the government to supply sufficient forage.*

*vide 3860 - A.H.O. (L.D.) 1875*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Jarris*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Private*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For use & risk of Private*

*Horse & Horse equipments from*  
*June 20/62 to July 1/63.*

Book mark: .....

*James*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*H* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *U. S. Horse*

Book mark: .....

*Lewis*  
Capt.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from July 30/63 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*J. Jones*



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*for* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyright



6 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Jones

Plt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
for which pay is due  
from Oct. 3/63 to 3/63.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Oct.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from October to Feb. 20/64*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hitch*  
Cavalry



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 25 Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permitted horse  
& horse equipment for  
which I received pay  
Apr 1 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Pite*  
Cavalry



*J*  
4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*General Jones*  
*Wt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment for which  
pay is due from April  
to June 30/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. H. H. H.*  
Cavalry



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gannett*  
*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from April 1 to Aug 5/64.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Hitch*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*  
*Pat*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from April 1/64 to Aug. 5/64*

Book mark:

*J. J. Anderson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
which pay is due from  
April 1/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Put*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*  $\frac{63}{100}$  for *ordnance stores, c. & l. by page & horse equipments lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Jones

Put

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waverburg Mo, Mch. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3860-a-a. G. O. (10) 182;  
(Horse claim)

W. J. Andrews



✓ <sup>1850</sup>  
*Jones, James*  
Co *L*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452901	28
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Private*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Co Mo*

Period *2 mo* in *mo* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 24*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Co Mo*

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*

*Springfield since Feb 21 '62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*No M. O. Roll of Co.*  
Book mark: *Dec 1862*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*A. Tubee*



MAR. 19

7452901

1991

Springfield no. for disability  
Vide D + R ✓



Jones James  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Md. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Max* *668* *R59*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

**111**

*James Jones*  
*Private* Co. *S*  
*A.D.* Reg't of *Law M. S. M.*

APPROVED

*George Hubbard*  
Surgeon *Hotel* Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield March 1868*

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF *Genl W. F. Cloud*

*James N. Stegman*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

*Mar. 24 1868.*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office.) ..... 186

*Andrews*

*Pro 4*

*63*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in this within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed there on, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially directed.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

*W. F. Cloud*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Jones of Captain Warley  
Company, D, of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, was enlisted by Col. Richardson, of  
the 4th Regiment of Missouri at Dallas Co. Mo.  
on the 24th day of June, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Dallas County in the State of Missouri, is thirty-two  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1242, p. 240, Army Reg.)

This soldier has been under treatment for the  
Pens. case 397,657, dated April 11-84.

for a severe cough with pain  
and debility  
Springfield Mo.

E. A. Kellogg,  
Asst. Surg. 37th U.S. Regt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Jones of  
Captain Warley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1242, p. 225, also par. 1243, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.)

incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis, developed from  
hereditary taint and the exposure incident to camp  
life, so much debilitated and probably will never  
be fit to perform the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Kellogg,  
Asst. Surgeon. 37th U.S. Regt.

DISCHARGED this 4th day of March, 1863, at Springfield Mo.  
Thos. M. Lowe  
Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *James Jones* of Captain *Warley*  
Company, *D*, of the *24th* Regiment of United States  
*Carroll Missouri State Militia*, was enlisted by *Col. Richardson*, of  
the *24th* Regiment of *Missouri* at *Galles Co. Mo.*  
on the *24th* day of *June*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Galles county* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty* years of age,  
*5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 265, par. 1240, p. 240, Army Reg.)

*This soldier has been under treatment for the  
past five months for a severe cough with pain  
in the chest and general debility.*

STATION *Genl. Hospital Springfield Mo.*

DATE *March 1st 1865*

*E. A. Kellogg,*  
*Asst. Surg. 37th Reg.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Jones* of  
Captain *Warley* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1240, p. 265, also par. 1240, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Revised Army Regulations.)

*Principal Phthisis Pulmonalis, developed from  
hereditary Taint and the exposure incident to camp  
life, so much debilitated and probably will never  
be fit to perform the duties of a soldier.*

*E. A. Kellogg,*  
*Asst. Surgeon. 37th Reg.*

DISCHARGED this

*4th*

day of

*March*

1865, at

*Springfield Mo*

*Thos. M. Bowen*

*Col* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



✓ Jones, James K.  
 Co. ~~A~~ 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-1834	28
2	745-1938	29
3	745-2036	30
4	745-2137	31
5	745-2228	32
6	745-2316	33
7	745-2402	34
8	745-2489	35
9	745-2574	36
10	745-2655	37
11	745-2735	38
12	745-2811	39
13	745-1230	40
14	743-4631	41
15	743-4899	42
16	8866772	43
17	32881739	44
18	36649763	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

*J* Book Mark:  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Gen. Mass. M.



9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James K. Jones

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Wallas, Missouri

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Lt. Richardson; term During War

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. B

14 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 22/63, S. O. No.

15 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., Feb. 4, 1863

Transferred to Co. I by S. O. No. 50

Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 12, 1864

Wash.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 13*

*14 Co. M S M by S. L. No. 15 Rd*  
*Des State of Mo. St Louis Feb 4, 1863*

*Furnished horse & equipage*  
*from date of Enlistment*  
*Due for Ord 30, 30 Rd*

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*W A Tyler*



*1017200* | **Mo.**

*James K. Jones*  
*Co. 4*, *Reg't Missouri* *17th Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Jones*  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Furnished horse  
equipments for 61 days.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Jones*  
*Cvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*James K. Jones*  
*Equipments from*  
*Apr 30 to June 30/63.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Jones*  
*Plt*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100 00*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments from June 30 to Aug 9/63.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't  
equipments from mine  
3rd Oct 1863.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Jones*  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *2000* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Emarked horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:



J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James V. Jones

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark:



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James O. Jones  
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 27, '64, to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James D. Jones  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> to June 30, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James D. Jones

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30th, to Aug. 31st.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James W. Jones

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, 64, to Oct 31, 64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Jones*  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Dallas Co, Mo,*.\*

Period *Two* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*  
*per Special Order No 50,*  
*James H. Co, 4 Cav,*  
*M. J. M. Kootz, Capt, over*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



MAR 19

7451230

TE 31

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipment from  
June 30, 64, to Dec, 31, 64,



7 | 48th Mo. Can. | Mo.

James H. Jones  
Co. I, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By due for use and

Risk of horse & equipt. from

June 30/64 to Jan. 31/65

Value of horse & horse equipt.

\$100

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James K. Jones  
Ort, Co. {JK}, 4 Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863: Gained Feb. 22, '63 Springfield, Mo. Transf'd from Co. B, 14 Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. no. 15, H. Q. State of Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4, '63.

Apr. & May 1863: absent guarding P. R. R. Bridge at Muddy Creek near Sedalia, Mo., since Apr. 10, '63.

Nov. 1864 (Co. I): Transf'd from K Nov. 12, '64, Sedalia, Mo. absent escort for forage train Pettis Co., Mo. since Nov. 29, '64.

Mar. 1865: mustered out March 10, '65, Warrensburg, Mo.

Book Mark:

Gruber



J 40. M. Cav | Mo.  
James K. Jones  
Pvt., Co. 4, 2nd Cav  
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Harrisburg, Mo. Feb 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 01 / 100

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

B, 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. M S M. H Co K.

4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M S M. Co A 4 series

4<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M. Feb 22/63

from thence to Co L 4<sup>th</sup>

Cav M S M. by 20 to 50

(over)

Book mark:

H F Roy



APR. 18

8566762

018910

Series 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S.  
M. Nov 12/64 Must-  
tered out by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service.  
Pay due for use  
and cost of horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30/64  
to Jan 30/65. Age  
18.



L. M. Car. Mo.

James T. Jones

Art. Co. 4, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri L. M. Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrensburg, Mo., Feb. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57.96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100.

Pay due for use & risk of horse  
& horse equipments from  
June 30, 64 to Jan. 30, 65.

Transferred from Co. 15-14 to  
Co. 4 & Co. 4 to Co. 4.

Book mark: (over)

Charles



MAR. 19

7434899

\* 1891 \*

Q 1. No. 4 Arms & Equip. M. L. M.  
Feb. 22, 1863, from Maine to  
Co. I. & Equip. M. L. M. Q 1. No. 50  
Arms & Equip. M. L. M. Nov. 12. 64  
Transferred from Co. B. 14th  
M. L. M. to Co. I. & Equip. M. L. M.  
Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service  
Mustered out to take effect  
Chas. H., 1865.



+ <sup>1052</sup> Jones, Levi  
Co *K.P.* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-1433	26
2	745-1513	27
3	745-1606	28
4	745-1675	29
5	745-1750	30
6	745-1835	31
7	745-1939	32
8	745-2039	33
9	745-2138	34
10	745-2229	35
11	745-2317	36
12	745-2403	37
13	745-2490	38
14	745-2576	39
15	745-2656	40
16	745-2736	41
17	745-2812	42
18	744-4129	43
19	744-4210	44
20	743-4302	45
21	745-5107	46
22	743-5144	47
23	745-5210	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



Mo.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

St Joseph mo, May 14, 1862

### Muster-in to date

May 17, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 21, 186

Where.....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:**

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Nov. Tyler.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Yarnall James*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*(Cancelled April 21  
at St Joseph for the war.)*

Book mark:.....

*Added by order Jan 2 1863*

*W H T. Secy*



4 S. M. Cav. a Mo.

James Jones  
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service  
of horse & equipment  
since Aug 15, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler



J | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Levi Jones

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse  
+ Horse Equipage  
for 30 Days over charge  
on Horse Equipage  
5.00 Dollars,

Book mark:

W A Tyler



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Jones*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipments  
for 10 Days.*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*



I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Jones  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
+ Horse Equipage for  
140 Days.

Book mark:

NWA Tyler



*Wm. H. Miller* Mo.

*June*

*A*, Co. *A*, Reg't Missouri *1st Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Miller*  
(300) *Miller* *App'd*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. H.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *113.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments for 11 days.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Jones*

*Plt*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*105<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/63. On Detached service since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 as Scout.*

Book mark:

*Leger*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Turn is held horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:



7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Jones  
Rt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 103 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Issued larger  
equipments from June  
30 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Regt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*Det.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *10.50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, 63, to Feb. 22, 64.*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lee James*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from Feb. 22, '64, to Apr. 22, '64. Sick in Hospital, Jefferson City, Mo., since Apr. 13, 1864.*

Book mark:



9 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Jones

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb 22, 64, to June 15, 67

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



19 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Jones

B. L., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 '64 to Aug. 31 '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi James

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 145 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Jones.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Equip'ts. July 1 to Dec.  
31/64. Trans'd from Co.  
12th Cav. Ill. by S. A. W.  
Major 14th Cav. Ill. Nov. 14/64  
Revised as Sergt. from  
last paid to me. 14/64.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Jones Captain



J. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levin Jones.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& outfit to June 20/64  
to Jan. 8/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Jones.



*J* | *1st S. Mo. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Gene James*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. Mo. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipment from July 1*  
*1864 to Jan 30 1865*

*Transf'd by S. C. S. S. 16. 2*  
*Dir Central Mo. elected March*  
*26. 1865*

Book mark :

*James*

Copyright



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rich Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, <sup>4</sup>Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 26 to April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & horse  
equipment from July 1/64  
to Jan 30/65*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Corrected by W. D. J. May 22, 1865*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*



Mo.

*Levi Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo May 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *Nov 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* <sup>2</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Has furnished horse & horse equipments from July 1/64 to Aug 31/65. Originally mustered in Co H 4 Co 7th Mo Inf & present Co 2nd Mo Inf consolidation under*

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*



MAR. 19

7435144

#1891

Special order No 58 Pur  
va Dies Dist Cant Mo  
Mch 20, 05.

Transferred out by reason  
Expiration of term of  
service



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi + Homer*

*Pr.*, Co. *B.*, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centon. Br's Mo.*, *July 5*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to *May 13*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100.*

*Pay due for use and value of horse & equipments from Jul. 30/64 to Jan. 30/65 & is charged & must be paid out by reason of expiration of term of service May 13/65 (Age 18)*  
*(Enrolled Dec. 19/62 S. M. for*  
*look mark:*

*During War)*

*E. B. Thompson*



✓ 1053  
Jones, Thomas  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-2941	28
2	745-3006	28
3	745-3101	28
4	745-3197	28
5	745-3289	28
6	745-3378	28
7	745-3465	28
8	745-3551	28
9	745-3638	28
10	745-3723	28
11	745-3802	28
12	744-7675	28
13	744-7781	28
14	743-4948	28
15	744-7890	28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Box Mark M.



Reg't Missouri. *1st Reg't*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** ..... **186**

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

Period ..... years.

**Mastered in:**

When....., 186 .

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Present - 117 Nov. 1907

\* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.  
 Hornady Co. A 14, no. 8. mil. case  
 Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(252)



MAR 19

7452941

415013

*Since Feb 25/63*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phos Jones*

*Co.*

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....28 100

Remarks:

*Restored to duty by order  
of Col Hail by order Jones -  
for use & hire of horse &  
Equipments from Dec 17/62  
to April 30/63  
with a stoppage of \$5.00*

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H. H.*



*A* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *1.00*

Remarks *Has furnished his horse & equipments since May 1863 to June 30/63*

Book mark:

*A. Tubbee*



4

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Green

Rt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .28 100

Remarks: Has been riding his  
horse & his equipments  
from July 16 to Aug 1 63

Book mark:

Hubbree



21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Reg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his horse & equipments from Sept 1, 1863 to Oct 1, 1863

Book mark:

M. Hubbell



*J* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Has furnished his horse & equipments from Nov. 1. 63. to Dec. 31. 63. Is absent for absent without leave since Dec. 28. 61.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
*Comd*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas James

Regt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2.8 1.00

Remarks:

Furnished his

Horse & Equipments

from Nov. 63 to Feb 29 64

Returned to duty

with the loss of one

month's pay by

order of Regt. Genl.

C. J. J.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

72  
Thomas James  
Prob., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1, 64 to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Prof.*  
Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his horse & equipments from March 1. 64 to June 30, 64*

Book mark:



J. S. Porter | Mo.

James Porter

Prov. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri J. S. Porter

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: transferred his  
horse & equipments  
from Marion to  
Union, 31 May

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Porter



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Proctor*  
Proctor, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2.50* *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished his horse & Equipments from March 1. 64 to Oct 11. 64. Detached in charge of Camp at Jeff City Mo Oct 7. 1864*

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Porter*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*

*B-2*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co F 4th Cav. M. S. M. Nov*  
*14-1864 by J. O. No 55 Recd*  
*to 4th Cav. M. S. M.*

*Pay due for use & hire*  
*of horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from July 29 to*  
*Dec 21 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Also*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 - 1865 to Dec 27 - 1865. Discharged at St Louis Mo Feb 2 - 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*C. Thomas*

*B. F.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*at Louis Mo*, *Apr 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Cav. M. S. M. to 4th Co*  
*C. R. & Co. M. S. M. July*  
*22 - 1863 by J. G. No 5*  
*in State of Mo. Thence*  
*transferred to Co. C. 1863*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recd*



MAR 19

7447890

"1511"

4th Co - M. S. M. Nov 12  
1864 in C. S. No 57. Hd  
Qrs 4th Co. M. S. M.  
discharged at St Louis  
Mo Feb 2 - 1865 for  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
Clothing settled on  
muster out Revis.



4th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas Conner

Det., Co. G, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 4th Cav.

to Co. L 4th Cav. U. S. A.

Feb. 22, 1863. L. O. No. 15. Asst. Surg. Gen.

& Co. Thence transferred to Co. G

4th Cav. U. S. A. Nov. 12, 1864 by

L. O. No. 52. Asst. Surg. Gen. 4th Cav. U. S. A.

Book mark: (over)



MAR. 19

7434948

"1865"

Discharged at St Louis Mo.  
Feb. 2, 1865. by reason of  
Expiration of term of service



✓ 1054  
Jones, William  
Co M4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-3886	2
2	745-3975	3
3	745-4062	4
4	745-4107	5
5	745-4180	6
6	745-4231	7
7	745-4324	8
8	745-4396	9
9	745-4465	10
10	745-4530	11
11	745-4572	12
12	745-4655	13
13	745-4716	14
14	745-4774	15
15	32882007	16
16	36649776	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark Jones - 175-1869.  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Jones

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Carter, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom J. M. Richardson; term 12 months

Remarks:

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Cos. C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 15, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, February 4, 1862.

J. M. Richardson



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*

*for*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years. *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due. Issued M. S. for Horse & equipments \$32.40*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

*L. & O. May 24/69 - Horse and equipments captured*

Book mark: *by the enemy while engaged in action at Springfield Mo. Jan'y 9/63. Deduct 400 overpaid for care of horse.*

*vide July = 175 = 1869.*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*

*Pr*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
*Captain*



*L. J.*  
**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Jones*

*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipments for which pay is due -  
from May 1/63 to June 30/63.*

Book mark:



*J* 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since*  
*Aug 24/63.*

*Furnished horse & horse equipments*  
*for which pay is due from*  
*June 30, 1863 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Larnier*  
Clerk



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*

*Popl.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due -  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:



*g* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*  
Corpl. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
for which pay is due from  
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 63.*

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Pitcher*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& horse equipments*  
*which was due from*  
*Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 64.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Litch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Y*  
*William Jones*  
*Corp* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to April 30/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. F. Hitch*  
Copyright



*J* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*  
Corpl. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment for which  
pay made from Feb. 29  
to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*A. V. Pritch*  
Coyd



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*

Corp. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 - Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments for which  
pay is due, from  
Feb 24 to Aug 5/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Jones*

*Capt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug 5/64.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*



J 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Jones

cap., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse  
equipments for which  
pay is due from Feb. 27/64  
to Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Jones  
Copt., Co. M., 4 Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863: Absent on furlough  
for 20 days since  
Aug. 27, '63.

Jan. 1864: Reduced to ranks  
Jan. 30, '64, Jefferson City,  
by order of Col. George H.  
Hall Comdg. 4 Cav. Mo. S. M.

Nov. 1865: Mustered out  
Nov. 28, '65; Warrensburg,  
Mo.

Book Mark:



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>67</sup> 100 for *Ordinance*  
*store lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Jones

Corp, Co. No., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1865;

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32<sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....67<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Chas. R. May, 21/69. Horse and  
color

W. J. Lindemo.



MAR 19

7454774

1891

Equipments captured by the  
enemy while engaged in  
action at Springfield, Mo.,  
January 8, 1863. Deduct  
40 cts overpaid for use of  
horse ride Jny. - 185-1869.



1055

*Johnson, Beckwith*  
Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Johnson, Beckwith</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



1056

*Jonston, William J*  
Co *F*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Jonston, William J.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



1055

*Jott Richard*  
Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

 Book Mark:

See also *14<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> M. H.*



✓ <sup>1058</sup> *Judkins, George*  
Co *A* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440836	2
2	7440936	3
3	7441037	4
4	7441135	5
5	7441228	6
6	7441317	7
7	7441370	8
8	7441456	9
9	7441539	10
10	7441620	11
11	7441701	12
12	7441755	13
13	7441892	14
14	7442019	15
15	7442107	16
16	7442195	17
17	7442282	18
18	7442369	19
19	7442454	20
20	7442538	21
21	7442611	22
22	32880951	23
23	36649764	24
24		25
25		26

✓ *Book Mark:*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ *See also*



*J* | *4* S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

*George Judkins*

*Co. D*, *4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Lugan co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 28*, 186

Where *St Joseph*

By whom *J. M. Altier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Permanently 4' corp*

*Jan 1/13*

*[Signature]*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Judkins*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 186*2*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Jenkins  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*George Judkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*J*  
**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George McKinn*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Jenkins  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments. On  
detached service at  
Cassville, Mo. since  
Oct. 28, 1862

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre



J 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George Judkins  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre  
(258) Copied



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George J. Smith*  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Arrived Jan 1 & equip  
muted 22 days. Appointed Capt.  
Jan 4/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



George Mo.

George  
Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty guarding  
bridge on R.R.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thompson, John*  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments  
since captured.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Jones*



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George J. Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in horse & equipments*  
*January to June 1863. Cash*  
*paid.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George J. Smith*  
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George J. Smith,  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks terminated horse & equipments  
since last paid due 100 per cent  
of price 60

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones Copy



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George J. Smith  
Ser., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George J. McKinnon

Pvt.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Dec 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864

Removed to the ranks  
from corporal to the  
squad Jan 25 64  
on 2d account to train until Feb 25 64

Book mark:

Lawrence



*J*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Judson*

*Part*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay is due*  
*soldier for use of*  
*horse and horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Dec. 31. 63, to April*  
*30 1864*

*Absent on scout since*  
*Apr. 29 1864*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Justice

But, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 2 43 100 for horses

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horses equipments from  
Dec 31 63 to June  
8 64

on furlough and  
without leave since  
June 28 64

Book mark:



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Jenkins*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Dec 31, 63 to*  
*June 8, 64*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Jenkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Decr & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*

*horse & equip from Dec.*

*31/03 to June 1/64*

*present on detached*

*service as orderly at Dist*

*H. Qrs. since Oct. 5, 64.*

Book mark:



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Judkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from Dec.  
31/62 to June 8/64.

Book mark : .....

J. R. Rice



9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Jenkins

Pos., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from Dec 31/63  
to June 1/64

On detached service  
notifying witnesses re  
a Court martial since  
27th Dec.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice.



J 48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Mo.

George Judkris  
Cpt., Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrenton, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 <sup>85</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>65</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$60

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



George Judkins  
 Pot. Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
 Corp.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct., 1862: Absent on Det. Serv.  
 at Cassville Mo., since  
 Oct. 25, '62, 'escorting train

Sept., 1863: Absent on furlough  
 since Sept. 20, '63 (Corp.)

Jan., 1864: Reduced to the ranks  
 Jan. 25, '64, Jeff. City Mo.,  
 by order of Gen. H. Hall, Col.  
 4 Cav. M. & M.

Feb. & March, 1864: On daily duty at  
 Gen. E. B. Brown's Hq. Tro. (Pot.)

Apr., 1864: Absent on det. serv. es-  
 corting train since Apr. 29, '64

June, 1864: Absent on furlough  
 since June 1, '64; without  
 leave since June 25, '64.

any

Book Mark:



APR. 21

36649764

1396.

Oct., 1864: Absent, orderly at  
Dist. H<sup>d</sup>. Qrs., Jeff. City,  
Mo., since Oct 15, '64.

Feb., 1865: Absent, subpoenaing  
witnesses since Feb 27, '65,  
in Pettis Co., Mo.



✓ 1059  
Jenkins James H.  
Co. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434079	28
2	7441735	29
3	7441815	30
4	7441927	31
5	7442018	32
6	7442106	33
7	7442194	34
8	7442281	35
9	7442368	36
10	7442455	37
11	7442542	38
12	7442629	39
13	7442716	40
14	7442803	41
15	7442890	42
16	7442977	43
17	7443064	44
18	7443151	45
19	7443238	46
20	7443325	47
21	7443412	48
22	7443499	49
23	7443586	50
24	7443673	51
25	7443760	52
26	7443847	53
27	7443934	54
28	7444021	55
29	7444108	56
30	7444195	57
31	7444282	58
32	7444369	59
33	7444456	60
34	7444543	61
35	7444630	62
36	7444717	63
37	7444804	64
38	7444891	65
39	7444978	66
40	7445065	67
41	7445152	68
42	7445239	69
43	7445326	70
44	7445413	71
45	7445500	72
46	7445587	73
47	7445674	74
48	7445761	75
49	7445848	76
50	7445935	77
51	7446022	78
52	7446109	79
53	7446196	80
54	7446283	81
55	7446370	82
56	7446457	83
57	7446544	84
58	7446631	85
59	7446718	86
60	7446805	87
61	7446892	88
62	7446979	89
63	7447066	90
64	7447153	91
65	7447240	92
66	7447327	93
67	7447414	94
68	7447501	95
69	7447588	96
70	7447675	97
71	7447762	98
72	7447849	99
73	7447936	100
74	7448023	101
75	7448110	102
76	7448197	103
77	7448284	104
78	7448371	105
79	7448458	106
80	7448545	107
81	7448632	108
82	7448719	109
83	7448806	110
84	7448893	111
85	7448980	112
86	7449067	113
87	7449154	114
88	7449241	115
89	7449328	116
90	7449415	117
91	7449502	118
92	7449589	119
93	7449676	120
94	7449763	121
95	7449850	122
96	7449937	123
97	7450024	124
98	7450111	125
99	7450198	126
100	7450285	127
101	7450372	128
102	7450459	129
103	7450546	130
104	7450633	131
105	7450720	132
106	7450807	133
107	7450894	134
108	7450981	135
109	7451068	136
110	7451155	137
111	7451242	138
112	7451329	139
113	7451416	140
114	7451503	141
115	7451590	142
116	7451677	143
117	7451764	144
118	7451851	145
119	7451938	146
120	7452025	147
121	7452112	148
122	7452199	149
123	7452286	150
124	7452373	151
125	7452460	152
126	7452547	153
127	7452634	154
128	7452721	155
129	7452808	156
130	7452895	157
131	7452982	158
132	7453069	159
133	7453156	160
134	7453243	161
135	7453330	162
136	7453417	163
137	7453504	164
138	7453591	165
139	7453678	166
140	7453765	167
141	7453852	168
142	7453939	169
143	7454026	170
144	7454113	171
145	7454200	172
146	7454287	173
147	7454374	174
148	7454461	175
149	7454548	176
150	7454635	177
151	7454722	178
152	7454809	179
153	7454896	180
154	7454983	181
155	7455070	182
156	7455157	183
157	7455244	184
158	7455331	185
159	7455418	186
160	7455505	187
161	7455592	188
162	7455679	189
163	7455766	190
164	7455853	191
165	7455940	192
166	7456027	193
167	7456114	194
168	7456201	195
169	7456288	196
170	7456375	197
171	7456462	198
172	7456549	199
173	7456636	200
174	7456723	201
175	7456810	202
176	7456897	203
177	7456984	204
178	7457071	205
179	7457158	206
180	7457245	207
181	7457332	208
182	7457419	209
183	7457506	210
184	7457593	211
185	7457680	212
186	7457767	213
187	7457854	214
188	7457941	215
189	7458028	216
190	7458115	217
191	7458202	218
192	7458289	219
193	7458376	220
194	7458463	221
195	7458550	222
196	7458637	223
197	7458724	224
198	7458811	225
199	7458898	226
200	7458985	227
201	7459072	228
202	7459159	229
203	7459246	230
204	7459333	231
205	7459420	232
206	7459507	233
207	7459594	234
208	7459681	235
209	7459768	236
210	7459855	237
211	7459942	238
212	7460029	239
213	7460116	240
214	7460203	241
215	7460290	242
216	7460377	243
217	7460464	244
218	7460551	245
219	7460638	246
220	7460725	247
221	7460812	248
222	7460899	249
223	7460986	250
224	7461073	251
225	7461160	252
226	7461247	253
227	7461334	254
228	7461421	255
229	7461508	256
230	7461595	257
231	7461682	258
232	7461769	259
233	7461856	260
234	7461943	261
235	7462030	262
236	7462117	263
237	7462204	264
238	7462291	265
239	7462378	266
240	7462465	267
241	7462552	268
242	7462639	269
243	7462726	270
244	7462813	271
245	7462900	272
246	7462987	273
247	7463074	274
248	7463161	275
249	7463248	276
250	7463335	277
251	7463422	278
252	7463509	279
253	7463596	280
254	7463683	281
255	7463770	282
256	7463857	283
257	7463944	284
258	7464031	285
259	7464118	286
260	7464205	287
261	7464292	288
262	7464379	289
263	7464466	290
264	7464553	291
265	7464640	292
266	7464727	293
267	7464814	294
268	7464901	295
269	7464988	296
270	7465075	297
271	7465162	298
272	7465249	299
273	7465336	300
274	7465423	301
275	7465510	302
276	7465597	303
277	7465684	304
278	7465771	305
279	7465858	306
280	7465945	307
281	7466032	308
282	7466119	309
283	7466206	310
284	7466293	311
285	7466380	312
286	7466467	313
287	7466554	314
288	7466641	315
289	7466728	316
290	7466815	317
291	7466902	318
292	7466989	319
293	7467076	320
294	7467163	321
295	7467250	322
296	7467337	323
297	7467424	324
298	7467511	325
299	7467598	326
300	7467685	327
301	7467772	328
302	7467859	329
303	7467946	330
304	7468033	331
305	7468120	332
306	7468207	333
307	7468294	334
308	7468381	335
309	7468468	336
310	7468555	337
311	7468642	338
312	7468729	339
313	7468816	340
314	7468903	341
315	7468990	342
316	7469077	343
317	7469164	344
318	7469251	345
319	7469338	346
320	7469425	347
321	7469512	348
322	7469599	349
323	7469686	350
324	7469773	351
325	7469860	352
326	7469947	353
327	7470034	354
328	7470121	355
329	7470208	356
330	7470295	357
331	7470382	358
332	7470469	359
333	7470556	360
334	7470643	361
335	7470730	362
336	7470817	363
337	7470904	364
338	7470991	365
339	7471078	366
340	7471165	367
341	7471252	368
342	7471339	369
343	7471426	370
344	7471513	371
345	7471600	372
346	7471687	373
347	7471774	374
348	7471861	375
349	7471948	376
350	7472035	377
351	7472122	378
352	7472209	379
353	7472296	380
354	7472383	381
355	7472470	382
356	7472557	383
357	7472644	384
358	7472731	385
359	7472818	386
360	7472905	387
361	7472992	388
362	7473079	389
363	7473166	390
364	7473253	391
365	7473340	392
366	7473427	393
367	7473514	394
368	7473601	395
369	7473688	396
370	7473775	397
371	7473862	398
372	7473949	399
373	7474036	400
374	7474123	401
375	7474210	402
376	7474297	403
377	7474384	404
378	7474471	405
379	7474558	406
380	7474645	407
381	7474732	408
382	7474819	409
383	7474906	410
384	7474993	411
385	7475080	412
386	7475167	413
387	7475254	414
388	74753	



*300.*  
*1* | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

*James H. Melkne*  
*Car*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 29, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *St. Joseph Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Further bounty on*  
*Premium paid.*

Book mark:  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Fessett*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Jackson  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transmitted horse & equipments to  
since last paid. Due to sickness  
can't, horse & equipments.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones  
Clerk



J | **4 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

James H. Jones

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec. 31 1863

Book mark:



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jama H. Jenkins*

*Capt.*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* <sup>*and Feb*</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864*

Book mark:

*Lanner*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Judkins*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay is due soldier*  
*for use of horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Feb 29 1864 to*  
*April 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*J*

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ford*

*Put*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *19*<sup>*03*</sup> *100* for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse Equipments*  
*from Feb 29 64 to June*  
*30 64*

*One furlough and*  
*without leave since*  
*June 28 64*

Book mark:

*Sanitary*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Judkins*

*Part*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29. 64 to  
Aug 31 64*

Book mark: .....

*James*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jenkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 & 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
harness & girth from Feb.  
22/64 to Aug 3/64

Book mark:

J. R. M.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Judkins

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from Feb.  
29/64 to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Wise



17 | 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jenkins  
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from Feb  
29/64 to Aug. 31/64.

Stoppage for the loss of  
one Carriage Box 21.00

Book mark:

J. P. Wise.



21 | 1, S. M. Co. | **Mo.**

James H. Jenkins  
Pl, Cy B, 1 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: May claim for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from Feb 24  
1864 to Aug 31 64. Indebted  
to Gov for balance list \$2.50  
Transf'd by S. C. 48 76 D/Nov  
Balance No dated Oct 26  
1865

Book mark :

excess

Copyright.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Pudding*  
Corp., Co. B, & Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 26 to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal March 26  
1865. Due New Government  
\$2.50*

*Furnished horse & horse  
equipment from Feb 24/65  
to May 31/65*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*x corrected by H. A. J. May 22, 1865*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Sullivan*  
Corp., Co. B, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Ark Mo July 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 5*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*103 39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Location of home 100*

*Pay due from 1st of home*

*Equipment from Feb 29/64 to Aug 31/64*

*Monetary Corp. March 26/65*

*debit to Gen. fund 100 25 c*

Co's mark:.....

*E. B. Thompson*



1060  
✓ *Jump, George H.*  
Co *D*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7450045*  
2 *7450134*  
3 *7450221*  
4 *7450325*  
5 *7450509*  
6 *7451342*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ *Book Mark:*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Smith*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*\*

Where *Jeff. City*\*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Smith*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *By Dis of horse  
and Dis of horse and  
equipment from Sept  
10 to Oct 11*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Wilson*  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 30*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jefferson Mo*.\*

Period *1* years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equip of horse & equip  
from May 31 1862  
to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Jump*  
Pl., Co. I, 4 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 3, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *During war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *40.00* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and*  
*risk of horse & eqpts from*  
*July 13, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jump  
Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability  
april 3/63 Discharge  
& final statements  
given (Mustered in March  
1862, Jefferson City Mo.)  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd for disability  
(over)

J. M. Stewart



MAR 19

7450509

"1891"

March 28/63 ride  
A. + A. A.



*J* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Jump*  
*Pvt. I*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56.65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (occ.)*

*by Surgeon's Certificate*  
*of disability, approved by*  
*Ang. Spr. Loan, and final*  
*statements given April*  
*3, 1863. (Age 42 yrs.)*

Cook's mark: *Rich'd. March 28. 63*

*Nide D. O. R.*

*Kuman*



*Trump George W*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 4 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND CORRECTED 51

401.3

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

109

George W. Jump  
Private Co. J

4th Reg't of Cavalry  
M. S. M.

Approved,

Robert P. Richardson  
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri  
Jefferson City, Mo. 28.63.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Loane.

J. Ransomford  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 25 1863.

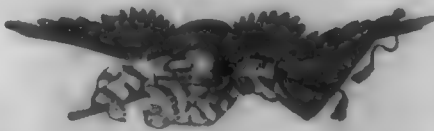
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Adm on base 28 63



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*George W. Jumper* Private of Captain *Daniel Rice* Company, [A], of the *fourth* Regiment of *Missouri* State Militia, was enlisted by *Capt Daniel Rice*, of the *fourth* Regiment of *Missouri* State Militia at *Jefferson City Mo* on the *Sixteenth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years, he was born in *Grant County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *forty three* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *This man has not been fit for active duty for three months while on duty at this Post in Dec: 1862 was badly sick with some disease of his lungs since which time he has been gradually declining.*

STATION *Jefferson City Mo*

DATE: *March 20th 1863*

*Harold K. Keight*  
1st Lieut.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Jumper* of Captain *Rice* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Phthisis*. said Soldier has had *Emphysema* and *Pneumonia* during the winter and now has all the symptoms of *Chronic Phthisis*. Origin of disease the effects of *Emphysema* and *Pneumonia*.

DISCHARGED this

*28th*

day of

*March*

1863, at

*Jefferson City*

*Robt D. Richardson*  
Surgeon M. & M.

*Ben Low*  
Brig Genl M. & M.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

*Jefferson City Mo  
March 20th 1863*



✓ 1061 *June, William H.*

Co *A*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449842	28
2	7449935	27
3	7450043	28
4	7450132	29
5	7450219	29
6	7450323	21
7	7450416	28
8	7450510	28
9	7451343	24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*William H June*  
*Pri*, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Jan 16, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When... *Jan 16, 1862.\**

Where *Jefferson City Mo.\**

Period *years. During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, 1st Organization.

\* 60- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. H. Hearne*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 23 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis City*.\*

Period *1* years.\* *was*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Jones*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Mo. State Militia*.\*

Period *1* years.\* *During the War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *By Due for horse and*

*due to horse and equipments*

*from Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*

*for detached service at Springfield Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Stone*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jan 10* Mo.\*

Period *1* years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has due for horse & full of horse & Equip from Jan 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. June  
Pt

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff City Mo.\*

Period ..... years.\* During war

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
risk of horse & Equip'ts from  
July 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J Heward  
(355c) Copy



2nd Mo. Caval **Mo.**

William H. Jones  
Pt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: which on difficulty  
Mo since April 4 63

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
(100) Clifford



J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. June  
Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disabil  
April 15/63 Discharge  
& final statements  
given

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. June



J. | **4** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William H. June  
Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56.87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged (Oct.)

by Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability, approved by  
Brig. Genl. Loan, and final  
statement given April  
2, 1863.

Cook's mark: Disch'd April 15, 63,  
W. H. J.



MAR. 19

7451343

# 18314

Valuation of horse \$100  
Paid due for use and  
of horse equipment from  
Oct. 31. 62. to April 2. 63,



*June William H.*  
*Pvt, Co. I 4* **M. & S. M. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



876

1306

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

June

Wm H. Lane

110

a Private Co. I

Fourth Reg't of Cav. M. & M.  
Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 29 1863.

duplicate sent the Pension Office

approved

Edw P. Richardson

Surf: and

Medical Director.

Central Office of

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Jefferson City

April 15 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Brig. Gen. Loan

By order of

J. Kainsford

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Order on back of roll  
Apr 15 1863

63



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

2<sup>d</sup> Aud<sup>d</sup> Case Closed Sept. 2/83.



## DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(to be filled out in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William H. Lane* Private of Captain *Rice*  
Company, [1], of the 4<sup>th</sup> *Cal* Regiment of United States  
M. S. M., was enlisted by Capt = *Rice*, of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Cal* at *Jeff = City*  
on the *sixteenth* day of *January* 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in *Cynga* in the State of *New York*, is *forty nine*  
years of age, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Jeff = City*  
DATE: *April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William H. Lane* of  
Captain *Rice* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1240, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Asthma, which in my opinion existed prior to*  
*his enlistment and old age he is apparently*

*Sixty years of age* *Post P. Richardson* Surgeon *Jefferson City*  
*Jefferson City Mo*  
*april 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

DISCHARGED this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, at *Jefferson City*

*Benjamin B. Gendy* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

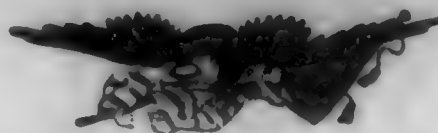
County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William H. June* Private of Captain *Rice*  
Company, [A], of the *4th* *Cal* Regiment of United States  
*M. S. M.*, was enlisted by *Capt - Rice*, of  
the *4th* Regiment of *Cal* at *Jeff - City*  
on the *sixteenth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Congo* in the State of *New York*, is *forty nine*  
years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Jeff - City*  
DATE: *April 14th 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William H. June* of  
Captain *Rice's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 244; also, par. 1339, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*asthma. which in my opinion existed prior to*  
*his enlistment and as age he is apparently*

*47 years of age* *Post P. Richardson* Surgeon *Inf.*  
*Jefferson City - Mo.*  
*April 14th 1863*

DISCHARGED this *15th* day of *April* 1863, at *Jefferson City*  
*Ben L. Gantong* *General* *Post*  
Commanding the ~~Post~~

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



+ 1062 Francis P.  
 Cameron, Francis  
 Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1st Sergeant Sergeant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437245	26
2	7437336	27
3	7437437	28
4	7437510	29
5	7437768	30
6	7437797	31
7	7437994	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



2 | **4** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James H. Cannon

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

E. H. Wagner  
Coy. 1st.



1862 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James H. ...*

*1st Lt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 23 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Sgt. March 23/62*

Book mark:

*250.00 agreed*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

*He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*

Book mark: *He is a good soldier and a good horseman.*



(2)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present Sept. 28*  
*1862,*

Book mark:



*K.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Kanner*

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Sgt. from enlistment to*  
*Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Furnished horse and*  
*equipments. - Horse*  
*unrecoverable 90 days.*  
*Due for ord. & acc. taken*

Book mark: .....

*J. Ross*  
Capt.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis F. Summers

Sgt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.36* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Valuation in dollars*

*of horse 100. Valuation in dollars of horse equipments 20. Furnished horse and horse equipments from Feb. 25/62 to Sept. 5/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Horse*

(un)



MAR 19

7438999

1891

Reserve at Fort. Monmouth  
from Sept. 28 / 62 to Sept  
from enrollment to  
Aug. 6 / 62. Advance  
notice



1063

Kammerer, Francis F

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1064 Joshua N  
Kauble, Joshua N

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7440137  
7440977  
7441036  
7441136  
7441229  
7441318  
7441407  
7441491  
7441573  
7441652  
7441737  
7441814  
7441928  
7442020  
7442108  
7442196  
7442283  
7442370  
7442455  
7442539  
7442612

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua N. + Noble  
Pvt.

Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(356)

W. W. Sayre  
Copper.



R

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua N. Kumble  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

W. N. Sayre

Captain



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua N. Kauble

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

(266)

W. W. Sayre

Copy 100



R

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua N. Kauble

Plt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: In detached  
service at Springfield  
since Aug  
the 9th.

Furnished horse and  
equipments since  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(268)

W N Sayre

Copy 16



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua R. Kaulle

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

On detached service  
at Cassville, Mo.

Since Oct. 28. 1862

Book mark:

(266)

W M Sayre

Copy



*R*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua N. Kauble*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark:



A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua I. Kautler  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments  
Due 15. for repair & make 1.27

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones



1 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Winkler

Chico, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I furnished horse & equipments  
since last muster. Sick.

Book mark:

J. D. Winkler



Mo.

*John A. H. H. H.*  
*Prst., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ill in Hospital*

Book mark:

(260)

*P. B. Jones*

Copyist.



11 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. Jones  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>10</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks issued horse & equip  
ment from May 1 to June 30/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156) J. B. Jones Captain



12 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James L. Noble  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in 800 p. since Apr  
1863

Book mark:

J. D. Jones *Copy*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua S. Noble*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Unpaid horse equipments  
5 days since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Jones*



28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. K. K.*

*Q. 1*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug. 10 1863 to Dec. 31 1863.*

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua N. Kaulle*

*P. t.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Aug 10 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864*

Book mark:



*R.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joshua W. Humble*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay is due soldier  
for use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
April 30 1864*

*Absent on scout  
since April 29 1864*

Book mark:

*Lairner*



*K*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joshua M. Kautle*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>63</sup> 100* for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *135 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned his horse and*

*horse equipments to from*

*Feb 29 64 to June 30*

*64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua N. Humble*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30. 64 to  
Aug 1. 64*

Book mark: .....

*Larimer*



*23*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Johna W. Sample*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *195* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Aug. 12/64.*

*Absent on detached service at Jeff City since Oct. 8/64.*

Book mark: .....



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua N. Hawke  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125-<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
30/64 to Aug. 15/64.  
Due U.S. for damage  
Return 20 Dollars.

Book mark:

J. R. Price



24 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua N. Hinkle  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 135<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
24/64 to Aug. 13/64

Book mark: .....



Mo. | 4th Mo. Cav.

Joshua M. Kandle  
2nd, Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton, Mo., Apr. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 74.29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9.53 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 135.

Furnished horse &  
horse Egypt from June  
31/64 to Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise



1065

Kauble, Thomas

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kauble,	28	Thomas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: -

See also



+ 1066 Anhaigh  
Kaufman, Gerhart  
Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434054	26
2	7457588	27
3	7458638	28
4	7450711	29
5	7450780	30
6	7450867	31
7	7450942	32
8	7451015	33
9	7451084	34
10	7451149	35
11	7451281	36
12	7434632	37
13	7434338	38
14	7455100	39
15	7455172	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873

See also



*5 M.*  
N. 14 Co. 1 | **Mo.**

Albain J. Lankmann

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Bounty \$25 and Commision \$2  
Due

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



A | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Seaborn Kauffman  
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863\*

Where Adalia Mo

Period        years. \* During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use  
of horse & eqts from June 1st  
to June 30. 63 Absent on  
at duty at Adalia, Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

JH Stewart



A'

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Seaboard Nauffman

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Adelia Mo.

Period years. \* During the war

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse

& expenses from June 1, 63

to Aug 31, 1863

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Steward



75

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Garthart Tauffman  
Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments from  
Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Recd



*75*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gerhart Tangeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Paid for horse  
+ eqpls from Aug 31/63  
to Dec 31/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



16

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Georhart Kauffman

Pat., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3/63 to Feb 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 18 months.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and risk of horse and equipments from Aug 3/63 to Feb 20/64

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose



TE

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Gerhart Kauffman  
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse  
eq'ts from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64  
\$5<sup>10</sup> to be deducted for the  
loss of two rubber blankets.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rose



*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gerhart Traugman*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June* 186*3*

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Indue for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1863 to June 30 64. Due Gov't for one Palma \$2.55*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*X*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gerhart Kauffman*

*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cedalia, Mo.*.\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Subject for re-estimated 255*  
*Pay due for horse & horse equipments*  
*from Feb 29 64 to Aug 4 64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gerhart Kauffman*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863.\*

Where *Adalia, Mo.*\*

Period *Two* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See foot for one Talma \$255*

*Pay due for use and  
rent of horse and horse equip  
ments from Feb 1st to Aug 1st*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*H. G. Gerhardt*  
4 S. M. Cav. Mo.  
*Reichman*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

for *Company* Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*4*.

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

*Pay due for use and pick of horse and horse equipments from 29 Oct 64 to Aug 65*

*Pay due for one Talma*

Book mark:



K. | 48. Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Gerhart Kauffman  
Pop., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equip. from June  
20/64 to Aug 14/64 value  
of horse & horse equip. \$100.

Book mark :.....

W. E. Thawdon



*K* | *1st S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Georgius K. Thompson*

*B*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *1*

Remarks: *Pay due per order of*  
*of June 24/64 to Aug 4/64. These*  
*deducted as \$100. Expenses paid*  
*for "Transf." by S.C. & S.*  
*76. 9. Per Contract. M. dated*  
*Mar 26. 1865*

Book mark :

*Thompson*

Copyist



44

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leahart Hoffman  
Rt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 26 to 14/50, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipment from June 30/64  
to Aug 1/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Revised by Co. B May 22, 1905

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gen. Carl Keffman

A. C. B. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Mo., July 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 110 <sup>26</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: valuation of horse 100.

pay due on the value of horse &  
equipment from June 30/64 to Aug 1/64

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
Caryist.



1067  
Keene, James P.  
Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444363	28
2	7444443	28
3	7444534	28
4	7444625	28
5	7444710	28
6	7444795	28
7	7444880	28
8	7444968	28
9	7445054	28
10	74451413	28
11	7445231	28
12	7445318	28
13	7445409	28
14	7445494	28
15	7445589	28
16	7445674	28
17	7445766	28
18	7445852	28
19	7445937	28
20	74460213	28
21	7446109	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Ramsey*

5<sup>th</sup> Spt. Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

*During the War in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Ramsey*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Kearney*

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*App'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt. Apr.*

*10/62.*

Book mark:

*Rearney*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Keeney*

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*app'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt April 10,*

*1862.*

*1 Horse.*

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R Keene

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Up'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Apr 10/62.  
Horse & Equipments 4 months  
On detached service at  
Springfield.

Book mark:

Keene



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Keeney*

5<sup>th</sup> Spt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sept, Apl 12*  
*'62. Furnished horse & equip-*  
*ments complete.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Keeney

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt. Apr 10/62.

Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid.

Book mark:

Ramsey



18

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Roney

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appl'd Sgt. Apr 10 '62

Furnished Horse & Equip't

since last paid

on debt service at

Springfield day of March

Book mark:

L. L. L. L.



*N. 4* *Sub* **Mo.**

*James R Keener*  
*Sgt.*, *Co D*, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *SM &*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Lauren*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Rieley*

*Dr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appl'd 2nd Sgt. Apr 1862*  
*Furnished horse & equipments*  
*since last paid*

Book mark:

*Summers*



28 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R Keener  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse  
& equipment since last  
paid

Book mark:

Lawrence



*R.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Keener*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *No Rty has been seen*  
*Furnished horse & equipment*  
*once last paid*

Book mark:

*James R. Keener*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Remy*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't per Ord. 1*

*Savage Revolver & Halber*

*\$70.75 furnished & horse*

*& equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*James*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Gentry*  
.....  
....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 110 100

Remarks: *Turned horse & equipment*  
*since last paid* .....

Book mark: .....



6 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Name A. J. Jency  
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equip-  
ment since last paid

Book mark:

E. J. Brown  
(858) Copyist.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R. L. Taylor*  
*John*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for riding of horse & horse equipments from Feb 27 to April 20 for*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Xerney*  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipment from Feb. 29, 64  
to June 30, 64. I was at  
Jefferson City Mo.*

Book mark:



K | 7th Mo. Car | **Mo.**

James R. Keeney  
Sgt, Co F, 4th Reg't Missouri 7th Mo. Car  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. J. O. Smith



*Mo*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Toceneuf.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30 to Oct 31. 1866.*

Book mark: .....

*Inclosure*



Mr.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Mccune,  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and Equipments from June  
30 to Dec. 16th 1864.

In arrest at Hannsburg,  
'Mo. since Dec. 23,  
1864

Book mark:

James R. Mccune



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Keeney  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 30  
to Dec. 15. 1864.

Book mark:

Israel Hall



*No*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Kocumy.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 9*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*56*<sup>*82*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$100. Pay due for use of horse & equipment from June 30.64 to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*Israel Hall*



Keeney, James P.

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Me S. M. C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Wd. Es. Dept of the Mo  
Judge Adams Office  
St. Louis Jan 9. 1865

---

Eaton Lucian  
Major of Judge Adams

---

Returns the Record in the case  
of James H. Henry Esq. to  
Hon. Mr. M. for disapproval.  
States the term "Officer" as  
used in the 9<sup>th</sup> Art of War,  
applies only to a "Lean Officer".

---

Rec'd. Wd. Es. D. C. Mo. Jan 13. 1865.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. John F. Phillips  
Comdg. Cent. Dist.

Colonel:

I am instructed  
To return to you the record in the case of Sergt. James  
R. Hunt. Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.S.M. tried on the charge  
of disobeying the lawful command of his superior  
Officer.

The Judge Advocate General has decided that  
the term "officer" as used in the 9<sup>th</sup> article of war, under  
which this charge is made, applies only to commissioned  
Officers; the charge therefore is not valid, and the  
proceedings should be disapproved.

Very Respectfully.  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Lucien Eaton  
Maj. & J. A.



Charges and Accusations  
Against  
James R. Neely Supt  
Company 4 1st Cav Regt

Remarks

For

Witnesses

Cyrus Bowman Supt Co. 4  
1st Cav Regt

Noah Cushman Private  
Co. 4 1st Cav Regt

Trial held

At Fort H. 2nd Cav Regt Dec 17 75



Charges And Specifications Against James  
R. Keene Sergeant Co "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Con M S M

Charge

Disobedience of orders disobeying the lawful  
command of his superior officer

Specification in this that he James R. Keene  
Sergeant Co "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Con M S M. did. when ~~not~~  
being properly detailed by the first sergeant  
of his Company to go on Guard duty. did refuse  
to go on duty. saying that he would be damned  
if he would go on duty any more until the  
Government furnished him with something more  
to eat than he had on hand, or words to that effect.  
Said upon his lawful command of his superior officer  
All this at Sedalia Mo. on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1864.

Alfred Walters

Capt Co "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Con M S M

Witnesses

Sgt Cyrus Bowman Co "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Con M S M

Paul Noah Dentman " " " " " "



Judge Act's Office Haverburg  
Jan 14/65

Conklin A. J. J. Act

Transmitt. Transcript of  
Record in the case of

R. Keeney & C.

James H. Keeney

Serg't Co F. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. Sm.

Co. C. D. 3. Jan 14/65



Head Quarters District of Central Mo.  
Judge Advocate's Office

Warrensburg Mo. Jan. 14. 1865.

Capt. W. L. Ferguson

Provost Marshal

District of Central Mo.

Herewith enclosed, I have the honor  
to transmit a transcript of the Record in the case of  
James H. Kury, Surg. of Co 'F' 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. Mo.

The Record being returned for disapproval of the  
Commanding Officer, the Review, as indicated by the  
enclosed transcript, will supplant the former Review  
of the same date.

Respectfully Yours

Chas. Surr.

C. F. Surr

Capt. Judge Advocate

Dist. Cen. Mo.



Charges & Specifications  
Against

James Henry, Sergt. Co. F  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Witnesses.

Cash, Baskins. Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
" Burk " A " " "

Forwards  
for trial

Trusley 28 June

Hon. J. S. Nichols & Co. M.  
Judge Advocate Office  
Harrisburg Pa. June 15. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Sims C. M. Stilson J. A.  
& Co. M. at Harrisburg  
Pa. for trial.

J. J. Conditon  
S. Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. M. S. 3  
A Judge Advocate  
District of Central Pa.  
per D. Woolley  
Clerk



Charges and Specifications against Samuel Keene Sergeant  
Company F, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. - Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. - In this that he, Samuel Keene  
Sergeant Company F, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
did while in charge of the guard permit the sentinels to  
accompany the prisoners, who were confined in the guard-  
house, at various times through the day, ~~to~~ to a grocery  
and get liquors. All this at Sedalia Missouri on or  
about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>. - Neglect of duty.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. - In this that he, Samuel Keene  
Sergeant Company F, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
did while Sergeant of the guard at the guard house at  
Sedalia Missouri allow John W. Morgan a Private  
of Company L, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia,  
while in arrest for desertion, to escape from the guard-  
house in the night and failed to make any efforts  
to arrest or examine into the facts until after daylight  
next morning. All this at Sedalia Missouri on or  
about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Witness:

Capt. Baskins Co. F, 4th Cav. Mo. M.

Bentley A. . . . .

William D. Blair

Capt. Co. B, 4th Cav. Mo. M.

Officer of the day.



+ <sup>1068</sup> *Keiffer, George R.*  
 Co *H B*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434111	25
2	7445370	27
3	7445462	28
4	7445552	29
5	7445641	30
6	7445728	31
7	7445816	32
8	7445898	33
9	7445989	34
10	7446075	35
11	7434828	36
12	7455070	37
13	7446211	38
14	7455153	39
15	7265257887	40
16	32881278	41
17	36649780	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, *7265 D (EB) 87*  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Keiffer

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light.

Where born Mercer Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 7, 1863.

Where Marshall Mo.

By whom Capt. Walters; term During War. y'rs.

Remarks:

Sturges



1st Reg't Missouri Mo.

George L. Walker

Co., Co., Reg't Missouri Mo.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Marshall Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 7265-1887  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Francis



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Neuffer*

*Put.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *05* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Exempt from interest*

Book mark: *265 B (EB) 87*

*Lamm*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George K Keiffer*  
.....  
....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* ....., 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*115* *100*

Remarks: *Finished horse & equipment*  
*since last year* .....

Book mark: .....

*E. T. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Lakin*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
on account of wound last year*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George C. Keffer*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29 to April 30, 64*

Book mark:

*E. M. Keffer*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Haiffer

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 11.50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb  
29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

E. L. Bannan



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George R. Kiefer  
Pot., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 24/64

Book mark:

E. D. B. m.



*No*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Steiffer*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*. *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipment, from June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*James H. Hall*



*St.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. McElfry*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*. *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30. to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*John Hall*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George K. Krueger*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
30. 64 to Jan'y 31. 65.  
On detached service in  
Q. M. Drill as teamster, Se-  
dalia, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Mallo Hall*



*N* | *1st S. M. Co* | **Mo.**

*George R. Kipper*

*A*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks: *See also for use, roll of books & reports from June 30 1864 to Jan 27 1865*

*Transf'd by S. C. S. H. D.*  
*Doi continue the dated roll*  
*20. 1865*

Book mark :

*affirmed*

Copyist.



74 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George R Keiffer  
Capt, Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt March 26  
1865. Furnished horse & horse  
equipments from June 30/61  
to Jan 27/63

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\*Corrected by H. A. & May 22, 1903

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Hargrave



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George R. Koeffer.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. Consoli-  
dated Octob 4th 600 M.S. M. for S.O.  
No 58 Current series, Hdqrs Dist  
Cent. Mo. Hannunburg. Mo. Mech  
26th 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo H. Hall.



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Keiffer<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept., 1863: Gained Sept. 22, '63,  
Marshall, Mo., Enlisted in  
the Regt.

Oct., 1863: absent at Sedalia to  
be mustered since Oct. 26, '63.

Aug. & Sept., 1864: Detailed in 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Dept. as Teamster.

Oct., 1864: In 2<sup>d</sup> M. D. as teamster  
since Oct. 1, '64.

Nov., 1864: absent on D. S. in 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Dept. at Sedalia, as  
Teamster since Nov. 4, '64.

Dec., 1864: Detailed in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept.  
as Teamster, since Nov. 4, '64.

Jan. & Feb., 1865: absent in 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Dept. as teamster at Seda-  
lia, Mo.

\*Mar., 1865: absent on det. service  
in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept. Teamster.

\* Entry canceled on Return (over)

Book Mark:

Greuber



APR. 21

36649790

1396.

Mch., 1865: Transfd. Mch. 26, '65;  
Marshall, Mo., to Co. B,  
Cons. Det. 4 Cav. M. & M.

+ name appears also as  
Kaifer



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George R. Kieffer  
Corp. Co. B Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Bkemo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Continuation of horse & co.  
pay due in arrears till of horse &  
equipments from June 30 to July 27/65  
Removed to Corp 1 inch 20/65

Cook's mark: 7265 2040 (20) 17

E. P. Harrison



K. 4 S M Cav. Mo

George R. Keiffer  
corporal, Co. B, 4. Reg't Mo S M Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7265 D 1887.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 14, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn



*Meiffer, Geo. R.*

*Co. F & B, 4 ms. 1st Regt. Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S. of S. Ref. Slip</i>	



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. OK 356762

George R. Keiffer  
(Name.)

, Co F 112 4 Reg't M.A.S., M. C.

To Med. Div. Dec 1-26-, 1916

For exam.

John

E. D.  
E.

No medical record found.

✓ 3cds ret'd

Statement furnished

Jan. 26, 1916

Dfm



<sup>500</sup>  
Keller, Charles

Co *F*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444411	■
2	7444498	■
3	74444583	■
4	74444674	■
5	74444753	■
6	74444838	■
7	74444924	■
8	74445017	■
9	74445102	■
10	74445194	■
11	74445282	■
12	74445369	■
13	74445461	■
14	74445550	■
15	74445640	■
16	74445726	■
17	74445815	■
18	74445897	■
19	74445988	■
20	74446074	■
21	74446136	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Keller*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :.....  
*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since 16<sup>th</sup> Apr. '62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Keller*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Capt.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Keller*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramey*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Springfield, Mo.  
Horse from date of en-  
listment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Ramsey



1863

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Shuman, Miller

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Turned out horse & exempt since last paid

Book mark:

Turned



*N* *4* *Subar* **Mo.**

*Charles Keller*

*Priv.*, *Co I*, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *SM 6*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurence*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Keller*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on sick service  
as heard at Salina.  
Mo*

Book mark:

*Linn.*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller

Capt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in horse

& equipments since last paid

Book mark:

L. A. A. A. A.



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Miller*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Bty has been used  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Keller*

*Plt.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't for Ord. 1*

*Cap. Pouch & find 25 dr*  
*Insured Horse & family*  
*since last paid*

Book mark:

*Laurence*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*K*  
*Charles Keller*

*1st*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *105* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Hill  
....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged, horse sent  
over to owner, not paid

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

*E. W. Brown*



K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Keller

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb.  
29 to June 30 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. F. Bowen



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One fulling since Aug 12/64

Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from June 20 to Aug 3/64

Book mark:

E. M. Brown



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Keller.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30 to Sept 10, 1864.

In arrest at Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:



No.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Necker.

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Sept 10, 1864.

Book mark:

James Hall



*St*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Keeler.*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
June 30, 64 to Sept.  
10, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Small Hall*



*No*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Keller.*

*Prvt.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 9*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 73* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$105.*

*Pay due for use of Horse  
& Equipments from  
June 30, 64 to Sept.  
10th 1864.*

Tool's mark:.....



1079  
Keller, George W.  
Co *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444407	2
2	7444494	3
3	7444581	4
4	7444672	5
5	7444748	6
6	7444834	7
7	7444925	8
8	7445013	9
9	7445098	10
10	7445190	11
11	7445278	12
12	7445365	13
13	7445460	14
14	7445549	15
15	7445639	16
16	7445727	17
17	7445814	18
18	7445896	19
19	7445987	20
20	7446073	21
21	7446135	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Keller

Private, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where St. Jo.

Period years.

During the War in Missouri.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Russell



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Keller*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark:

*Runney*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Keller

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse

Book mark:

Kanney  
Capt.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Keller*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Russell*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Keller*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*R. H. H. H.*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H Keller*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*  
*+ Equipment since last*  
*paid*

Book mark :

*Leavenworth*



N. & S. M. Gov. **Mo.**

George W. Miller

Chas., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Keller*

*Pls*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equip'ts since last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W Keller*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*L. L. L.*



18

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A Keller

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks No Bdy has been used  
furnished stone slightly  
since last paid

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W Keller*

*Put.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. 1st Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse.*  
*& Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*S. M. W.*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W Keller*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Finished horse & equip-  
ment since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Carter*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Jones*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Kellin*  
*Cpt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Dec 29 to April 30*

Book mark:



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W Keller  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb  
29 to June 30th

Book mark:

E. W. Brown



K | in f M Car | Mo.

George W Keller

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri f M Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &  
horse equipments from June 30 to  
Aug 31/64

Book mark: .....

E W Bunn



*No*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Keller.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*105*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 20 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Hall*



No | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Keller.

Prp......, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from  
June 30. to Dec. 31  
1864.

Due for fu ord. 37 etc.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Hall  
Clerk



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Köller.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& Equipments from June  
30. 64 to Jan'y. 27. 65.*

Book mark: .....

*Howell*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Keller,

Pvt

Co. F

, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9., 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47.78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$105.

Pay due for use of Horse  
& Equipments from June  
30. 1864 to Jan'y 29, 1865.

Cook's mark:

James Hall



*Keller, Joseph*  
Co *M*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453928	25
2	7454854	26
3	32882010	27
4	36649791	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also *14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav.*



14

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Keller

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Bedford, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom J. M. Richardson; term 1 year

Remarks: Discharged for disability

July 7, 1863 by order of Genl.

E. B. Brown at Springfield, Mo.

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Co. C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 15, dated Ad. Gen. State of Missouri, February 4, 1862.

Fletcher



R | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Keller

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period year during war

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 <sup>10</sup> 100

Remarks Discharged for inability on Jan 20 63

By order of Brig Genl E B Brown at Springfield Mo

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Lewis  
Agent



MAR 19

7453928

1891

Got shot Through the wrist from the  
brush on the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 1862 while  
on detached Service —

Furnished horse + equipments from  
time of enlistment for which pay is due  
Due U.S. for Horse equipment \$32.40



20

14

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Keller  
Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863: Disch'd for disability  
Jan'y 7, 63, Springfield, Mo.

Book Mark:

Gruber



22

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Keller

Enl

Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged of disability  
January 7/63.  
Recruit.

(Mustered in Apr. 12/62  
Springfield Mo. Age 21 yrs)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Andrews.



Keller Joseph  
Pt. Co. D., 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



A. G. Office

February 14. 1868

This refers to Joseph  
Keller Co. D. 14 M. S. M.  
afterwards Co. M. 4  
Cag. M. S. M.

Comm. D. P. C.

Asst. Adj. General

mm

Adjutant General's Office

Mar. 20 1868

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

See Endorsement 528

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

At 2nd

9-15-68

In the case of

115

Wm. S. M. Co.

Joseph Keller

a. Service Co. E

1st Regt of M. S. M.

Company

Approved

J. H. Melcher

Med. Director

Dist. S. M. M.

Head. Dist. S. M. Dist. of Mo.  
Springfield, Jan. 7, 1868

To be discharged:

By order of

Benjamin Franklin Brown

1st Regt. M. S. M.

AND CERTIFIED BY

ROLLS

James W. S. M.

Asst. Adj. Genl

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Edward M. S. M.

68

115

Feb. 14 1868

Jan. 7/68 is the date of  
this Soldier's discharge  
and this is the Certificate  
of Disability on which  
he was discharged.  
all Regimental records  
agree as to date.

mm

Comm. D. P. C.

Asst. Adj. Genl



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge - on account of disability.)

A Flagg  
 Joseph Keller Friend of Captain Samuel M. S. M.  
 Company, [D], of the fourteenth  
 was enlisted by John M. Richardson, of  
 the fourteenth  
 on the twelfth  
 in Green County  
 years of age, five  
 brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 months and soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days  
 Regiment of United States  
 at Springfield, Missouri  
 1862, to serve during the war years; he was born  
 in the State of Missouri, is twenty-two  
 feet above inches high, yellow complexion, yellow eyes,  
 During the last two  
 See special directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

I certify that said Royal Writter of my company being around of through the left corner received the amount on the 28<sup>th</sup> of September 1864. was paid with my attached receipt by Order of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut R. Blake Adjutant General's Office of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Regt. M. S. M.

STATION: *Good Mo.*

DATE: *September 21<sup>st</sup> 1902*

DATE: *February 20 1862*

*John Cross, 1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Walter Smith*  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

Also consult par. 1134, p. 345 and directions Form 12, p. 346, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

I was shot through the right the ball passed directly through the  
 lung and exited - causing an emphysema with consequent contraction of the  
 chest. I suffered 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. last - ultimately in a fire room in being  
 in ambush. Degree of disability, nullity  
 J. C. D. M. D. 1863 Surgeon.  
 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863. M.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1863, at

(See endorsement.)

day of June 1863, at  
 Thos M. Bowen  
 Ave

*Carl* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of liability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

non-Port of York

Every-Body's Love

State of Delaware

[DUPLICATES.]



Kelly, Alfred C.  
Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446756	29
2	7446838	31
3	7446916	33
4	7446993	35
5	7447069	37
6	7447145	39
7	7447220	41
8	7447297	43
9	7447374	45
10	7447448	47
11	7447522	49
12	7447588	51
13	7447676	53
14	7447746	55
15	7435017	57
16	7447891	59
17		61
18		63
19		65
20		67
21		69
22		71
23		73
24		75
25		77

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Kelly*  
*Prvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*  
*C. 14. Reg't. 1st Mo. S. M.*  
*Feb. 22. 1863. by S. O. No.*  
*15. Head. 4th State Mo.*  
*Furnished horse &*  
*Equipment from Dec*  
*7. 1861.*

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. W. Davis*



*N. H. Morgan* | **Mo.**

*Winifred C. Wiley*

*Co. 11*, Co. *11*, Reg't Missouri *Inf.*, *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*No. 5411*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Kelly*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for sick  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Nov 1, 1863 to Dec  
31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*McLean*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Kelley  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from May  
1, 1863, to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis



A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Kelley

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipage from  
July 1, 1863 to Aug 31,  
1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Kelly*

*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Kelley

Br., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Service at  
Syston Mo. Since Dec 25  
1863. Guarding Post. Pay  
Due for use of a Saddle Horse  
and Horse equipments from  
Oct 31 - Dec 31 - 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron



*Y*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Albert C. Kelley*

*For*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
1863. to Feby 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Miller

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
'64 April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Kelling

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to June 30-1864. Due for  
Ordnance. \$ 7.<sup>50</sup>

Book mark:

Cameron



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred G. Hillier*

*Pr*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*hire of Horse and Horse*  
*equipment from Feb 29*  
*to August 31. 1864. Due*  
*per Ordinance. \$ 7.50*

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*



N 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Staller  
CSH, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ord \$7.50.  
Pay due for use and  
keep of horse and  
horse & equipments from  
Feb'y 29-64 to Oct 31-64.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Alfred O. Bailey  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance  
\$ 7.50. Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from July  
29-64 to Dec 31-64

Book mark:



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Kelley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & wear of horse & horse equipments from June 27th - June 27 - 1865*

Book mark:

*Alfred C. Kelley*



28 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Miller  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 3, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
C 4th Cav. M. S. M. Feb  
22-1863 to S. C. No. 5. 4th  
Div State of Mo. Discharged at  
Herrinsburg Mo March 18  
1865 by reason of expiration  
(over)

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred



MAR 19

7447891

AL 313

*of term of service.  
Clothing settled on  
muster out Rolls.*



Mo.

Ans, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kasson, Aug. 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 17, 1865:*

Last paid to *N. E. 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 129, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>25-</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Box for the sick*  
*of home & home equipment*  
*from June 22/64 to Jan 27/65*  
*Unexp from ex 6/4 can m 5m*  
*45 co 4 can m 1 m 10 8 1/2*  
*by 10 to 15 rd via State of Mo.*

**Book mark:** .....

(340)

Copyright



MAR 10

7435017

21 31.3

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service  
Valuation of horse \$100



Keller A  
Pot, Co. G, 4 Me 8 M Cav

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay. or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Donations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

A. Keeler  
Private of Company "G"  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass. Co. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action Oct. 21-25, 1864.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. Keeler  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank Cono, A. A. G.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 21-25, 1864.

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Independence, Mo.

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept of the Missouri,  
Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.

## REMARKS.

Samuel Armstrong  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

*A. Keeler. See list of killed & wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.,  
 Cavalry, in Genl. Pleasant's command during the same  
 campaign in Missouri, from Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, recorded  
 in a report dated Nov. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo., and signed  
 by Surgeon H. V. Taylor, Surgeon in Chief, Conf. Div. Regts.  
 Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office.*

*R. H. S.  
 May 28/80*

9-27-'76



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

A. Keller

Priv. Company "G"

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. I. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, \_\_\_\_\_

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*List of Killed & wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. being div. in the ac-  
tions from Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, in Genl Pleasant's Command,  
during the late Campaign in Missouri. Enclosed in a Re-  
port dated Nov. - 1864, and signed by Surgeon H. V. Dayton  
2<sup>nd</sup> N. J. Cav. Surgeon in Chief, Can. Div. - Page 5. Filed in Surgeon  
Genl's Office.*

*R. R. Selden*

Clerk.

*Wager/84*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*A. Keeler*

*Private* Company *G*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Independence*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. Keeler*,  
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded (breast)*  
*(See Dead List.)*  
Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 97.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
Clerk.

*9-27-'76*



✓ Kelley, Jasper A.  
 Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446757	25
2	7446839	26
3	7446917	27
4	7446994	28
5	7447070	29
6	7447146	30
7	7447221	31
8	7447298	32
9	7447375	33
10	7447449	34
11	7447523	35
12	7447589	36
13	7447677	37
14	7447747	38
15	7447818	39
16	7447892	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper N. Kelly*

*Dr*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C. 14,  
Reg. Cav. M. S. M. Feb 22, 1863.  
by S. C. M. S. Head, 4th State  
M. S. M. S. Head, 4th State  
M. S. M. S. Head, 4th State  
+ Equipment from  
Mar 10. 1863.*

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. W. Davis*



*N 4/5 7th* **Mo.**

*Samuel H. Kelly*

*A 194*, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gaspar M. Kelly*  
*Rt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
March 1, 1863. to April  
30, 1863*

Book mark: .....



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper M. Hilkey

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis



*X*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper, W. Hilley*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipage from  
July 1, 1863, to Aug 31,  
1863.*

Book mark: .....

*J W Davis*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Kelly  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for work  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
July 1, 1863 to Oct. 31,  
1863.

Book mark:



H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper N. Kelly  
Ft., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Kelly, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$105.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Det Service at  
Lepton Mo. Since Dec 25  
1863. Guarding Post. Pay  
due for use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments from  
Oct 31. to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James N. Kelley  
For, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Leon, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
sick of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
1863 to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Carroll



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sasps. W. Kiley*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
rent of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to April 28. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper N. Kelley*  
For, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *105<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*hire of Horse & Horse*  
*equipage from Feby 29.*  
*to June 17. 1864. Due per*  
*Orderance \$1.<sup>05</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Tilling*  
For, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feby 29  
to August 18. 1864. Due  
per Ordinance. \$1.<sup>05</sup>*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



*N* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Lester N. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864 ✓

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for ord. \$1.00.  
On act. service at Kansas  
City Mo. as Nurse in  
Hospital since Oct 24.  
1864. Can due for use  
and rent of horse and  
horse equipments from  
July 27-64 to Dec 3-64.*

Book mark:



*27*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper H. C. Collier*

*4 P. 7*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due for Ordinance \$1.15*

*Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & horse equip-  
ments from July 29 - 64  
to Dec 16 - 64*

Book mark: .....

*2100*



*4* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Jasper H. Miller*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
+ use of horse + horse  
equipments from June  
22-1864 to Jan 12-1865*

Book mark:



12 | 1st Mo. | **Mo.**

Garner N. Kelley  
Co. G, 4th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 24, 1865:

Muster-out to date March 17, 1865:

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$2.54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for sick

leave & horse equipments

from June 24/64 to Jan 17/65

transferred from Co C 4th Mo

to 4th Co 44th Mo Inf

by order of 12/18/64

Book mark: .....



MAR 19

7435018

AT 10:10

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service  
Valuation of horse \$105-



Al | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Washer N. & Vetter  
But, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co 6  
1st Cav. M. & M. Feb 22 - 1865 by S. C.  
No 15 1st Regt of Mo. Cavalry  
at Warrensburg Mo March 18 - 1865  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service. Clothing entered on Muster out Roll.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Kelley Thomas A.*  
Co *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446458	25
2	7446820	26
3	7446918	27
4	7446995	28
5	7447071	29
6	7447147	30
7	7447222	31
8	7447299	32
9	7447376	33
10	7447450	34
11	7447524	35
12	7447615	36
13	74350213	37
14	7447820	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14" Bar. M. & M.



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas F. Kelly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C.  
14. Reg. Cav. M. S. M. Feb 27,  
1863. by P. O. No. 15. Had. Gen.  
State Mo. Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Mar 8. 1862.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



11 4 30 am Mo.

William A Kelly  
Rt. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for up to 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Kelly*

*Priv.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire of horse & horse equipments from Nov 1, 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Kelley*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
May 1. 1863. to June  
30. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Justari*



*N* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas A. Kelley*  
*Pr't*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for next*  
*risk of horse & horse*  
*Equipage from*  
*July 1, 1863 to Aug 31,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: .....



A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Kelly  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
July 1, 1863 to Oct 31,  
1863

Book mark:

W. S. Davis



YK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Kelley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det Service at  
Tipton Mo. Since Dec 25  
1863. Guarding Post Pay  
due for use and risk of  
Horse and Horse equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Kelley*  
*For*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse and horse*  
*equipments from Oct 31-*  
*1863. to Feby 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Kelley

Prs, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Jefferson City Mo. Since Mch 27. 1864. Pay due for use and hire of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 to April 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Kelley

Prt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feby 29  
to June 12. 1864. by sentence  
of Court Martial. \$10.00  
ms. pay proper for 4  
months will be allowed

Book mark:

Cameron



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Kelley  
For, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipment from Feb 29  
to August 13. 1864. By  
sentence of martial P.O. for  
me. pay proper for 4 months  
will be shipped.

Book mark:

Cameron



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in battle Oct*  
*29 - 64 near Sackville*  
*Mo. by Cooper for 4 months*  
*will be stopped by sentence*  
*of C. M. \$10.00 per month.*  
*Pay due for use and care*  
*of horse & horse equipments*  
*from July 29 - 64 to Oct*  
*10 - 64.*

Book mark:.....

*acso*



Mo.

Ort, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

*Massachusetts, Nov. 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186*7*

*David*



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. 1st

Cal. M. & M. Feb 22 - 1863 to

L. C. No 15 3rd Mo. Infy - 4

Mo. Killed in action Oct 23 - 1863

Near Independence Mo. Clothing

settled on final paper.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Kelley Thomas A

Regt, Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



I Certify that Private Thomas A. Kelley  
 Co. G. 4th Cav. M. I. is entitled to  
 pay for use of horse & harness  
 from February 29th 1864 to  
 October 13th 1864.  
 Newton J. Hertel  
 1st Lieut. Comd'g Co. G. 4th Cav. M. I.

CERTIFICATE

AND

ROLLS

423

"G" R92

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas A. Kelley Private

4th Reg't of Cav. M. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb. 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 23 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Thomas A. Hilley Private of  
 Captain Abram B. Vanisold Company (G) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car. M. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Ohio County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. H. Richardson  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During War;  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Heath was  
transferred from Co. "C" 14<sup>th</sup> Car. Regt. M. S. March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 13<sup>th</sup>  
S. O. No. 15 Regt. Dns. State of Mo

The said Thomas A. Hilley Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. Martin to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 12. 27 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

By Sentence of C. Martial \$10.00 per Month pay proper for  
4 Months will be Stoppt amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Larnion Bridge Mo., this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Newton H. Hester 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Co. "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Car. M. S. M  
 Commanding Company.

Will Certify on Honor  
 Near Springfield, Missouri  
 Oct 23. 1864



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of <sup>by</sup> Thomas A. Kelly Private  
late of Company (G.), 5th Mo.  
Regiment of Cal. Inf. who died  
at Max. Independence Mo.,  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

(no)  
 Thomas A. Kelly (Private) late of  
 Captain. Frank B. Bannister's Company (I<sup>st</sup>), of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment of Can. M. S. M. was enlisted by J. M. Richardson  
 at Springfield Mo. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve during War years; he was born in Ohio County  
 in the State of Kentucky is 34 years of age,  
 6 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,  
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died on the Battle field near Independence Mo.  
 On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1864.  
 Cause of death Killed by the Enemy in Battle.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of.....  
.....deceased, and are in  
store at.....  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. } Newton H. Hester 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Comd. Co. "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. I. M.

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



*Nelly Surge*  
Co., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Major Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435173	25
2	7435188	26
3	7435194	27
4	7435209	28
5	7435228	29
6	7435249	30
7	7435262	31
8	7435276	32
9	7435295	33
10	7435312	34
11	7435329	35
12	7435346	36
13	7435363	37
14	7435384	38
15	7435396	39
16	7435414	40
17	7435429	41
18	7435444	42
19	7435460	43
20	7434721	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1578 C.S. 1883.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



St Louis Mo.

George M. Culley

Maj., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged not in

term of service

(Age 40 yrs)

Book mark St Louis Mo

L. H. Wright



MAR 19

7434721

1891

Met 2/10/91 Announces the  
Minister out of this office  
to take effect April 1/01  
(to complete his record)  
8-30-07



*K* | *S.M.*  
*+ Coor* | **Mo.**

*George H. Kelly*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cory*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mt. Vernon Mo.*, *July 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*July 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Major from Apr.*  
*28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

Book mark: *Muster in as Major*  
General Notation 483 A. 1873. *(over)*

*Washington*



MAR. 19

7435173

1891

accepted to date from  
April 28/62 vide 15-18  
T.S. 1883.



K | 4 S. M. Cary | Mo.

George W. Kelley

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Organization to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commissioned Major  
Apr. 28/62 G.O. No. 14  
Hd. Qrs. M. S. M. St.  
Louis Mo. April 28/62.

Book mark:.....

Washington



*K* | <sup>S.M.</sup> *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*George W. Kelley*

Rank *Major*, <sup>S.M.</sup> *4* Reg't Missouri *Cory*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Major*  
*April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862 G.O. No.*  
*14 West 2nd St. N. L. N.*  
*St. Louis Mo. April*  
*28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Washington*



*K* | <sup>*sm*</sup>*4 Car* | **Mo.**

*George M. Kelly*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *1st Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



*K* | *S.M.*  
*4 Cav* | **Mo.**

*George H. Kelley*  
Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



*K* | *S. M.*  
*4 Car* | **Mo.**

*George M. Kelly*  
*S. M.*  
Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



*K*

*L. S. N. Cary*

Mo.

*George M. Kelly*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *L. S. N. Cary*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



K | 4 S.M. Coy | Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Coy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
Eng'g Post at Marshal Mo.  
since March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark: .....



K | 4 S.M. Co'y | Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave by  
S.O. No. 162 164. Oco. Dykt.  
of Mo. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, from  
June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Washington



K | 4 S. M. Co'y | **Mo.**

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Washington



K 4 S. M. City | Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. City

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



K U. S. M. Co. Mo.

George M. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



K

45. M. Cory

Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cory

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service  
Cory's forces at Lemine  
bridge since Jan. 1/64.

Book mark:

Washington



*K*

*in S. M. Coy*

**Mo.**

*George M. Kelly*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Coy*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In command of*  
*morable column of 4<sup>th</sup> Co.*  
*M. S. M. with leave for 14 days*  
*from April 14 till April*  
*28/64. Leave of absence*  
*granted by S. O. No. 96 Hd.*  
*Qrs. Dept. of Mo. April 7/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



K | U.S. M. Cav'y | Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav'y

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent with leave by  
S. O. No. 96 1st. Div. Dept. of  
Mo. from April 14/64  
till April 26/64.

Book mark: .....

Washington



K | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

George W. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of 1 xce, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington



K 4 S. M. Cary Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



K

4 S. M. Curry

Mo.

George H. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Curry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
by S. O. No. 25-7 10d.  
Pro. Dist. Mo. Sec. 26  
1864.

Book mark:

Washington



K | U. S. M. Army | Mo.

George W. Kelly

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Army

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Washington



Kelly, G. Y.

Major 4 Mo S. M. Cav.

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 4
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



G.O. 65

G. N. Kelly



Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, M. I. M.,

San Antonio, Tex. Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order  
No 2.

I hereby re-assume command  
of this Regiment

M Kelly  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav M. I. M.

Witness:  
Chas. W. Brown  
Sgt & adj.

Company Officer  
Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav M. I. M.



Maj. Kelly  
4 Cav. M.S.M.



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri  
State of New Jersey.

Name George W. Kelly

Rank Maj Regiment 4th

Arm Inf (Sik)

Casualty \_\_\_\_\_

Day 21, Month Nov, Year 1867

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 122 AGO

Remarks Mustered out Amended to date Apr 10 1865

J. R. A.

Clerk.



✓  
Major Kelly  
4 Cal m.s.m.

81 State of Mo. May 1 1863  
Credits to report without  
delay etc

Trans. Com. 1st - 8000  
State mls

D.O. 142 per 7 app. March 21 1867  
Amounts money out of Maj.  
Kelly (made April 10 1865  
to date April 7 1866) to  
April 10 1865.



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name E. M. Kelly

Rank Major Regiment 4

Age 37

Casualty No

Day 1; Month May; Year 63

Cause of casualty Promotion in 6<sup>th</sup> Cav

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 11 State M<sup>o</sup>

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. M.

Clock.



From  
Head Qrs State of Mo  
Special Orders  
No 101

The Commission  
issued to Lins. Col G. V. R.  
Kelly. annulled  
Received at Head  
Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> Tennessee  
June 2 - 1863





# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 101

III. Major George W. Kerby, Fourth Cavalry  
M. S. M. having declined the appointment of Lt Colonel of Sixth  
Cavalry M. S. M., retains his former position, and the Commission issued  
to him as Lt Colonel is hereby revoked, and Paragraph I of Special  
Order No. 81, current series, from these Head Quarters, directing him to  
report to Colonel E. C. Catherton, Commanding Sixth Cavalry, for duty,  
is hereby annulled.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
Alexander Leary  
Captain & A. A. Adj. General

To  
Col E. C. Catherton  
Comdg 6<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M.



James  
and family  
Special Orders no 17  
Assigning Capt. George  
W. Kelly as Assistant  
Quartermaster to the 6th  
Regiment Cavalry  
1st Div.

Despatched to St. Louis  
to receive pay  
May 2nd 1863





# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 81.

1. Major George W. Kelly 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, having been appointed and commissioned  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo. First Colonel of Sixth Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
is hereby directed to report in person without delay to Colonel E. C.  
Catherwood, Commanding Sixth Cavalry at Warsaw, for duty.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John D. Hay  
Adjutant General

To

Col E. C. Catherwood

Warsaw

Mo

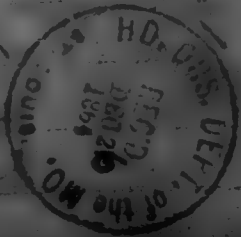
This Dept. of War



Wm. H. Kelly  
Chgo.

M. S. 14 Jan 2 Today  
Enc: 1 letter

(R. & L. = 2. Dept. Mar. 1894)





U. S. Military Telegraph.

1. 30

P.M.

December 26<sup>th</sup>

1864

By Telegraph from

Warrensburg, Mo

1864

To

Major Barnes

A. A. G

The following telegram has  
just been received and is  
forwarded with approval that  
this application be granted  
by telegram for 20 days  
leave -

From Sedalia Dec 26  
To Capt. A R Collins

A A G

Warrensburg

I have just rec<sup>d</sup>



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
(2) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

To

dispatch from White Cloud

stating my Wife very ill

not expected to live, wish

permission to go home if possible

(Signed) G. H. Kelly  
Maj 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M.

John D. Phillips

Col Comdg



No 24. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.

Piggan Cooper Co. Inc. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Kelley Geo. W.

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
y 74 of 100 M. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.  
Col. Geo. H. Hall

Wtys that leave of absence  
be granted him for fourteen  
days to enable him to attend  
to some business in the North  
Circuit Court

Ch. 6. 4. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.

14 days

S. O. 96 Par 2 April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ch. 6. 4. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.

11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.

Head Quarter Post District  
Jefferson City Missouri 11. 6. 11. 6.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

George H. Hall

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt

Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Post District

Head Quarters Post District  
Waverly April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Major Gen  
Rosenbaum Commanding

Dept Mo -

E. R. Brown

Brig Gen. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6. 11. 6.

S. O. 14



Detachment 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M.  
Camp near Big Horn Agency Mo.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col George F. Hall.

4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M.  
Jefferson City Mo  
Col

I would respectfully  
ask a Leave of Absence of Ten or Twelve Days to com-  
mence on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, as I have some  
Business in the East Circuit Court, which requires  
my presence there.

Respectfully  
George W. Kelly Major  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M.



R # 37 (B + 11)

Marshall, Mo  
May 27. 1863

Kelly, G. W.  
Major 11th Cav.  
Mo. S. M.

Will  
Appoints for 20 days  
leave.

Hd. Qrs. 1st. Div.  
Jeff. City, June 8/63

Approved  
Paymaster of 1st. Div.  
J. H. Cannon

30 156 - B. A. G.  
Par 5

Grant  
June 10/63

Jeff

Rec. P. S. / May 31/63

Head Quarters 1st. Div.  
St. Louis Mo: May 30/63

Respectfully forwarded  
and earnestly recom-  
mended. Major Kelly  
has been a faithful  
and efficient officer  
and has never lost any  
time since he has been  
in the service.

Respectfully  
George H. Hall

Col. 4th Cav. Inf.  
June 3rd 1863  
There is one officer absent  
will leave Capt. Cannon  
Co. 3. All of the Field Officers  
are on duty at their respective  
posts. All the Officers of the  
Regiment are on duty ex-  
cept Capt. Cannon - These  
Field Officers will report for duty at their  
respective posts. Respectfully

George H. Hall  
Col. 4th Cav. Inf.



Marshall Suline Co. Mo  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col George H. Hall,  
Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Can.  
M. S. M.

Col

I would respectfully  
ask a Leave of Absence of Twenty  
Days, to attend to some Business  
connected with my Father's Estate,  
which requires my Personal attention.  
I have been connected with the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. M. S. M. for fourteen months and  
the greater portion of this time in  
the Field and have not had a days  
Leave during this time.

Yours Respectfully  
G. W. Kelly Major<sup>th</sup>  
Leav. M. S. M.



Jan 1 1863

Had no letters  
Lt Col H. B. Davis  
has declined the appointment  
and Lt Col G. W. Lee  
has been appointed to  
the Regt -





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 1 May 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that  
St. Col. Merrill has declined the appoint-  
ment in your Regt, and that George W.  
Kelly, late Major in 4th Cavalry, U.S.M.,  
has been appointed to fill the vacancy,  
and ordered to report to you in person  
without delay.

Yours Sir,

Very respectfully,

John S. Smith

Adjutant General

Col. E. C. Calhoun

Commanding 6th Cavalry, U.S.M.

Warsaw, Mo.



K4 46626 Mo. vol. 1/64

Obtained Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Nelly C. H. Mason  
+ 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Inf. Mo.

Asks leave the letter of H. E. H. M.  
Mason, recommended, to 100 of he does  
not initiate charges against me of not  
enforcing discipline, at Bonwill the  
only for a lack of energy, based on  
those charges, in the letter of H. E. H. M.

The Mason of Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> from Capt. with  
Mason to be present at sitting of Court  
for violation of having enlisted soldiers

2 Enclosures.

Recd Jan 26 Mo Jan 27 Mo

Headquarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.  
and 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist.  
Jefferson City Mo.

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
for the consideration of  
the commanding General

Respectfully  
George H. Hall  
Col Commanding  
Sub District

No cause for a  
Court of Inquiry  
Mover

on file



Detachment of 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
(Attended by Gen. 167 1861)

100 George H. Hall

County of Cook, Ill.

in and for the State of Ill.

Coal

County of Cook, Ill.

Under the Commission General to Review the  
Review the Petition of H. E. W. McQuinn, and to  
if he does not return the Petition, but  
is not requiring any description of the  
the same.

Under the Commission General to Review the  
with the Court in the County of Cook, Ill.  
the same. Under the Commission, the  
McQuinn, and to return the Petition, but  
return the Petition to the Court, and to  
return the Petition to the Court, and to  
return the Petition to the Court, and to  
return the Petition to the Court, and to

Respectfully,

J. D. Kern, Esq.



Dec. 8. 1862

Geo. W. Kelly  
Maj. 4. M. S. M. Co.,

Recd 205 N Dist Mo  
Springfield Dec 8 1862  
Specie Order No 10.  
a copy of which was  
furnished to Melcher  
was all the action  
necessary.

E. H. Brown  
My Son

Gen. Brown is rightly informed  
that no such order has been  
recd.

J. H. Melcher  
Med Director

Dr. S. H. Melcher  
Medical Director  
Springfield Mo  
December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Wishes to know if any  
action has been taken  
in regard to Major Kelly  
4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. Co.  
disobeying Special  
Field Order No 33 by  
Genl Schofield

Recd December 8<sup>th</sup> 1862



Medical Director's Office  
Springfield, Mo. Dec 8 1862

Genl —

Will you please inform me  
if any action has been taken in regard  
to Major Kelly of 4<sup>th</sup> M. & M. disobeying  
Special Field Order No. 32, by Genl.  
Schofield —

Genl. C. B. Brown  
Comdg. *Springfield Mo.*

Respect  
G. M. Melcher  
Med. Director  
Dist. S. M. Mo.



Cross Trading Post, Soabla, Mo.  
Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1863-

General Order  
No. 2

I hereby re-assume Com-  
mand of this Post.

G. W. Keller  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. A.

Official  
Charles W. Brown  
Lieut. & Capt.

A. F. W.  
Soabla, Mo.



K. 71 A. G. C. List. Cont. No. 100

Pedalia September 17. 1864.

Kelly George W.

Major 4th Cav. Ill. S. M.

Reports his arrival at that place  
with Head Quarters and a portion  
of his Command.

. Confirmed

True &

. on file.

Head Q. 2d Div. List. Cont. No. 100



Hel. Bro, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M.,  
Decalia Mo. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt James H. Steger

C. A. G.

Washington Mo

Capt

I would respectfully  
Report my arrival at this place with  
my Head Quarters and a portion of my  
Command.

G. M. Kelly Major 4<sup>th</sup>  
Cav. M. & M.  
Comdg



by algar m. 11/64  
Jefferson City. Jan 17 - 1864

117  
Central Dist of Mo.  
Brown, Brig. Genl. G. H.

Rel. p. 21. 240.  
Relative to statement that  
Maj Kelly was absent  
without leave. There was no  
reason for such statement  
see re. & calling attention  
to Inspection Report of Maj  
J. H. Robinson.

Recd. In Sept of the Mo  
St Louis, Jan 19 4th.  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Col S. H. Hatcher Aft. Ins.  
Inspector General.  
By order of Maj. General of Field  
[Signature]

Recd. H. Q. Aft. Mo. Jan 18/64  
Aft. to H. Q. Aft. Mo. Jan 22/64.

E. B. p. 90 H. Q. Aft. of the Mo.  
Inspt. Genl. Office  
Jan 21 1864

Recpt. returned to, Maj. O. D. Brown,  
in reply to Brig Genl Brown's remark  
that there was no cause for the statement  
that Maj Kelly was absent without leave. The  
following extract from an official  
letter to Col. C. H. March 20. 64. is sub-  
mitted.

1st. Insp. repts of the Mo. I. B. O.  
St Louis Mo. July 23 1863.  
In the Inspection Report of Maj. J. H. Robinson  
Inspector. Dist. Central Mo. Maj. J. H. Kelly appears  
reported absent with leave; and the leave was granted  
for 20 days from June 10 1863 and the Inspection  
Report is dated July 15. Maj Kelly was absent just  
15 days without leave.

(Signed) Jas. D. Dutton  
Brig. Genl. & Inspt. Genl. Mo. 1863.  
Brig. Genl. Brown writes to Melcher  
and Kelly had a difficulty at Springfield in 62  
and the lat. may have been too willing to find cause  
of complaint against the Major.

The first report from this office was  
by Brig Genl. Jas. D. Dutton dated July  
23 1863. In an endorsement dated  
see 22 1863 from this office to Maj. J. H.  
Robinson sent through Genl. Brown  
containing the above extract from  
Genl. Dutton's letter to Col. March and  
also extracts from Maj. Robinson's  
closed by the report was correct as it made Maj  
Kelly was absent at the date of inspection. The  
Genl. commanding directs you will report if Major  
Kelly was absent from his post at the time you made

the inspection, when his absence commenced.  
Instead of allowing it to pass through  
his office, Genl. Brown replied himself  
see 26. 1863. in which he states, "Maj.  
Robinson's Report does not bear the interpretation  
given it by the Aft. Insp. Genl. nor does the order  
made as he states from June 12 1863."

The paper was again forwarded to  
Maj. Robinson through Genl. Brown  
Maj. Robinson's endorsement was  
"My Inspection Report shows that Maj Kelly was  
absent with leave from June 10 1863, and he was  
not present at the time I inspected the M. O. at  
Marshall where Maj Kelly belonged."

"I do not know when Maj Kelly returned?"  
From the reports and correspondence  
I can not see how or why Genl. Brown  
connects one with the stoppage of Maj.  
Kelly's pay, and regret that Genl. Brown  
should allow any influence to imper-  
a disregard of my duty to me as an  
extent as to intimate that I have  
assumed to perjure through my  
official position, and I was not  
before aware that insisting on  
Major Kelly obeying an order of  
Genl. Schepherd in preference to one  
from Genl. Brown conflicting with it  
could be magnified into a diffi-  
culty.

S. H. Melcher  
Lieut. Col. C. H. Hatcher  
Aft. Insp. Genl.



General

Kevas 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 70  
Jefferson City - Day 17/6/4

Major

If you wish to receive the report  
of Maj J. R. Robinson Insp<sup>r</sup> for this  
District. You will find that he in-  
-spected the 24<sup>th</sup> Dec. at Marshes  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> & at Sedalia on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec  
and made his report on the 18<sup>th</sup> July  
as required in Par 6. of instructions on  
the report. There was no cause for the  
statement that Maj Kelley was absent  
without leave. McKelvin & Kelley  
had a difficulty at Springfield in  
Mo. and the latter may have been  
too willing to find cause of complaint  
against the Major.

I am Very Truly Yours  
E. A. Brown

Maj O. D. Green  
J. L. Lewis

Recd. B. 17/6/4



to 67 a. g. b. & M<sup>o</sup> vol 1/64

that the first of the M<sup>o</sup>

St. Louis, Jan'y 22 1864.

Respectfully offered to Brig  
Genl E. B. Brown Comdg  
Central District of Missouri  
By order of Maj Genl Schofield



E.  
E. B. Brown

Jan'y 12 1864

Geo. W. Kelly

May 4. Genl M. A. M.

Recd Hd Qu LCC M<sup>o</sup> Jan'y 23/64



Kelly, Geo. W.  
May 4 " Mo. Nat. Cav.



SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 142.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 21st, 1897.

(Extract.)

7. Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, the muster out of service of Major George W. Kelly, 6th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, as made April 10th, 1865, to date April 7th, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 10th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*General Vincent*



Special Orders  
No 273

St Joseph May 4. 1862

Ordering Major Kelley A. M. S.  
to St. Louis on public business.



Orade Quarters  
District of Mo West Mo  
St Joseph May 4th 1862

Special Order  
No 273

Major Kelley 4th Cavalry Inf. Co  
will proceed to St Louis without delay and there  
procure a copy of the muster-in-roll of Company  
"A" (Capt Phelps) 4th Cavalry to enable the Officer  
to make out the necessary muster and pay rolls  
for the Company in pursuance of the muster on  
the 30th of April. He will also procure if possible  
the exchange of men from Company "B" 4th Cavalry  
(Capt Phelps) to Company "E" 8th Cavalry (Capt Hausant)  
and from the last mentioned company to the former.  
He will see that the necessary transportation and  
other supplies for the removal of the 4th Regiment to  
the South West are shipped to suitable points for that  
purpose. He will after performing this duty return  
to this Station without delay.

By order of Brig Gen Isaac  
James Kainsford  
Asst Adjt Gen



40253.

Dec. 21. 1863

Central Mo. Misch  
Brown Big Gull

Major Kelly is appointed  
to try all his officers  
who may have committed  
his offenses

John Kelly

12 or 13 M. S. M.



Headquarters, District Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo.

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 233

1. Major George M. Kelly. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Instr  
is hereby detailed (in accordance with Sec. 7. of an act  
approved July 17. 1862.) for the purpose of trying all  
offenders of his Command, charged with offences  
formerly punishable by a Regimental Court Martial

The records in each case will be submitted  
for the approval or disapproval of the Commanding  
General.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Major O. D. Greene  
Asst Adj. General  
St. Louis. Mo.

Darius N. Steyer  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Kelly, Geo. W.  
May 18  
24 Mo. State  
Mill. Car.



SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 142.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 21st, 1897.

(Extract.)

✓  
7. Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, the muster out of service of Major George W. Kelly, 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, as made April 10th, 1865, to date April 7th, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 10th, 1865.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Mr. Green*



Col Geo S Hall  
Camdg 4th Car M  
Greenfield No

December 20th 1862

Wishes to send Major  
Kelly with a detach-  
ment of three men  
from each company  
after deserters.



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>ts</sup>  
Greenfield M<sup>o</sup>: Dec-20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Genl. C. B. Brown

Springfield

Missouri

General

Major Kelly is very anxious to go home for fifteen or twenty days. His application for leave of absence will not be granted I suppose - as we have not heard of it. There are some decenters from the 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>ts</sup> living in Modaway County and adjacent to Major Kelly's home. There are also some privates in each company who left families and it would be an act of charity to let them go home. Not exceeding three men from each company. Could not Major Kelly be sent with three men from each company on detached service for fifteen or twenty days? Would it not be perfectly proper to do so? I do not wish anything done that is not proper, or that will in any manner compromise you. If you think



it proper to send Major Kelly with the detachment above mentioned, I would suggest that they be sent after Winter day.

We are still scouring the Counties comprising this sub district. It is not our intention to give the Rebels any rest.

I hope you will excuse my calling your attention again to our great need of a surgeon to accompany such detachments as are likely to encounter the enemy. I feel certain that if any loss of life should ensue on any scout for the want of a medical officer, it will be severely censured for it.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

George H. Hall

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. J. M.



7-1-1862  
S<sup>r</sup> Joseph M.  
March 15<sup>th</sup>

Special Orders  
No. 227.

N. W. Dir. M. S. M.

May. Kelly  
N. W. Dir.

1862.

4. Lev. M. S. M.

Recd March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862



W<sup>d</sup> Quar. M. H. Div. M. S. No.  
Saint Joseph Mo 13/62.

Special Order 3  
No 227 2

Maj George W. Kelley of Kimbalbs  
Regiment will forthwith proceed to Oregon  
in Holt County and assume the command  
of all the Troops in that County. He  
will cause to be arrested all persons in arms  
against the Government or who give aid and  
comfort to the enemies thereof and he will  
cause to be seized as contrabands all arms  
ammunition and other personal property which  
can be used by the enemies of the Country  
for the purpose of War such as Horses,  
Haystacks, Provisions &c &c belonging to persons  
So in arms or so giving aid, comfort or  
encouragement to the enemy. All parties of  
thieves marauders and freebooters will be  
arrested and sent to these War Quarters.

If in Major Kelley's judgment it  
is necessary to recover property stolen from  
Union Men in Holt or Atchison County and  
now held in Kansas or Nebraska he will  
in pursuance of Authority granted by Maj  
General Hunter for that purpose detail  
a sufficient Volunteer force from his command



and pass into Kansas and Nebraska and recapture such property and arrest all Shivers, Marauders, and Jayhawkers connected with the original capture of said property but it is strictly enjoined upon Maj Kelley not to interfere in any way with the honest Citizens of Kansas and Nebraska. He will give them assurance that Missouri will heartily cooperate with them in securing, and punishing the criminals, who occasionally seek Asylum in their respective Territories with the fruits of their dishonest pursuits in one of the others.

Maj Kelley will make full reports tri-weekly of his action under this order.

Ben. Loan

Brig Genl. M. J. Felt  
Commanding



Geo W. Kelly  
Maj 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Co.





Received A. G. O. May 8<sup>th</sup>/63  
Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 81.

B

1. Major George W. Kelly 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been appointed and com-  
missioned on the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo First Colonel of Sixth Cavalry Missouri  
State Militia is hereby directed to report in person without delay  
to Colonel E. C. Cothran, commanding Sixth Cavalry, at Warsaw  
for duty

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John B. Gray  
Adjutant General.

5.

Brig Genl V. Thomas  
Adj Genl U.S.A.









# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 81.

I. Major George M. Kelly, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been appointed and commissioned on the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Colonel of Sixth Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby directed to report in person without delay to Colonel E. C. Catherwood, commanding Sixth Cavalry at Mansan for duty.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John A. Tracy  
Adjutant General

To

Major Genl S. P. Curtis  
Comdg Dept of Mo



451 M. L. M. age 22 3

S.O. 101 Par. 3.

St. Louis May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Missouri State of  
Gen. Alex. C. C. C.

Special Order  
Sts 101

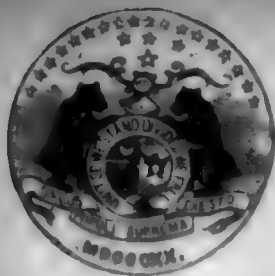
III. Maj. Gen. H. Kelly  
has been having been  
the appointment of Lt. Col.  
Cannon if in is hereby removed  
and he retains his former  
position.

4<sup>th</sup> Mo S. Mil - Cav.

*[Signature]*

Recd H. L. Dep. Mo May 28/





# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 101

~~III. Major General M. Kelly, Sixth Cavalry~~  
M. S. M. having declined the appointment of Lt Colonel, of Sixth Cavalry M. S. M. retains his former position, and the Commission issued to him as Lt Colonel, is hereby revoked, and Paragraph 1 of Special Orders No: 81, current series, from these Head Quarters, directing him to report to Colonel E. C. Catherwood, Commanding Sixth Cavalry for duty is hereby annulled.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
Alexander Leary  
Captain & A. A. Adj General

To

Major Genl Schofield  
Comda Dept of Mo.



52

G W Kelly

4m & m Car



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 142. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 21st, 1867.

(Extract.)

7. Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, the muster out of service of Major George W. Kelly, 6th Missouri State Militia Cavalry, as made April 10th, 1865, to date April 7th, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 10th, 1865. *Woe*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*closed  
gmc*

*General Breck*



Geo. N. Kelly

May. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Qu.

---



Received A.G.O. June 3/63.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1863.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }

*No. 101*

*III. Major George M. Kelly, Fourth Cavalry*  
*M. S. M. having declined the appointment of 1st Colonel of Sixth*  
*Cavalry M. S. M. retains his former position, and the Commission*  
*issued to him as 1st Colonel is hereby revoked, and Paragraph 1*  
*of Special Orders No 81, current series, from these Head Quarters,*  
*directing him to report to Colonel C. C. Cathcart, Commanding*  
*Sixth Cavalry, for duty, is hereby annulled.*

*By order of the Commander in Chief*  
*Alexander S. Perry*  
*Captain & A. A. Adj. General*

*To*

*Brig Genl V. Thomas*

*Adj. Genl W. A.*

*Washington City*

*D.C.*



Maj. G. M. Kelly  
H<sup>q</sup> Army M. L. M.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
 with the records of the Chief Musterling  
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
 Archives Division, M. L. O.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
 part of a book of "Requests for  
 Transportation" the book was formerly  
 filed in the Archives Division, M. L. O.  
 with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.  
 Service of Mo.

Office a a o m l e n e  
 St Louis Apr 10/65  
 Respectfully referred  
 to Capt John A Thomas  
 from refer next to office  
 for his action

E. B. M. C. C.  
 Apr 10/65  
 a a o m l e n e

Rich. M. L. O. Apr 10/65.



AND MESSENGER TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Cy

10 am

6.5-



Washington DC  
January 5 1867

Vincent Howell  
Adjutant General

Why was May 6 21

Kelly mustered out  
4 Mo. Cav. S. M.  
April 10 48 to date

April 7 4885.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

29	14	62	12
24	12	7	
28	12	4	
14	11	2	
11	11	1	
10	10	1	
5	5	1	
3	3	1	

29 7 14 1 2 2  
12 1 1 1 1 1  
12 1 1 1 1 1  
12 1 1 1 1 1

Base of the



Nov. 1905. This paper was originally  
part of a book of State Records  
transmission. The book was for  
the Archives of the U. S. O.  
with the records of the Sup. Vol. Rec.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C. January 1<sup>st</sup> 1868.

B. L. Major F. N. Bates, U. S. A.  
Chief Mustering Officer,  
St. Louis, Missouri

Major,  
It appears from the records of this  
office that Major George W. Kelly, late of  
the 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia,  
was mustered out of the service April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
to date April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865, by Captain J. A. Thomp-  
son, 4th U. S. Cavalry, Mustering Officer,  
St. Louis, Missouri. I have to request  
that you will please inform this office, for  
what reasons and under what authority his  
muster-out was made to date April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
I am, Major,



Very Respectfully  
Wm. H. S. S. S. S.  
Thomas M. Vincent  
Assistant Adjutant General

N. 349. N. S. 1846.



*Kelly, Hugh M.*  
Co. *D*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74449843	2
2	7449937	3
3	7450046	4
4	7450135	5
5	7450222	6
6	7450361	7
7	7451344	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh M Kelly*

Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *During the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* 4th Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. Stearns*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew M. Bailey*

Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *1* years, *During the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Bailey*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862\*

Where *Jeff. City*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for  
Horse & equipments  
from Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
33.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Adams*



*H.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*August McRiley*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\* Pay due for horse & risk  
of horse and equipments from  
Aug 21 to Oct 31. On detached  
service at Lexington Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

\* Inserted by comp

Book mark: .....

*McComack*  
Comp.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Kelley*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Period *During war* years

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
+ risk of horse + equip  
from June 30 1862 to  
Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hugh M. Kelley

St., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. \* During war

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disabil

Jan 29, 1862

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd for disabil.

(over)

J M Stewart



MAR. 19

7450361

1891

Jan 28. 1862, ride  
N. + D.K.



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Hugh M. Kelly*

*Privt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo Jan'y 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged* *OCs*

*by Surgeon's Certificate*  
*of disability, approved*  
*by Brig. Genl. Loen, and*  
*final statement given*

*Jan'y 29, 1863,* over \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan'y 20, 63.*  
*Kid over*

*Kennan*



MAR 19

7451344

21F 114

Valuation of horse \$100.  
Paid for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from  
Oct. 31. 62. to Jan. 19. 63.



Kelley Hugh M  
Regt. Co. B, 4 Me. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Mr. *Regt* 407  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **114**

*Hugh M. Kelley*  
a *Private* Co. *D*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Cal* Reg't of *In S. M.*  
Adjutant General's Office.

*Apr. 7 1863.*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*  
*Approved*  
*Robt P. Richardson*

*Guy and* Medical Director.  
*Central District*  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
*Jefferson City*  
*Mo. Jan. 22 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED  
*Brig. Gen. Loan*  
*By order of*  
*J. Rainford*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

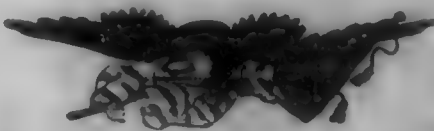
Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Jan. 28*  
*ad. in base*  
*1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Hugh M. Kelley* a Private of Captain *Daniel Rice*  
*Rice* Company, [ *D* ], of the *fourth* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*State Militia*, was enlisted by *Capt. Daniel Rice*, of  
the *fourth* Regiment of *the State Militia* *Jefferson City Mo*  
on the *Sixteenth* day of *January* 186*2*, to serve *During*; he was born  
in *Franklin Co Ky* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty Five*  
years of age, *five* feet *Eleven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (See exact directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1249, p. 244, Re.  
Army Reg.)

*Said Soldier Has Been Effected in the Lungs*  
*which His State Was Contracted While in the Discharge of Duty*

STATION: *Jefferson City Mo*

DATE: *January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Daniel Rice*  
*Capt* Commanding Company *D*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hugh M. Kelley* of  
Captain *Rice* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See exact par. 1249, p. 244; also, par. 1423, p. 485, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) *Chronic*

*1. Bronchitis. Said Soldier is very much emaciated*  
*and debilitated, and in my opinion, will never be able to*  
*perform his duties as a soldier. Origin of disease unknown*

*Jefferson City Mo*

*Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Robt P. Richardson* Surgeon Major

DISCHARGED this

*20<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January* 186*3* at

*Jefferson City*

*Ben Loan Brig Genl* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]



✓ Kelly Robert J.

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449844	28
2	7444944	29
3	7450048	30
4	7450136	31
5	74502213	32
6	7450362	33
7	7451345	34
8	4174-Q-1888	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark 4174-Q-1555

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K H.S. M. Leav Mo.

Robert J. Kelly\*  
Capt. Rice's Co. 4th Reg't Mo. State Militia  
Reg't Missouri

Age 23\* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862\*

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period years During the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Name and age cancelled by line drawn through.

+Accame Co 1, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co (1st Reg't)

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 4174-A-1888  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. Stearns



*R* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert J. Kelley*  
Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*2* \*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.* \*

Period ..... years. *During the War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Feb. June 4/88. See 4174*

*(over)*

*J. A. Stearns*



MAR 19

7449940

\* 1881 \*

*A. 1888.*



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert S. Kelley*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Self Kelly*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for  
Horse & equipments  
from Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
\$75.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert P. Kelley*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and  
Rix of Horse and Equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31 Pen.  
Detached Service at Lexington Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Hearn*



*R*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Kelly*

*Co.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period *During war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*

*& value of horse & equip*

*from June 30 1862*

*to Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert J. Kelley*  
*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. *During war*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd by order*  
*of the Comdr. in Chief*  
*Feb 9, 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert J. Kelly*  
*Quar.*, Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49.92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (D.C.)*

*by Special Order No. 106,*

*26<sup>th</sup> Mo. State of Mo., is*

*such Feb. 9, 1863, and*

*final statement given,*

*Valuation of horse \$1000 and*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 19

7451345

\*1891\*

Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct. 31. 62. to Feb. 9. 63,



No

4<sup>th</sup> Cav.

No.

Robert J. Kelley

, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 4174-5-6-78

### Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 2, 1898.

Discharged at Jefferson City, Mo.  
Feb. 9, 1863 in accordance with Special  
Orders No. 16. Head Quarters State of Mo.  
Adjutant General's Office dated Feb. 7, 1863.



Kelly Robert J.

Co. D

4

Reg't

Madison

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



P. J. Kelly .

H. M. S. M. Car.





Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 16

III. Private Robert J. Kelly of Company  
I, South Regiment of Cavalry, Wisconsin State Militia,  
is hereby discharged from the service from this date. His company  
commander will furnish him duplicate final statements, and  
drop his name from the company roll.

By order of the Commander in Chief:  
Wm. H. Wood  
Adjutant General

Very Truly,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Adjutant General W. H. Wood,  
Washington City,  
D.C.



1078  
Keltner, John L.  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453851	25
2	7454014	27
3	7454819	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Keltner

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... years during the war.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments for U.S.  
is pay due - Due U.S for Horse equipments \$32.40

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

(2664)

James  
Coyd.



K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm L. Keltner

Offl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mich 14/63 at  
Clinton Mo.

Furnished horse & equipments from  
Mich 24/62 to Mich 14/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamis  
*Captain*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Keltner  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Warrensburg Mo, March 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 4/63  
Clinton Mo.

(Mustered in Mar. 20/62  
Springfield, Mo. Age  
30 yrs)

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews



1079  
*Kendall George*

Co. *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444362	28
2	7444446	29
3	7444616	30
4	7446197	31
5		32
6	1	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also *2d Ohio Cav.*



*K* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*George Kendall*

*1<sup>st</sup> Capt.* Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 29*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
*During the War in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Kendall

1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aff'd 1<sup>st</sup> Corp.  
Apr. 10/62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark:

(216)

Ramsey

Capt.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Kendall

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

App'd 1st Corp'l, Apr 10th. Found to be a deserter from 2d Ohio Cav. Arrested and turned over to military authorities at Ft. Leavenworth, May 24/62.

Book mark:

Ramsey



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Kendall.  
Compl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Found to be a deserter from  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ohio Cav. Vols. turned over to  
military authorities at Fort. Leaven-  
worth, Kansas, May 24. 1862 by  
order of Col. Hall.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jas. W. Hall



✓ 1080  
*Kennedy William*  
Co *C*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439136	25
2	7439223	26
3	7439312	27
4	7439400	28
5	7439479	29
6	7439564	30
7	7439662	31
8	7440737	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873.

See also



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Kennedy*

*Pol*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *was* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Kennedy*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *82* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Kennedy*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Kennedy*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Springfield since Aug*  
*25, 1862, furnished*  
*horse and horse e-*  
*quipments from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Fairbank*



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Kennedy

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters  
Furnished horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:



OK | 14 S. M. Co. | Mo.

William Kennedy  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Kennedy  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and  
sent to Springfield  
at Springfield Feb. 20/63.

Book mark: Disch. Feb. 20/63. Disch. by Ad. D. & R.

Hatchaway



*N* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Kennedy*  
*Wk*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Harrisburg Mo, March 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 21, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb 15/63*  
*at Springfield, Mo. by reason*  
*of disability*

Book mark

*Discharged Feb 19/63 Video D & R*



Kennedy, William L  
Regt, Co. C, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

William L. Kennedy...

Private Co. C  
4th Reg't of Inf. M.

APPROVED, Geo. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Army

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

South West Missouri  
Springfield Feb 12 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENL. Col. H. F. Cloud

James W. Steyer...

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Mar 20 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Auth. by [signature]  
[signature]

63

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

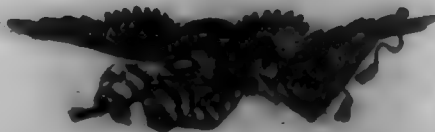
These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND JAMES W. STEYER

1863



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William S. Kennedy* of Captain *W. L. Parker*  
Company, [C], of the *4th Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States  
*M. S. Militia*, was enlisted by *May Allen* of  
the *16th* Regiment of *St. Joseph Mo.*  
on the *16th* day of *May* 1862, to serve during the war; he was born  
in *Guilford Co.* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *44*  
years of age, *5* feet *9 1/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See special directions on Form 12, p. 224, par. 124, p. 244, Gen.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Springfield Mo. Genl Hospital*  
DATE: *February 10th 1863.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William S. Kennedy* of  
Captain *W. L. Parker* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See special par. 124, p. 224; also, par. 124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 224, General Army Regulations.)

*Chronic diarrhoea. He says it was contracted  
in the service last June and has continued ever since.  
Is considerably emaciated & nearly fifty years of age.  
Will not be fit for service again in my opinion.*

*R. H. Paddock*

Br. Surgeon. *U. S. M.*

DISCHARGED this *Nineteenth* day of *February* 1863, at *Springfield Mo*  
*W. M. Parker*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



+ *Kensley Jacob*  
 Co *Fr*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444569	<i>Kae-133-1869</i>
2	7444596	
3	7444613	
4	7435-114	
5	7435-205	
6	7435-222	
7	7435-238	
8	7435-259	
9	7435-273	
10	7435-288	
11	7435-301	
12	7435-323	
13	7435-340	
14	7435-357	
15	7435-374	
16	7435-450	
17	7435-390	
18	7435-458	
19	7435-407	
20	7435-423	
21	7435-438	
22	7435-454	
23	7435-470	
24	7435-479	
25	7446195	

Book Mark: *Kae-133-1869*  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kensley*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *St. Jo*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kinsley*

*Priv.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsley*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Kersley

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Batt.

Non. Com. Staff, May 12/62.  
1 Horse. No Equipments.

Book mark:

Ramsey



Ki | S.M. 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Kensley  
Sgt. Sad. S.M. Coy  
Rank Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Vernon, Mo., July 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where St. Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Put in Co. F. from  
22 Mar. 1862 - Batt  
Sad. Srgt. from 12 May  
1862.

Book mark: .....



K

S.M.  
4 Car

Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank <sup>Butler</sup> ~~Butler~~ 4 Reg't Missouri <sup>S.M.</sup> Car.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Car. M.S.M.

12 May/62 & appointed  
Batt. Ladder Sgt. 4.0.  
No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Regt.  
Kansas City Mo. 30<sup>th</sup> May  
1863.

Book mark:

Washington



*K* <sup>S.M.</sup> *4* Car | Mo.

*Facot Kinsley*  
Rank <sup>*Drum*</sup> ~~*Drum*~~, <sup>S.M.</sup> *4* Reg't Missouri *Cory*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*Service at Springfield Mo.*  
*furnished horse & Equipments*  
*from det. of enlistment.*  
*On extra duty from*  
*May 12<sup>th</sup> for which*  
*pay is due.*

Book mark: .....

*Washington*



K | <sup>1st</sup> 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank <sup>Sergeant</sup> ~~Private~~, 4 Reg't Missouri <sup>1st</sup> Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Lieut at Mt. Vernon  
Mo. Furnishes Horse  
& Equipments. Error  
on last Roll as regards  
date of enlistment.

Book mark: .....

Washington



K | 4 S. M. Coy | Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank Squad, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Coy

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due as Prof in  
Co. '7' from 1st to 12th  
May inclusive, he having  
been improperly dropped  
from Co. Roll. Forward  
horse & equipments from  
date of enlistment & receive  
no pay.

Book mark:.....

Washington



K 4 S.M. Co'y | Mo.

Jacob Kinsley

Rank ~~Sgt~~ 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Pk in Co. '7' from 1st to 12th May inclusive, error on former rolls - furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment and received no pay.

Book mark: horse died at Springfield (over)

Washington



MAR 19

7435273

1891

Mo. Feb. 24 1860 by reason  
of exposure and scarcity of  
forage. Government having  
failed to furnish a sufficient  
quantity. Deduct 8000  
overplus for use of horse  
vide Rec = 133 = 1869.



K 4 S. M. Cory | Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank ~~Sgt~~ 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cory

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Washington



7 | L. S. M. Cary | Mo.

Jacob Hensley  
Rank 2nd Lt 4 Reg't Missouri L. S. M. Cary

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Equipments since last  
paid.

Book mark: .....

Hensley



K | 14 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Jacob Kinsley  
Rank 1st Lieut., 14 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Equipments from Jan 20<sup>th</sup> to  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark: .....



K | + S. M. Cary | Mo.

Saml Kinsley  
Rank 1st Lt 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equipments from Aug. 31 1863  
to Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington



71 | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Jacob Kinsley  
Rank 2d. Lt. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished 1 horse and  
Equipments from Oct. 31  
1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Washington



K | U. S. M. C. | Mo.

Jacob Kinsley

Rank *Lt. Supt.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. C.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
Equipments from Oct. 31  
1863 to Feb'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
On S. S. at Lamine  
bridge Mo. since Jan'y 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Washington*



51 | 4 P.M. Cav. | Mo.

James Kennedy  
Sad. Sq't Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864.

Station Itterville Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Value of horse & Equip.  
8/62. Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from Oct. 31/64  
to Feb. 29/65

Book mark : .....

A. H. Brandon



K

4 S. M. City

Mo.

Facet Kinsley

Rank *1st Sgt* 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. City*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and Equipments from Oct. 31/63 to April 30/64. On leave for 30 days since April 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Washington*



*A* | *48th Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Hensley*  
*Sgt. Co.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Station *California Tro*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Value of horse & horse*  
*Equip. \$100. Furnished*  
*horse & horse Equip to from*  
*Oct. 31 '63 to Apl. 30/64*

Book mark :

*A. E. Brandon*



*N* 4 *S. M. Cary* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Hensley*

Rank *Lieut.*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cary*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 21/63 to June 30/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Washington*



K

45. M. B. Co.

Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank: 1st Lt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse and equipments from June 30th to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

Washington



\* B

U. S. M. Coy

Mo.

Jacob Binsley

Rank *1st Lt.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *U. S. M. Coy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left with Art. 4 M. L.*  
*M. Giff. City Mo. Oct.*  
*7th 1864.*

*Furnished horse &*  
*Equipments from June*  
*30 1864 to Oct. 11th 1864.*

\* Borne on other rolls as Binsley

Book mark:

Washington



76

S. M. Cory

Mo.

Jacob Kinsley

Rank *Lieut. Surgt.*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cory*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse and Equipments  
from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 to  
Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

Washington



72 | 4 S. M. Cory | Mo.

Facet Hensley

Rank 2d. Lt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cory

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb'y  
20<sup>th</sup> 1865 by expiration  
of service.

Book mark:

Washington



K | 4 S. M. Co.ry | Mo.

Jacob Kensley

Rank 1st Lt. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.ry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Merrensburg Mo, Feb 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since July 29/64 \$ 41 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and

Equipments from June  
30/64 to Oct. 11/64 for  
which pay is due.

Book mark: Horse died at Springfield  
(over)

Washington



MAR 19

7435479

#1891

Mo. Feb 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863 by  
reason of exposure and  
a scarcity of forage.  
Government having failed  
to furnish a sufficient  
quantity. Deduct .80 us  
overpaid for use of horse  
vide Kae-133-1869.



*No*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob + Winley*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg'tl Am.*  
*Com. Staff by order of Col.*  
*Hall, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Tool: mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jno W Hall*



K 48 M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob Kensley

, Co. F, 4 Reg't M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Kal - 133 - 1869

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, May 13, 1869

"Horse died at  
Springfield, Mo.,  
February 24, 1863, by  
reason of exposure  
and a scarcity of  
forage, Government  
having failed to fur-  
nish a sufficient  
quantity. Deduct  
80¢ over paid for use  
of horse."



✓ 10879 *Riley or R.*  
*Kent, William R.*  
Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437290	26
2	7437360	27
3	7437485	28
4	7437528	29
5	7437670	30
6	7437758	31
7	7437843	32
8	7437930	33
9	7438010	34
10	7438103	35
11	7438183	36
12	7438266	37
13	7438342	38
14	7438423	39
15	7438502	40
16	7438580	41
17	7438663	42
18	7438769	43
19	7438805	44
20	7438906	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Vols



A | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pike C. Hunt

Capt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. May. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.



3 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Raymond B. Smith  
Chas., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for December 31st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....



*K* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Riley A. Kent*  
....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
I am indebted from sale  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Or*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Grant*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment from  
Sept. 1862.*

Book mark:

*H. M. [Signature]*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Smith*

*Ch.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Service*

Book mark: .....



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Kent*

*Reg't*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments - horse un-  
serviceable 16 days*

Book mark: .....



K | 4 S. Mear | Mo.

William R. Kent

Priv., Co B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. Mear

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Kent

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$10.8 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments - horse unserviceable 25 days

Book mark:



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Hunt*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U. S. Horse*

Book mark:



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William R. Kent

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for horse &  
Equipments from July 28  
to Aug 31-63

Book mark : .....



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Kent*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ *108* 100

Remarks *Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from Aug 31  
to Oct 31-63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*



No. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William R Hunt

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
equipments from Oct 31/63  
to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

Hunter



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R Kent

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expenses of one  
month pay by sentence of  
S. C. M. Pay due for one &  
half of horse & horse  
equipments from Oct 31/63  
to Feb 29/64

Book mark:



Ko | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William R. Kent

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of Horse & Equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to - Apr. 30/64

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger Captain



*10*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Hunt*

*2*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *By due for ride &*

*hire of horse & horse*

*equipments from Feb 29/64*

*to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Hoyt*



| **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Hart

      , Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due due for used roll  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:



6 | **4** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William K. Tait

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100 100

Remarks: Disc. by virtue of re-  
enlistment in 13<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Artillery Co. Sept. 17, 64  
due for Ordnance & Equip  
By me for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipments  
from June 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Book mark: .....

Chyberges



K 4 S. M. Can. **Mo.**

William R. Kent  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, Dec. 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 25.65

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuations of Horse &  
Horse Equipments \$100.

Pay due for use of Horse  
and Horse equipments from  
June 30/64 to Sept. 1, 1864  
Muster out take effect  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Chandler



MAR. 19

7434805

1891

Aug. 22, 1864 | 12 crew-drums  
& come ranch 37 Ad. 1 Bunch  
Hesper & strong 48 CD  
Discharged by virtue of  
reenlistment in the full  
Vol. Service for three years  
under the provisions  
of G. O. No. 128, Hd. Qu. Dept.  
of the Mo. July 22, 1864.



*N*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William R. West*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Massachusetts Feb 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25 45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Valuation in dollars*  
*of horse 100. Valuation in*  
*dollars of horse equipments*  
*20. Furnished horse and horse*  
*equipments from June 30/64*  
*to Sept. 1/64. Re-estimated*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Horse*



MAR. 19

7439036

\* 1891 \*

and Transpined in 13  
mo. Natural vol Sept.  
17/64 and disc list  
Jumma



1083

Kerr, John F.

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also



1054  
Kerns, Henry  
Co. ~~MA~~ 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434094	"
2	7448879	"
3	7448975	"
4	7449070	"
5	7449164	"
6	7449257	"
7	7449345	"
8	7449433	"
9	7449521	"
10	7449608	"
11	7434360	"
12	7454932	"
13	7449772	"
14	7435157	"
15	7455052	"
16	31470797	"
17	31471173	"
18	31471446	"
19	31471564	"
20	32881540	"
21	36649905	"
22	42569108	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*5.011.*  
*N. 1 4 Car 1* Mo.

*Harry Keene*

*Coir, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri War*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kansas City Mo., Oct 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 1863.

Where *Stewartville Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark :  
*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*



N. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Nierne

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Oct. 6 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Philipson



5 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Keene

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 6, 63 to Dec 31, 63

Book mark: .....

Hardman



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kerner  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 6, 63 to Feby 29, 64.

Book mark: .....

Hardman



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kerns

Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from  
Feb 29, 64 to Apl 30, 64.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use +*  
*risk of horse & horse*  
*equipment from*  
*City 29.64 to June 30, 64*  
*In 3rd at M. S. 400*  
*at Jeff. City & No. 49*  
*At the 1st Dist. Cav. Mo.*  
*May 31, 1864.*

Book mark:



16

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 28, 64 to July 15, 64. On d.i. at Wash. Hosp at Jeff. City, Mo. by d.i. to 49th Ill. Inf. 1st Sub Div. Dist. Dist. Cav. Mo. May 21, 1864.

Book mark:

Hardman



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Rivers.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Jeff. City Mo. since*  
*Sept. 15, 1864. Pay*  
*due for pay & risk of*  
*horse & horse Equip.*  
*from Feb. 29/64 to*  
*July 15/64*

Book mark: .....

*Ordered.*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Kerins.*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay me for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 27/64 to July 15/64. Absent sick at Jeff City since Sept. 15/64*

Book mark:.....

*Editor.*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Harris.*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for use +*  
*risk of horse + horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Feb. 27/64 to July 14/64*  
*Stoppage of \$1.354 for*  
*Silver belt + Plate lost.*  
*Absent sick at Jeff. City*  
*Mo. since Sept. 15/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



K | 4 S. M. & Co | Mo.

Henry Harris

B, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. & Co

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 23, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company from which transferred K

Remarks: absent sick at Gen Hosp

Jeff City Mo. due for and  
money \$1.33) one dollar and thirty  
five cents

Transf'd by S. C. 58 H. 9 Div  
Centine Mo dated Mar 26,  
1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

signature



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Keene  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>35</sup> 100 for Ordinance  
lost by neglect

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. H. 4. Cav. M. S. M.

by S. L. No. 5-8 Hd.

Co. W. Dist. Cent. Mo.

March 24, 1865. Present

sick at Gen. Hoopl. off. City

Mo. since Sept 15, 1864.

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B. C. G. H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Hansen



*H* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

*1st*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Newburg, Mo., April 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A.*

*Consolidated black*

*unit in Co. 1st S. Regt.*

*S. O. 58 series 25 No.*

*See list. Cont. No.*

*Account.*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 45th Mo | Mo.

Denny Term

Out, Co. Y, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to As 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \$125, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse

equipments from \$129.64  
is from 9/04 Mustered out  
by reason of circular from  
Surgeon General's Office  
Washington D C dated May 1865

Book mark: .....



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Keme

Priv. 1st, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Hospital in accor-  
dance with Circular  
from Surgeons Gen  
Office Aug 20, 1865.

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W | 4 S. Mil Car | Mo

Henry Kerns

Post for A. 4 Regt M. S. M. Car

**Return**

of the Post of Boonville, Mo.,

for the month of

May, 1865,

dated

June 3, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent Sick at Jefferson City  
Mo. Since Sept 15. 1864

Book mark:

L. M. S. M. Car  
Car



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry

Kerna

Pvt., Co. B

4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct., 1863: Enlisted in Co.  
Oct. 6, '63, Stewartville

June, 1864: On daily duty Hosp.  
S.O. no. 49, 7th 2nd Dist.  
D.C. no. May 31, '64.

July & Aug., 1864: absent on D.S. at  
Hosp. Jeff City, Mo.,  
S.O. 49, 7th 2nd Dist.  
D.C. no. May 31, '64.

Sept. & Oct., 1864: absent sick at  
Jeff. City, Mo., since Sept 15, '64

Nov., Dec., & Jan., 1865: absent sick at  
Jeff. City, Mo., since Oct. 5, '64

Feb., 1865: absent sick Jeff. City, Mo.,  
since Oct. 5, '64.

Mar., 1865: Transf'd Mar. 30, '65,  
Sedalia, to Co. A, Consolidated  
detachment 46av. M. S. M. by  
S.O. no. 57, 7th 2nd Dist. of  
Central Mo. (copy)

Book Mark:

Gruber



APR. 21

36649805

1396.

Apr. & May, 1865 (Co. A, Consolida-  
ted Detachment 4 mo. S. M. Cav.):  
absent sick at Jeff. City,  
Mo., since Sept. 12, 64.



*K* | *H* S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

*Henry - Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *H* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Green Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 6*, 1863.

Where *Stewartville*

By whom *M Ryan*; term *Wagon*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt. Kahne*

*Toold*



K | (Son)  
4 Cav | Mo

Henry Kerns  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Regt. W. S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for March & Apr, 1865:

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Crane

to Feb 28, 1865:

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on furlough

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. W. Mason



(S9m)  
K | 1 | Can | Mo

Henry Kearns  
Pvt., Co. H., 4 Regt M. S. M. Can  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. N. H. Scott

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: None & None Equipments  
furnished Feb 29, 1865, to June 9, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(S9m)  
K | 4 Cav | Mo

Henry Kerns  
Priv, Co. A, 4. Regt M.S.M. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Force & Equipments furnished  
Feb 29 to June 9. 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Weiler



K | 4 bar | M.S.M.

Henry Kerns

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg. Cav. M.S.M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Martin.

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Horse & equipments  
furnished from Feb. 29 64  
to June 9 64.

Book mark:

Metcalf



155  
Kerns, Jacob

Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447949	25
2	7448062	26
3	7448150	27
4	7448240	28
5	7448325	29
6	7448410	30
7	7448484	31
8	7448565	32
9	7448639	33
10	7448719	34
11	7448795	35
12	7448881	36
13	7448978	37
14	7449073	38
15	7449167	39
16	7449260	40
17	7449348	41
18	7449436	42
19	7449524	43
20	7449610	44
21	7449682	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerner*

*Pr.*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Joseph Mo*, *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 19*, 186 .

Where *Shuartsville*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. H. Neal*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerns*

*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 19 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Neal*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kernes*  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*A. M. Neal*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob L. Kerns*  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*On detached  
Service at Springfield  
Mo. from 10/1/62  
Furnished horse  
& Equipments for  
months.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Neal*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerns*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Supplied horse  
& equipments  
from date of En-  
listment*

Book mark: .....

*A. Mial*



*JK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerns*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred horse  
& equipments to John  
Moulton for 30 days  
Last Subage Roll  
valued at \$400.00 taken  
from him*

Book mark: .....

*JK*  
Copied.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Kerns

B Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Springfield Mo since Jan  
27. 63. furnished horse  
& equipments Three months  
& fifteen days Lost Saddle  
and bridle valued at \$40.00  
Charged on Dec. Roll  
Inserted by Comptroller

Book mark:

Hart



K. S. McCar | Mo.

Jacob Kerner  
Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Decatur, Mo  
since July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:



21 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Ferns

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipser  
Clerk



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Kerne

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Thompson



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerne*  
Cor., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright.



21 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Kerne

Prv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept. 1 to Oct. 26, 1863

Book mark:

Philip Copyright



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lucas Huns  
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use &  
hire of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31. 63 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Sims  
Plato, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerns  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb'y 29, 64 to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob Weiss  
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 29, 64 to Aug 31, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Keens*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 24.64 to Aug. 5.64*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerns.*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Jeff. City Mo. Since*  
*Sept. 15, 1864. Paid*  
*for rent & risk of horse*  
*& horse Equip. from*  
*Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64*

Book mark: .....

*Ordered.*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kerns.*

*Art.*; Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
+ risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Exhired.*



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Kernus.

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for rent  
rick of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 5/64  
Stoppage of 38<sup>00</sup> for  
stable rent lost.  
Name appears in Col. Rec.  
as Jacob Kernus.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Kerns.

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 <sup>06</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 28 <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

from June 30/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Value of horse \$75.

Due U. S. for one Can-  
teen and Harness \$120.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.



✓ 050 Johny A.  
 Kerns, John  
 Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447971	25
2	7448061	26
3	7448149	27
4	7448239	28
5	7448323	29
6	7448409	30
7	7448483	31
8	7448561	32
9	7448638	33
10	7448718	34
11	7448794	35
12	7448880	36
13	7448977	37
14	7449072	38
15	7449166	39
16	7449259	40
17	7449347	41
18	7449438	42
19	7449523	43
20	7449611	44
21	7449681	45
22	32881457	46
23	36649808	47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

See also



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Huns

Pr., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1862.

Where Stewartsville

Period 18 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. Huns



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Neal*



*R*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rums*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. D. Neal*



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1862  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *On detached service*  
*at Springfield Mo.*  
*since Aug 9/62*  
*furnished horse &*  
*equipments for*  
*brooks*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Neal*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kerns*  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
date of enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kerns*

*Co.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
& equipments three  
months.*

Book mark: .....

*A Neal*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kerns*

*Cvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Nov & fifteen days*

Book mark : .....



N. | 25th Cav | Mo.

John Kern  
Sgt., Co. N, 25th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Keene  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. + Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 900 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Mar. 1 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Kerne

Prv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 90<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
private horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 15, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Clerk



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Kerne

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson



2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Kerne

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 90<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Sept. 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....



10 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Harris  
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and care of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....



16 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Harris  
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
use of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Kearns

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Reems*

*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Oct 5, 64.*

Book mark:

*Handman*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Kears*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to June 15, 64.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Harris.

1st., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
Equip. from Oct. 31/63  
to June 13/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Col. H.



*St*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Harris.*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31/63 to June 15/64.*

Book mark:

*Online.*



*L* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Kessell*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for set  
sick of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to.*

*Stoppage of 38<sup>9</sup> for  
subscribed cost.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Orline*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Kerns.

Plt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 22, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 <sup>72</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>25</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one  
canteen and Haversack  
\$17.75

Book mark:.....

Online.



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Kears  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Pinckney Missouri.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 1, 1862.  
Where Stewartville  
By whom A. M. Albin; term War y'm.  
Remarks:

Todd



26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Kerns  
Prt, Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug, 1862: Absent in Springfield,  
Mo., since Aug 9, '62, on Det. Serv.

March, 1864: Absent sick at Steu-  
artville, Mo., since March 27, '64.

Sept, 1864: Absent sick at Jeff.  
City, Mo.

Book Mark:

Groves



✓ Kerns, Jonathan

Co *N*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Company* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447941	"
2	7447941	"
3	7448025	"
4	7448131	"
5	7448241	"
6	7448326	"
7	7448411	"
8	7448518	"
9	7449704	"
10	32881416	"
11	36649807	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Arch Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kerns*

*Capt.* Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo April 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186 .

Where *Stevardsville*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*A. Neal*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kenna*  
Cpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 196 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Neal*



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kerns*  
Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced from  
3 Corp'l to 1st rank's  
June 1 by order of  
Col. Hale.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Neal*



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kerns*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service  
at Springfield, Mo.  
since Aug 1/62.  
furnished horse  
& equipments from  
continuous*

Book mark: .....

*29 Mo*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kerns*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Two mules  
horse & equipments  
from collection*

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Neal*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan Kerns*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equipments for  
months detailed as  
S.M.C. as horse  
since Nov 12, 1862. Lost  
the gun saddle worth  
about \$500*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Neal*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Kerns

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Springfield  
Mo January 13. 1863.  
Furnished horse and  
equipments for Mo  
& 12 days.

Book mark:



H | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Jones

Ordn., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Springfield Mo.

Jan'y 13, 1865.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Kerns

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug, 1862: Absent in Springfield,  
Mo., since Aug. 9, '62, but not leave.

Nov & Dec, 1862: On extra duty in D.  
M. D. as teamster since  
Sept. 12, '62.

Jan, 1863: Deserted at Spring-  
field, Mo., Jan 12, '63.

Book Mark:

Greber



K H S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jonathan Kerns  
Corpl, Co K, H Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet        inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Blue; hair Dark  
Where born Kentucky  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 1, 1862  
Where Stewartville  
By whom H. M. Albin; term Warr'n  
Remarks: Deserted at Springfield  
Mo. Jan 13, 1863.



✓ 1558  
Kerns, Noah  
Co *A* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447942	2
2	7448026	3
3	7448114	4
4	7448204	5
5	7448290	6
6	7448376	7
7	7448451	8
8	7448535	9
9	7448613	10
10	7449711	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A, 1873.

✓  
See also



*R* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Noah Kerns*

*Enpl*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo, April 17, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 19, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 186 .

Where *Stuartsville*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*A. Neal*



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Nouh Kerns*

*Capt* Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Neal*



*M* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Heck Turner*

*Capt* Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed to Capt's  
1st Reg't, from the  
Rank.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. H. H.*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Kerns*

*Capt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
at Springfield, Mo.  
since Aug 9, 1862.  
Furnished horse &  
equipments from  
recruitment*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. A.*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Kerns*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1862.*

Book mark : .....

*A. J. Kern*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Kerns*

*Capt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment for 7 months*

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*



72

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Kerns

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent wounded in  
Hospital at Springfield Mo  
Since Jan 8-63. Furnished  
horse & equipments six months.

Book mark:

Hark



N. | L.B. McCar | Mo.

Siach Kerue

Corp, Co N, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded

& sick at Osceola, Mo.

since Mar. 15, 1863

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Kerns

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability and final statement given April 25, 1863 at Hannenburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heath Kees.

Comp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

disability from wounds

received at Springfield

Mo. Jan. 21/63 by order

of Gen. Barneau Apr. 28/63.

Co's mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Hearne Noah*  
*Capt. Co. 1st H. 4* *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Frank Korne

R 62/3

Corp. Co. H 4 Mo. Cav. S. M.

117

Discharged

April 20. 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. BY  
ADCS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 13, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Noah Kerns was enrolled on the 10  
day of April, 1862, at Stearnsville Mo.,  
in Company H, 4th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 19  
day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company H, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated April 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
Corporal Discharged for disability from  
wounds received at Springfield Mo. January 8, 1863  
by order of Genl. Brown April 28, 1863.  
Chas. D. Pegler  
Adj. Adjt. General

1820  
1111



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Noah Kearns*

*Corp.* Company *B.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield.*

*Jan'y 8. 1863.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Noah Stearns*  
Rank, *Corp*, Company *H.*, Regiment, *4.*  
Arm, *Cav.*, *M.* State, *Me.*  
Place of casualty, *Springfield, Me.*  
Nature of Casualty. *Severely Wounded.*  
Date of casualty. *Jan'y. 8. 1863.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4. MS. Cav.* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan'y 10. 1863.*  
(Battle Book, Dep't. of the *M.*, Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> to Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, Vol. 93.)

*Cha. E. Connor*

*12.27.76*  
*Clerk.*



1059  
Kenne, Thomas  
Co. N.A. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434095	25
2	7448878	26
3	7448976	27
4	7449071	28
5	7449165	29
6	7449258	30
7	7449346	31
8	7449434	32
9	7449522	33
10	7449609	34
11	7449709	35
12	7454983	36
13	7455009	37
14	7449771	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*A. I. M. 1*  
*17* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Kerne*

*Co. G*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kansas City Mo.*, *Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1863.

Where *Kansas City Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Fleming*



K. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Kerner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 90<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Oct. 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....



116 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Kears

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 1, 63 to Dec 31, 63,

Book mark: .....

Hardman



K | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas Keens

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 1, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark:



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Kerns

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb'y 29, 64 to Apr. 30, 64

Book mark:

Hardman



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Lewis

Cpt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29, 64 to June 30, 64. Absent sick at Stearns-ville, Mo since June 15, 1864.

Book mark:



16 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Kerns  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 64 to Aug 5, 64

Book mark: .....

Hardman



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kerner.*

*Out.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equip. from Feb. 29/64 to May 5/65.*

Book mark:

*Exhibit.*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Harris.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Harris*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June to Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for rent  
sick of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 20/64 to Aug 5/64*

Book mark:

*Exline*



*K* | *S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Kears*

*D.*, Co. *a*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *K*

Remarks: *Transferred by S. C. S. K*

*D. M. Co. K. 2. dated roll*  
*26, 1863*

Book mark :



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Kene*

*Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Camp.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. H. 4. Cav. M. S. M.*  
*by S. C. for 3-8 Hd.*  
*Pres. Dist. Cent. Mo.*  
*March 26. 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: .....

*Howell*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Kerns

Priv. Co. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Barabacke Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$52.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse  
100. Furnished Horse  
and Equipments from  
June 30 1864 to  
Aug. 5. 1864.

Book mark:.....

Horse



*A* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Harris.*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Warrsburg, Mo., Apr. 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A.*  
*Consolidated 1st Cavalry*  
*"Cav. Reg't. 2nd S. M. Cav.*  
*Series '65. H. L. 2nd, Dist.*  
*Co. A. 2nd. 1st. 1st.*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*



+ Kerr, John C.

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7435493	25
7435578	27
7435673	28
7435789	29
7435868	30
7435944	31
7436011	32
7436095	33
7436176	34
7436260	35
7436349	36
7436439	37
7436528	38
7436617	39
7436703	40
7436789	41
7436874	42
7436959	43
7437035	44
7437123	45
7437222	46
K-196-VS-1870.	47
	48
	49

Book Mark: K-196-VS-1870.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

John I. Kerr

121, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav., †

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1861.\*

Where St. Joseph, Mo.\*

Period <sup>Spring</sup> 6 months years.\*

Valuation of horse. \$ 50 <sup>no</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3 <sup>no</sup> 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, 1st Organization.

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Scherich



K. J. M. Carr

John J. Carr

194, Co. CV, 4 Reg't Ma. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.\*

Where St. Joseph, Mo. \*

Period years\* during war.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Electd 1st, Jan. 28/62.

\*If Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J. V. Kiser

191, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt  
Rank from Dec. 13/61

Book mark: .....

Schewich



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Kern*

*44*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*furnished horse and equip-  
ments since Dec 13/61*

Book mark:

*Scherich*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John V. Kerr*

*1891*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1892.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Scherich*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Kerr

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Lt.  
Dec. 13/61 recd. no pay  
from date of Commission  
to Jan. 28/62.

Book mark:

Scherich



K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Kerr,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 7 Feby., 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
Dec. 13, 1861. Rec. no pay  
from date of com. to Jan. 28, 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Brown



K. | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Kerr,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown  
Clerk



*St.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Kerr.*

*1st Lt.*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
*Capt.*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Kerr,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Kerr,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of Co.

from August 21<sup>st</sup> to  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John I Kerr

1st Lieut

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commanding Co since Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Maddox



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J Kerr

1st Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co.  
since Oct 31/63. Absent  
without leave from Dec 25  
till Dec 26/63

Book mark:

Mason



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J Kerr

1st Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since  
Oct 31/63. Absent without leave  
from Dec 15 to Dec 26, 1863.

Book mark:

Mason



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J Kerr

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

Mason



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J Kerr

Adjutant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since  
Apr 30/64. Responsible for Co.  
property. Absent with leave  
20 days.

Book mark:

Mason



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John I Kerr

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since  
June 30/64

Book mark:

Buntan



*H'*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T Kerr*

*PLT*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Co since June 30*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....

*Burham*



*K*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John T Kerr*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Co since June 30 1864*

Book mark: .....



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Kerr

1st Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham



*A.* | *H.P. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John C. Fern*  
*Adj't, Co. A, 4* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Station *Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Co.*

*Since December 31 '64*

Book mark : .....

*A. S. Thandon*



K | 1st Ill Cav | Mo.

John T. Carr  
1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri SM Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Terre Haute, Mo Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
between the 1st of Jan and 31  
Jan of this Co whose term had  
not expired. Pay check for (\$7.00)

Book mark: .....



MAR. 19

7434722

1891

Commanding Co since  
Dec 31, 89

Indebted to U.S. for 7  
Carbonic Slings, 5 Snibels 10 Cox  
Punches & Pick, 1 Saker Belt  
2 Saker Belt-Plate, 14 Screw  
Drivers Core Stratches, 20  
Brick Jaspers & Things, 5 Pcs  
Slackings 10 Pch Metal Scales  
& 2 Axes & Handles.



N. W. M. Co. Mc.

Colonel J. K. W.

Co. A, 4th Reg't M. S. M. Co.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N-196-Vol. 1870.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, June 6, 1891.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. A, 4th Reg't M. S. M. Co.

to take effect from Jan. 17, 1862,

in to fill an original  
vacancy.

A. E. Myhart.

Original.



Kerr John J.

St., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mass. Inf.

9

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /



John T. Kerr  
U. M. D. M. Cav

---

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri  
in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

Rec'd Aug 21/03  
This officer never  
reported at this  
Depot  
St. M. Jones



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis... Aug. 4. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 211.

3... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John F. Kern  
4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt, is hereby re-  
ceived from recruiting service  
and will at once report to his  
company commander for duty.

By command of Major General ~~Lee~~ Schofield.  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Bonnell



Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1869

Order for Transportation No. 12.

Issued to Mr L J Kerr

4<sup>th</sup> M S M Co

transportation of himself

from St Louis Mo

St Joseph Mo

account of



104312

July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

4 Cas Infid

Recommends that J. V. Kerr  
181<sup>st</sup> Regt - Co H - 4<sup>th</sup> Div M. S. M.  
now stationed at St Joseph  
City Mo. be detailed on  
recruiting service at St Joseph  
Mo.

Ad. En. Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis July 6/60

Respectfully referred  
to Brig Genl E B Brown,  
With authority to make  
the details if he approves.  
By order of Maj Genl Schofield  
C. M. D.  
Asst Adj Genl.

Grado wine & Brandy

*Armen*

L. & No. 98

Recd. H. L. D. pit. Mr. J. J. 1890



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.  
Sedalia Mo. July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. C. W. Marsh  
Adjt. - Adj't. General  
St. Louis  
Missouri  
Colonel

In conversation with Genl. Schofield at Jefferson City Mo. I understood that an Officer would be detailed from my Regt. to recruit, and sent to St. Joseph Mo. I would respectfully recommend John T. Kern 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Company A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. as that officer. Lt Kern is now stationed at Jefferson City Mo.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
George H. Hall  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.



11.8

1863

Sedalia, Mo.

Aug. 3. 1863.

Hall G. D.

Col. 4th Can.

M. T. M.

Lieut. Kern has been  
recruiting at St.  
Joseph, wishes to  
join his Company  
at Sedalia.

Hesperis cala  
original sent to Dept.  
H. D. W.

Recd H. C. D. / Aug. 3/63



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss  
Bedalia Mo. August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Major Lucien J. Barnes  
Asst. Adjt. General  
St. Louis

Missouri  
Major

Sometime since  
John T. Kerr 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Company A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss  
was ordered to go to St Joseph Mo. on recruit-  
ing service. St Kerr writes me that he has  
not succeeded in getting any recruits  
and has no prospects of getting any.  
He desires to be relieved.

I would respectfully request that  
he be ordered to report for duty to his  
Company - which is now at Bedalia  
Missouri

Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
George H. Hall  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Miss

Through  
Major J. Kimbrell  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
Jefferson City  
Mo.



Received of Mr. J. H. S.  
11. 8.

Sevulia, Mo.

August 2. 1863

75

Hall G. H.

Col 4th Cav.  
M. S. M.

to  
Major S. J. Barnes  
a. a. g.

Lieut. Keen, 4th Cav  
has been recruiting  
at St. Joseph, Mo.  
without success.  
He wishes to join  
his company, and  
recommends it be  
granted.

S.O. 2118me  
Aug 4. 1863

Order

Keen, H. C. M. 1000g 1/2

Keen 2nd Cont Bat Mo  
Infantry Aug 3. 1863  
Respectfully refers to  
Major Gen J. M. Schofield  
Commanding Dept Mo  
E. B. Brown  
Stry Gen



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.  
Sedalia Mo. August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Major Lucien J. Barnes  
Apt. Adjt. General  
St Louis Mo.

Major

John L. Kerr

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Company A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. was ordered  
from Ad. Gen. Dept. of Mo. to proceed  
to St Joseph Mo. on recruiting service.  
Lt. Kerr writes that he has not suc-  
ceeded in getting any recruits. And  
that he sees no prospect of getting  
any. He desires to be ordered back  
to his company. I recommend that  
Lt. Kerr be ordered back to his company.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

George H. Hall

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.

Through

Major James Rainford  
Apt. Adjt. General  
Jefferson City Mo.



7655 006 4th Ave. S. St. Louis  
Ottumwa, Iowa  
Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

H 94 a/c - mostly  
Rev John S.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt  
119

Asks for leave of absence  
for two or three days to  
visit his home in Blatte  
Co. Mo on important  
business.

R. 57. S. A. 1864

20 days  
11 May 1864  
SO 134  
MO. GRS. DEPT. of the MO.  
MAY 13  
1864  
ST. LOUIS.

Rec'd by 06th Jan 1865

Off. Pro. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo. S. Mo.  
Jefferson City, Mo. May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded with the  
request that the within leave  
be granted him & that I  
certify that there is but one com-  
missioned officer on leave from  
the Regt Col Geo. W. Hall, whose  
leave expires on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1864

G. W. Kelly Major  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Mo.

EB

Camp

Ad. S. A. 1864  
Haverhill May 14 1864  
Approved and signed  
Signed in May. Gen.  
H. S. C. C. C. C.  
Dep. M.

E. S. H. H. H.  
S. S. H. H. H.  
EB

S. O.  
20



Camp Co. Minnesota  
Dec 15 1871

I have the honor to request to have you  
absent for twenty five days for the  
purpose of visiting my Home in South  
Dak. You are allowed to have your baggage  
that cannot be delayed

Very respectfully,  
John S. Van  
1st Lieut Co 49th Regt Inf

Wm. H. Van  
Capt 4th Co 1st Regt



Jefferson City - Mo July 8. 1863  
Central District of Mo  
Rainsford J.  
A. A. C. M.

Special Orders.

Regt 88.  
J. G. Keon

4 Coor M S M

file

Recd H. 2. 2nd Mo. July 9. 1863



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., July 8th 1863.

Special Order  
No. 92 }

1st Lieut J. J. Kerr 4th Cavalry M.S.M.  
is detailed on Regimental Recruiting service and for  
that purpose will proceed without delay to Saint Joseph  
Mo. He will report by letter to the Col of his regiment  
for instructions.

By order of Brig. Genl. Brown  
J. Ramsford  
A. A. G.



V H 181.

Jefferson City - Mo  
October 14/63

---

Central Missouri Dist  
Brown, King, Guel, E. P.

---

Special Order  
No 181 3

---

Sent J. T. Kerr Co. Ill.  
4<sup>th</sup> Can. Regt. Mo. Mil  
From his Command

---

file

Rec'd H. O. Dept. Mo Oct 17/63



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order

No. 181

Col. J. I. Kerr Co.  
A 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. G. W. will proceed without  
unnecessary delay, via Sedalia, and join  
his command, \_\_\_\_\_

By Order of Brig Genl. Brown

James H. Styer  
Capt & Adj.

Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.



No. 20 Central Dist. M.  
Leff City, Mo. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 98-

Details 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. F.  
Kerr on Recruiting Service  
for 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. S. M. to  
proceed to St. Joseph at  
once and report to Col.  
of Regt for instructions.

Recd. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863



Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri,

Jefferson City, July 8 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 98

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. J. Kerr, 41<sup>st</sup>  
Cavalry, M. S. M. is detailed on Regi-  
mental Recruiting service, and for  
this purpose will proceed without  
delay to St. Joseph, Mo. He will report  
by letter to the Colonel of his regiment  
for instructions.

By order of Genl. Brown  
J. Rainsford  
a. a. G.

Ed. Sound



*Kerr Martin*

Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437291	■
2	7437381	■
3	7437445	■
4	7437555	■
5	7437703	■
6	7437760	■
7	7437845	■
8	7437932	■
9	7438012	■
10	7438105	■
11	7438185	■
12	7438268	■
13	7438344	■
14	7438426	■
15	7438505	■
16	7438582	■
17	7438666	■
18	7438740	■
19	7438822	■
20	7438903	■
21	7438977	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



Or | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Orlando K. Hill

Pl., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. Nov 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period Nov years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



**Mo.**

Pitt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. *Present*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....



Qr | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Quarter Master

Popl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Opposite 1st Co.  
Dragnet 5/62

Book mark : .....

H. H. Hays  
Capt.



10 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Walter H. H.

8th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Committed from  
11" Capt. to 6" Regt. 1" Regt. 100  
hundred horse & 100  
from state of Missouri.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



**Mo.**

Chas., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Received 4 marks  
from 24 Oct. 1862.  
Furnished horses &  
equipment since  
date of enlistment.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

**Copyright**



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a good horse*

*and is well taken care of*

*by the owner*

*and is in good health*

*and is well taken care of*

*by the owner*

*and is in good health*

Book mark: *100*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martine Kerr

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Selby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to ranks from  
Sergeant - Oct - 1 - 62.

Furnished Horse & Equipment  
Horse unserviceable 14 days

Book mark:

Rounbarr



K | 4 S.M. Co. | Mo.

Martin Kerr

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Herr*

*Col*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments - Horse un-servicable 14 days*

Book mark:

*Rounbarn*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin Kerr

Orl-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 106 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from April 30  
to June 30-63

Book mark : .....

Rosenbaum



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin Kerr

Appears on

Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 106 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Pay due for horse & equipments from June 5<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31-63

Book mark:

Rosenbloom



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Kerr*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *106* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31-63*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*



*K*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Martin Kerr*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ *106* 100

Remarks *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31- 63*

Book mark: .....

*Roussell*  
Appd.



*No*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marlin Fair*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *For L. O. O.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See for horse & equipment to horse 4/31/63*  
*4/31/63*

Book mark:

*Frederick*



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin Kree

Det

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Feb 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the service & risk of  
Horse & Horse equipments  
from Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark:



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Lee

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use of  
Horse & Equipments from  
Feb 27/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

Hayberger



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Merlin Kerr

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Advance  
to etc Pay due for use  
& risk of Horse & Horse  
Equipage from Feb 27/64  
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Hogben



16 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Tice

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Traded for use of  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 30 to Sept 30  
at home unserviceable 11 days

Book mark:

\* must by Comp



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin Hess

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$...100...100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipments  
from June 1st to Oct 8, 64

Book mark: .....



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin Kern

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of horse and horse equip-  
ments from June 30/64 to  
Dec. 8/64. On O.S. as ord-  
ing Regt Hd. 2nd. Cavalry  
Mo. by L.O. No. 5 Hd 2nd  
4 S. M. Nov. 14/64

Book mark:

House



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Mear*

*Enl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
1864 to Jan. 1/65. Co. E. S.  
is only at Post Hd. in  
Sedalia Mo. By S. O. No.  
57 Hd. Inc. 4 Cav. in S. M.  
Nov. 14/64*

Book mark:

*House*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin Herr

Priv, Co K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 <sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>167</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 100. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from  
June 30/64 to Jan 1/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse



0972

Kieffer, George R

Co F.B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



1093

Kunkle, Jacob. B

Co. K. 2d B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Kunkel,	Jacob. B
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also



*King, Charles*  
 Co. *4* Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Promote* | *Promote*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435546	■
2	7435629	■
3	7435721	■
4	7435837	■
5	7435907	■
6	7435983	■
7	7436064	■
8	7436146	■
9	7436227	■
10	7436314	■
11	7436406	■
12	7436497	■
13	7436614	■
14	7437194	■
15	7437466	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K* 4 S.M.Cav. Mo.

*Charles King*  
*Out*, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *Mon. S. M. Cav.*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Jan 28*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Jan. 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .\*

Where . . . . .\*

Period . . . . . years.\*

Valuation of horse. \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Sherich*



*R* | *4* *SM. Cav.* | *Mo.*  
*Charles King*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *Mo. SM. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr. 20*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*2*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *years* \* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*Scherich*



8 4 S. M. Cav. 1 Mo.

Charles King

Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Scherich



*K*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles King*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
Equipments from Jan 28, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Admission*



7

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles King

Prs, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments absent sick at Springfielda Mo. since Sept. 27/62.

Book mark:

Charles



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles King*

*Det*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Platte Co. Mo. since Sept.  
27/62. Furnished horse  
& Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Schenck*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles King,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Absent sick in Plat Co., Mo., since Sept. 27, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown  
Capt.



K. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles King,  
Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. - Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent-sick in  
Platte Co., Mo., since  
Sept. 27/62.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown



*K.* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles King,*  
*Part*-, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & April*, 1883.

Present or absent — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Platte County, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Brown*  
Clerk



K. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles King,  
Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent - sick in  
Platte Co. since Sept. 27, 62

Book mark: .....

J. W. Brown  
Clerk



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles King,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent - Sick in  
Platte Co., Mo., since  
Sept. 27, 1862.

x Name appears in column  
of - Names Present - with  
a line drawn through it

Book mark:

J. M. Brown



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles King  
Raw, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1883

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent since in Platte  
Co. Mo. since Sept 27/62.

Book mark: .....

Masson



K

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles King

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability  
to take effect Oct 6/63, and Final  
Statement furnished.

Book mark:

Mason



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles King

1st, Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 <sup>43</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100

Furnished Horse & Horse Exp'ts  
from Aug 31/62 to Oct 6/62.

Discharged for disability Oct 4/62  
by order of Brig Genl Sedgwick at  
Capville Mo T. S. I.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham



No. 4 S. M. Co. Mo.

Charles King  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 17, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>32</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Was discharged at Marshall, Mo. Sept. 17, 1863, and mustered out by one to take effect the day of discharge in pursuance of the following instructions: Ad. Is. 3<sup>rd</sup> of the Mo.

Book mark: (over)

Chandler  
Copied.



MAR 19

7434766

1891

Saint Louis, July 5, 1863  
Respectfully returned to  
Brig. Gen. Brown who  
will cause the man to be  
regularly mustered out  
by his Commissary of Mustering  
to take effect at the date of  
his original discharge.  
By order of Major, Gen. Schofield  
(Signed) C. G. Laurant  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

This man had been sent home  
on account of disability,  
without being properly dis-  
charged; and on application  
of his Colonel, the above order  
was given.

Valuation of horse and horse  
equipment not known.



*King Charles*  
*Regt. Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charles King 919 1/2  
P. O. W. M. I. M. Cav. 35

Discharged Oct 6/62

AND  
SOLD



Name not borne on  
discharge records  
MGM. Disch. C. Mo.  
or Sept Mo. —

AK 2/19/36  
H.

1963 not on file.

Regt. Des. Bk no evidence

Cons. Union Regts no evidence

Regt. Hosp. Records not  
on file

Regt. Letter Bk no information  
no medical certificate or  
record of furlough on file

S.D.C.

Alex 9/13. Mo.  
A. U. P. U.

Mr. Ellerbrook:  
furlough W.



RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Charles - King Pot Co  
A 4<sup>th</sup> Mo S. W. Cavry Vols.

Co Des Bk shows him  
discharged for disability  
Oct 6, 1862 at Cassville, Mo.

Co Mon Rpts prior to  
April 1863 not on file.

Co Returns prior to "Mide  
1863 not on file.

Rgt Des Bk no evidence

Co Mon Rpts no evidence

Rgt Hosp Records not  
on file

Rgt Letter Bk no information  
no medical certificate on  
record of furlough on file

S. D. Co.

May 9/63. m3.

A. W. P. W.

Mr. Ellertbrock:  
furlough W.



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles King was enrolled on the 20  
day of Jan'y., 1862, at Rockport  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 28  
day of Jan'y., 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company "A", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov. & Dec., 1863, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability to take  
effect Oct. 6, 1863 - a Private."

Chas. Beebe

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Phalace 293216 Blacklock June 30/73  
" " " " 30/73  
" " " " 30/73  
" " " " 30/73

Page 3



1095

*King, James*

Co *E*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Kinney, James</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*King Joseph* 1896

Co. *W*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Musician* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449805	25
2	7449894	26
3	7449999	27
4	7450098	28
5	7450267	29
6	7450358	30
7	7451346	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

*Book Mark:*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*See also*



*K*

4 S.M. Car.

Mo.

*Joseph King*  
*Music*, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When... *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period... years. *During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*J. A. Stearns*



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph King*

*Chas*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period ..... years *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Allen*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Washburn*  
*Br.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*2*,\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *11* years.\* *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from Apr 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*45.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph King*

*Must.*<sup>3</sup>, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *years* *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and Equip of horse and Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 (over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*



MAR 19

7450098

TE ST

On Detached Service  
with Mayer S B  
Sheenes Command  
\* as appears on roll.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph King*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for being*

*a minor Dec 17*

*1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph King  
Pl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period ..... years. \* During war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd for being  
a minor Dec 17, 1862

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H Stewart



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph King*  
*Pvt. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 3, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50<sup>67</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (etc)*  
*for being a minor, by*  
*order of Maj. Gen. Curtis*  
*and final statements*  
*given Dec. 17, 1862,*

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_



King Joseph

mus<sup>n</sup>, Co. I

4

Reg't Mo. A.M.C.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Head Quarters Cent Div Mo  
Jefferson City Mo Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded with  
the recommendation that  
Joseph King be ~~discharged~~  
out of the service.

Ben Leary  
Bris Fordmiller

Head Quarters 1st Div of Mo  
October 15, 1862

Respectfully returned with  
instruction that upon proper  
surgeons certificate he can  
be discharged the service.

By order Maj Gen Curtis

M. H. Stande  
a a s + a. s. c.

Jefferson City Mo  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Rice Grant.

Capt Co of 4 Regt 20<sup>th</sup> Mo

Acting for the discharge  
of Joseph King a Drum  
mer may be discharged  
from the cavalry service  
where he is unfit for duty,  
that he may join the  
infantry as Drummer.

over

Recd Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters Cent Div Mo  
Jefferson City Mo Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully returned to  
Capt Rice who is referred  
to the remarks indorsed  
hereon by Maj General  
Curtis

By order of General Leary  
S. M. Leary  
a. s. c.



We the undersigned Officers and  
~~private~~ of Company "G" of Capt Rice's  
4<sup>th</sup> Maine M. S. M. recommend that  
Joseph King be mustered out of Army  
Service - For the reason that he was  
re-enlisted and mustered into Service  
as a ~~drummer~~ and afterwards converted into Cavalry  
and being too young and feeble for  
a cavalry soldier we make the above  
recommendation that he may at-  
tach himself to or join the regular  
volunteer service as Drummer

L. Amiel Rice  
Capt Comy, Co. G. 4. cm. M. S. M.



My impression is that  
that there has been a  
general misunderstanding  
or misapprehension  
all around -

I think it perfectly com-  
-petent to have a soldier  
transferred from one  
arm of the service to an-  
-other - when good & suf-  
-ficient reasons are  
shown -

It is not necessary,  
I apprehend, that he  
be discharged & recruited -  
but simply transferred -  
I would return the papers  
to Genl. Curtis - stating  
the facts of misapprehen-  
-sion - of the receipt  
of the communication -  
Respt. R. A. Wells



Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri.

Oct 17 1862.

Dr R. A. Wells

In charge of Genl Hospital  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
Sir:

Will you please  
put this young man on track of a way to  
get out of the cavalry service? I am  
inclined to think that the application was  
misunderstood at Head Quarters, as you will  
see by the enclosed application that he does  
not wish to be discharged the service, but  
to get into the Infantry service as a  
Drummer. I am not aware what kind  
of a certificate is necessary. But hardly  
think the case requires a "certificate of  
disability."

Very Respectly Sir:

Your obedt servt

W. M. Sumner,  
A. A. A. G.



*King Martin C.*  
Co. *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437257	■
2	7437342	■
3	7437486	■
4	7437579	■
5	7437671	■
6	7437769	■
7	7437844	■
8	7437931	■
9	7438011	■
10	7438104	■
11	7438184	■
12	7438267	■
13	7438343	■
14	7438424	■
15	7438604	■
16	7438681	■
17	7438664	■
18	7438739	■
19	7438823	■
20	7438904	■
21	7438974	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James B. King

Capt., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Dec 21 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where St. Joseph.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

J. H. Wagner  
Capt.



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin B. Manning  
Corpl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 23 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 5.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Approved 2nd Corp.  
March 23/62

Book mark:



*OK*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Quinton C. Wiley*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Co. 1st Regt. Mo. State Militia*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*  
Clerk



( ) 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John C. ...*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *See ...*  
*State of ...*

Book mark:



*Q*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mustering Officer*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& equipments to see*

*date of muster.*

Book mark:



Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. ...*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment.  
Cross unserviceable  
in lay.*

Book mark:

*Ellis*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martine C. King

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 - <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments - Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark : .....



*K* | *4 S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Martin C. King*

*Pol*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of above organization*

*for Feb'y 28 to April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



12

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin L. King

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$112.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On furlough since April 15-63. Furnished horse & equipments. Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark:



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin C. King*

*Col.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *112* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30-63*

Book mark : .....



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin C. King

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 11.25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from June 1st  
to Aug 31 - 63

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum



*K*

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*Martin C King*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ *112*.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &  
Equipments from Aug 31  
to Oct 31 - 63*

Book mark: .....



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin C. King

21, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>10</sup>100

Remarks: By order for horse & equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....



*56*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. King*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Feb 27/64*

Book mark: .....

*Vigberger*



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin C King

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears. Pay due  
for use & risk of Horse  
& Equipments from Feb 29  
64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

Hyberger



Re | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Monte C. King

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
hire of horse & horse  
equipments from May 1st  
to June 1st '64

Book mark:

Hybarger



16

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Arthur C. King

2nd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By the 1st Lieut & 1st  
of Horse & Horse Equipments  
from June 1st to July 1st

Book mark:



11 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. L.

12, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
cost of horse & horse  
equipments from June 30, 64  
to Oct 28 '64

Book mark:

Exempt  
(358) Copyright.



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Martin C. King  
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
1864 to Dec. 4/64

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marion C. King*

*Gov't*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and horse equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Dec. 14/64*

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin C King

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars

of horse 100 Valuation in dol-  
lars of horse equipments 20  
Sum of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30/64 is

Dec 14/64 (over)

Book mark:

Horse



MAR. 19  
7438974  
\* 1271 \*

\* Taken from Martin Roll  
for Jan. and Feb 1865



King M. C.

Co. B

4 Regt

Mo Sm. Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Charges & Specifications  
against M. C. King  
Prison in ex B. 4 <sup>for</sup> <sub>M. S. 2</sub>

---





Charges and Specifications against M. C. King  
Private in Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Drunkenness

Specification - In this that M. C. King  
private in Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M did  
get beastly drunk in the town of Marshall  
Saline County Mo on or about the

30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline

Specification - In this that said M. C.  
King private Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M did  
get drunk and use boisterous language  
and have a fight in the streets  
of Marshall Saline County Mo  
on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863

W. S. Cannon

Witnesses

W. S. Cannon Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M Capt Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M

W. S. Cannon



✓ King Rodney <sup>1098</sup>  
Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446265-	25
2	7446332	26
3	7446443	27
4	7446556	28
5	7447831	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick J. King*  
for, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where

*St. Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



*K* **4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*Rodney King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 24 to Apr 30* 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. Johnson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. King*  
Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J. J.* | **4 S. M. Cav.**

| **Mo.**

*William T. King*

*Priv.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seen at Mt Vernon*  
*Mo 4 July 62*

Book mark:

*J. J. Schuman*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rodney King*

*Pok*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *None paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead July 4-1862*  
*at Vernon Mo. of Fine*  
*free. Clothing settled on*  
*final paper.*

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_



King, Rodney  
P. Co. 98, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



AR 55

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS.

of Private Rodney King  
late of Company (G.), South  
Regiment of Cal. Mts. who died  
at Mt Vernon Me

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1867

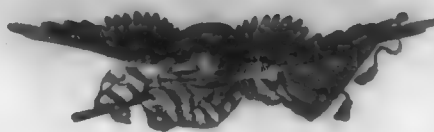
A true copy of inventory of the  
effects in the case sent to the  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 No final statement  
could be obtained in this case by  
the Adjutant General Department  
etc

15 WCH

15 BY



Access. 154661 BK. Dec. 8. 84.



Private Rodney King late of  
 Captain L. J. McLean's Company (I), of the South  
 Regiment of Col. M. S. A. Co. was enlisted by W. M. Allen  
 at St. Joseph Mo on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve Three years; he was born in Wampden  
 in the State of Massachusetts is Twenty years of age,  
Five feet Six inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Black-Smith  
 died in Hospital at St. Vernon Mo  
 the Fourth day of July 1862,  
 Cause of death Pneumonia

## INVENTORY.

	ARTICLES.	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Foage Cap.	
	Gait Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frick.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers,	
	pr. Flannel Drawers,	
	pr. Cotton Drawern.	
	Flannel Shirts,	
	Cotton Shirt.	
	pr. Boots,	
	pr. Shoes,	
	pr. Socks,	
	Blanket,	
-	Saddles & Hirg Trappings	
\$pecie \$		
Bank Notes \$		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private Rodney King* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Cassville Mo.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

1862

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 98th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 9.—With the Inventory of Efforts, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Proposed Supplier's Accounts with the United States.



*King, Walter*  
Co <sup>4th S.</sup>, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434000	25
2	7435275	26
3	7435295	27
4	7435317	28
5	7435328	29
6	7435345	30
7	7435362	31
8	7435379	32
9	7435395	33
10	7435413	34
11	7435428	35
12	7435443	36
13	7435459	37
14	7435472	38
15	N 160-25-1864	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See Mark: N 160-25-1864  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 3 mo's M. King



*K* 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

*Shalter King*

Rank *Lieut. Col.*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Adj. Gen. at Lexington Mo.*  
*since March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Promoted or appointed*  
*Lt. Col. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*vice W. M. Albin mustered*  
*out of service.*

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



*K* 4 S. M. Coy | Mo.

*Halter King*

Rank *1st. Col.*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Coy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



No. | 4. S. M. Co. | Mo.

Walter King.

Lt. Col., Co...... 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19....., 1863.

Where Lexington Mo.

Period ..... years. During the war

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue  
of a Commission from the  
Gov. of the State of Mo. dated  
St. Louis March 18. 1863 to

Book mark: K 160-25-1864 (over)

General Notation 483 A 1873.

J. R. Funk.



MAR. 19

7434000

1891

fill a vacancy - vice  
Albin mustered out  
march 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Muster in to take effect  
march 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, he  
having complied with  
rule 4. par. 8. G. O. 48  
A. G. O. 1863.



K S. M. Cory | Mo.

Halter King

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cory

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
by order Gen'l Schofield  
No. date of order not  
known.

Blank mark:

Washington



K 4 S. M. Cary Mo.

Walter King

Rank Lt Col, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as member of S. C. M.  
St. Louis Mo. No. &  
date of order not known.

Book mark:

Washington



K

4 S. M. Co. 1

Mo.

Matter King

Rank *4. Col.*, 4 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co. 1*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Member of F. C. M.*  
*at St. Louis Mo. by*  
*S. O. No. 266 1st. Pro.*  
*Dept. of Mo. since 1863.*

Book mark:

*Heshington*



K. | 4 S. M. Cary | Mo.

Halter King

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.  
at St. Louis Mo. by  
S. O. No. 246 1st. Div.  
Dept. of Mo. since 1863

Book mark:

Washington



*K* | *4 S. M. Cory* | **Mo.**

*Halter King*

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cory*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Member at G. C. M.*  
*at St. Louis Mo. by S. O.*  
*No. 100 1st. Div. Dept. of*  
*Mo. April 11/64*

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



K

4 S. M. Co. y

Mo.

Halter King

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co. y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.  
at St. Louis Mo. by  
S. O. No. 100 1st. Br. Dept.  
of Mo. April 11/64.

Book mark:

Washington



7

L. S. M. Cory

Mo.

Halter King

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cory

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.  
at St. Louis Mo. by  
S.O. No. 225- Hd. Qs.  
Dept. of Mo. Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

Washington



K

H S M. Cary

Mo.

Halter King

Rank Lt. Col, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cary

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.  
St. Louis Mo. by S. O.  
No. 225 - H. In. Sept  
of Mo. Aug. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington



K | 4 S. M. City | Mo.

Alfred King

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. City

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Member of G. C. M.  
St. Louis Mo. S. O. No. 215-  
Hd. Qrs. Sept. Mo. Aug.  
1864.

Book mark: .....

Washington



K U. S. M. Cary | Mo.

Halter King

Rank 1st Lt., 4 Reg't Missouri S. W. Cary

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At St. Louis Mo.

Per H. S. O. 32 C. S.

H. Pr. Dept. of Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington



K. A. Sullivan Mo.

Müller, Henry

St. Louis, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 2, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
of his Reg't

Book mark:



K. 1st S.M. Cav. Mo.

Walter King  
1st Col., Co. 4th Reg. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K. 1 Co. 11 S. 1865

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington, Nov. 8, 1898.**

It has this day ( Nov. 8, 1898,) )

been determined by this Department from records on file, that this officer was mustered out of service April 20, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo., on an individual muster out roll of that date, and that so much of said muster out roll as purports to muster him out to date April 14, 1865, is void and of no effect.

See also S. M. S.M. Cav.

A. K. N.



*Surge*  
*Col. Walter*

*Regt. M. S. M. Co.*  
*1st M. S. M. Co.*  
*4 years*  
*18* Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



L. Co. 1st. and 2nd. Regts.

Ch. Col. Walter King

for

S. O. # 82. Per. 7. Mar. 29. 64  
In days.



send him  
copy to his name  
M. J.

Washington City, D.C.  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General:

You must certainly allow me  
to express to you my increasing gratitude  
for the exceeding kindness you have shown  
to my ideas and to me. I now realize  
that without such I could not have suc-  
ceeded in the least of my undertaking; but  
by your help I have been favourably intro-  
duced before the House Military Committee,  
and have the most favourable prospect  
for a recommendation from the Committee  
to the Secretary of War, to authorize an  
experiment to be made, to the extent of  
one regiment, with the new Army  
equipment proposed by me. I am under  
obligations to you for all this; not only the  
kind of respect due from an inferior to  
one so much my Superior, but a regard  
which comes from the sense of your surpass-  
ing kindness.

But I have to add no further



General, that you will extend my leave of  
absence for ten days to enable me to complete the  
undertaking I have on hand here, which I trust  
may result greatly to the public benefit, as a first  
consideration, and which I so believe, I cannot  
not ask to be passed again on your attention.

Believe me to be, General,

With the greatest respect

Your truly Obedt Servt

Walter King & Hoar

4<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1850

To  
Major Genl W. E. Rosser, Cavalry

10<sup>th</sup> Nov 50

St Louis Mo



St. Louis Mo. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> / 61

"K"  
King Lt. Col. W. (Rev. 22m.)

checks for leave of absence  
for 15<sup>th</sup> fifteen days.

4 sum  
found with 3<sup>rd</sup>

St. #342 Par. 11. Dec 10/64  
15 days

4 I.M. Car.



Adj't Genl C. Martine Brown  
St Louis Mo Dec: 10<sup>th</sup> 1844

Captain:

I have the honor to ask of the  
Commanding General, most respectfully,  
Leave of Absence for fifteen days for  
attention to matters of great private concern  
to myself, and, ~~app~~ trust, of use to the Country.

I may state, Captain, that the  
Court will be left with an ample  
quorum for the transaction of all business,  
and that the interests of the Reg't to which  
I belong are well cared for under Major  
Kelly commanding the regiment.

I have the honor to be, Captain,

Very Respectfully  
Yours Adj't Genl

Wm King to Col

Adj't Genl

Capt Frank E. Mendenhall  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup>



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., June 29. 1863.

Special Order }  
No. 84 }

By direction of Major General  
Schepels. The Court of Inquiry convened at  
Sedalia in the case of Rank Col. Hays 4th Cavalry  
U.S. will adjourn to meet at Lexington on the  
1. of July next. or as soon thereafter as practicable.

By order of Brig. Genl. Brown  
James H. Kainster  
Asst. Adj. Genl.



P. 182. about 1800/64  
Harrison City the 21<sup>st</sup> page  
703

Recommending Colon P.  
to Mr H. W. H. H. H.  
Enclosed find Colon P.  
and from Mr H. W. H. H. H. request-  
ing an extension of his leave of ab-  
sence in order to give more time  
for purpose of bringing more stores  
to attention of Mr H. W. H. H. H. and of  
improvements for Colon P. and Colon P.  
Baggage Transportation - That  
Colon King's leave of absence will  
shortly expire - & if it is thought  
proper to grant further leave - asks  
that it be forwarded immediately  
leave - Mr H. W. H. H. H. Colon P.  
ing Colon P.

one Colon P.

Paid to Colon P. the 1<sup>st</sup> of Colon P.



Jefferson City Missouri March 31<sup>st</sup> 1869

Major Genl. W. S. Rosecrans  
Commanding Department  
Missouri

Genl.

I send you a Telegraphic Communication received from Lt Col Walter King requesting an extension of his leave of absence in order to give more time for the purpose of bringing more closely to the attention of the Government his series of Improvements for Officers and Soldiers Passages transportation.

His leave of absence will shortly expire, If you should think proper to grant further leave of absence may I ask it be forwarded immediately Care "Metropolitan Hotel Washington City D. C."

I am Sir very respectfully  
Allen D. Richardson



C. 590 24/10/20  
Vol. 3/63  
Jefferson City Mo  
July 14 1863

Central District of Missouri  
Brown Bros Genl E. B.

There is no third Officer with the  
Stry Companies. St<sup>th</sup> Dragoon, now  
at Kansas City, and as Lt Col  
Walter King is not on duty - he may  
be spared from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. if  
his services are required by the  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Appt.  
The Court of Inquiry in his case  
have finished and adjourned.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

80194 Per. 8.

Dec 59. Q. S. 4. 9. 10 July 16/23



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col.

There is no Field Officer with  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry now at Kansas City and as I have  
traveled King is not on duty he  
may be spared from this District  
if his services are required by the  
General Government. The House  
of Representatives in his case have five  
- votes this date and adjourned

Dear My Dear

Yours truly

E. B. Brown

My Son

Love to Mother

Adm -

I. J. Davis



Jefferson  
~~Kansas City~~  
June 16. 63

King W.  
— Lt. Col.  
5th Cav

Mr. J. D. May  
Applies for a Com.  
of Inquiry

S. O. 74

Recd. June 15/63



Jefferson City Missouri  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General:

In view of misapprehensions existing  
respecting my official conduct while in command  
of the Post of Lexington Missouri, I respectfully ask  
that a Court of Enquiry may be ordered to investi-  
gate the same

I remain the honor to G. Dunning  
Very Respectfully  
Yours A. S. S. S.  
W. H. S. S.  
S. C. S. S.

To  
Brig Genl E. B. Brown  
County Penitentiary No  
Left Aug 1863



863 7-563  
Saint Louis Mo Oct 24/63

Blacker Major Allen  
1st. Meb. Infy Judge Advt.

Request that Lt Col Walter  
King be detailed as  
Member of the Military  
Commission.

4. Geo. M. S. M.

file

GC # 293 Per " "  
Oct 24/63

Recd H. Q. 24th Mo Oct 27/63

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL AND MILITARY COMMISSION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Green  
Adj Genl  
Det of M<sup>o</sup>

St. Col.  
Walter King 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
S. M. has reported to this  
Court, under Order No 266  
paragraph 14, date of Sept.  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863. detailing him as a  
member of this Court Martial.  
I would respectfully call your  
attention to the fact that he  
has not been detailed as  
a member of the Military  
Commission. Most of our  
business is on this side  
of the Court, and I would  
respectfully ask that the  
additional order for  
his detail as a mem



ber of the Military Com-  
mission be issued

I am Col very Res  
Your most Obedt Servt

Allen Blacker  
Maj<sup>1st</sup> Regt Inf  
Judge Advocate

Col. A. S. Green  
set Gen  
Dept Mo  
St Louis  
Mo

P.S. I herewith enclose  
order referred to, so that  
you may refer to it without  
any trouble. You will please  
return

A. Blacker  
Maj<sup>1st</sup> Regt.



St Louis Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Eugenia Asp, Capt

Carey Pro. General

Report - having found Lt

W. King 4<sup>th</sup> M. S. M., in

city - without prop, ordered

him to report at 6 o'clock

this AM -



Office Provost Guard  
Saint Louis Oct 25<sup>th</sup>

Col.

I have the honor to Report that during my  
Patrol last evening I found St Col Walker's Car in the  
City without a Pass, and ordered him to Report  
at 10 o'clock this A.M.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servt.

A. J. Edgerton

Capt Comdg Prov Guard

To

Col James H. Baker

Comdg Post

Saint Louis



234 1863

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 63

King, St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup>

234 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

States that for more than a year he has been maturing his mind certain mechanical inventions and improvements of a military nature only, designed and capable of promoting greatly the efficiency of the army, and it only remains now for him to give his ideas shape and form.

But this he cannot do, unless he can be present in a city where finished and several kinds of Artisans can be procured to do the work on the patterns. It will only require his attention for an hour or so daily; he therefore requests that the matter be submitted to Maj. Gen. Schofield, with

Rec'd H. Q. Dist. Border, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

the request that he be detached to serve on some Court Martial or other needful duty at St. Louis, for a few ~~days~~ weeks.

Hdqrs. Dist. of Border  
Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Schofield with the recommendation that Lieut. Col. King, be ordered to St. Louis and detailed as required.

Thos. Ewing  
Brig. Genl. Comd.  
C.B. & Co. Va. A.

Detail Lt. Col.  
King on Genl.  
C.B. & Co. Va. A.

Sept 25 1863

Rec'd H. Q. Dist. Border, Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>



Kansas City Mo  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General:

I have the honor to state, that for more than a year I have been maturing, in my mind, certain Mechanical Inventions and Improvements, of a Military nature only, designed and capable of promoting greatly the efficiency of the Army.

The subject matter has not suffered by long reflections, but rather greatly improved; until the most potent reflection leaves me nothing to add to or take from the designs now. It is only remains for me to give my ideas shape and form. But this I can not do unless I can be present in a city, where finished and several kinds of Artisans can be procured to do the work, on the patterns. When made (the patterns) I propose submitting the same to the War Department, which will end or begin the execution.

It will require my superintendence for an hour or so for daily, for, perhaps, two weeks. You are aware that my command is distant at various post, necessarily leaving me without a command for a time.

In view of the foregoing, General, and if you approve, I respectfully request, that the matter



be submitted to Major General Schofield concerning the Department, with my request that, if he approve, I be detached to serve on some court or other ~~useful~~ duty at St Louis, for a few days, during which time I can also accomplish the design stated, which I readily assume General, you will grant to be laudible enough, if it accomplish the intended military good.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

W. Irving Lital 4th Feb 1862.

41

Brig Genl (The Army Comd)  
Dept of the Interior.  
Kansas City Mo



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
ing Walter	Lt. Col.	4	Mo.	C.		Mis. Roll.	Sub	11		

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

l to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sac S. O. 27. Jan. 18. 60.

Copied by F.H.S.



J. Walter King, Lieut. Colonel

do hereby certify that  
of Company Fourth Regiment of  
Cavalry, M. S. M. do hereby certify that ~~Volunteers~~ received  
a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri  
dated March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, a vacancy <sup>March 10, 1863.</sup> then existing by the  
discontinuation of service of Wm. M. Allen, Lt. Col  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. and that I

have made all proper efforts from  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
success up to the present time, that I have been on duty as  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. from March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and have not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
any other grade.

Walter King  
Lieut. Colonel  
4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry M. S. M.

Given and subscribed to before me, this 19<sup>th</sup>

day of July 1863,

Jefferson City, Missouri.

Rufus C. Campman,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. S. M. A. C. C.  
Asst. Comdr. of Mustangs.



I, George H. Hall, Colonel 4<sup>th</sup>  
Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
declare that Walter King, Lt. Colonel  
of Company Fourth Regiment of  
Cavalry M. S. M. Volunteers, received  
a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri  
dated March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863, a vacancy <sup>Mar. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863</sup> existing by the  
Mustering out of service of W<sup>m</sup> M. Allen, Lt. Col.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. S. M. and that he

has made all proper efforts from  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
success up to the present time, that he has been on duty as  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. from March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
and has not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
any other grade.

George H. Hall  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup>

day of July 1868,

at Jefferson City, Missouri.

Refuse Campion,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. M. S. M. Volunteers,  
A. D. C. & Asst. Com. of Mustering.



$\frac{2}{20}$



~~SPECIAL ORDERS.~~  
No. 3.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

21. The leave of absence heretofore granted Lieutenant-Colonel  
Walter King, 4th Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 342, De-  
cember 10th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, is  
hereby extended ten days.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

Sup. J. L. S. a  
1865



47.  

---

48



SPECIAL ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

No. 47.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 30th, 1906.

(Extract.)

47. So much of Special Orders, No. 37, Paragraph 51, January 16th, 1905, from this Office, as relates to Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby amended so as to read: Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

*Paymaster General U. S. A.*



King, Walter

St. Col.

4 Mo. Car.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

20. The leave of absence heretofore granted Lieutenant-Colonel  
Walter King, 4th Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 342, De-  
cember 10th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, is  
hereby extended ten days.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

1-1-65



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1915.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
91. The leave of absence heretofore granted Lieutenant-Colonel  
Walter King, 4th Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 342, De-  
cember 10th, 1904, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, is  
hereby extended ten days.  
• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

111 1 1 P



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

30. The leave of absence heretofore granted Lieutenant-Colonel  
*Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 342, De-  
cember 10th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, is  
hereby extended ten days.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*1-1-65*



Walter King  
4 mo Car



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

( Extract. )

20. The leave of absence heretofore granted Lieutenant-Colonel  
*Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 342, De-  
cember 10th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, is  
hereby extended ten days.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



King, Walter  
Lt. Col.  
4 Mo. Cav.

---



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 87. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, January 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

31. The extension of leave, by Special Orders, No. 3, January 4th, 1865, from this Office, of leave of absence previously granted Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby further extended seven days, from this date.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*W. A. Nichols*



52  
Walter King  
St Paul & Northern



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 27. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 1864. 1865.

(Extract.)

51. The extension of leave, by Special Orders, No. 2, January 4th, 1865, from this Office, of leave of absence previously granted Lieutenant-Colonel Walter King, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby further extended seven days, from this date.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. A. Nichols*



Walter King  
St Cal. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo (an)



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 47.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 30th, 1865.

(Extract.)

So much of Special Orders, No. 27, Paragraph 51, January 16th, 1865, from this Office, as relates to Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby amended so as to read: Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Walter King*



27  
—  
51



SPECIAL ORDERS

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 27.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, January 18th, 1911.

(Extract.)

51. The extension of leave, by Special Orders, No. 2, January 4th, 1911, from this Office, of leave of absence previously granted Lieutenant-Colonel Walter King, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby further extended seven days, from this date.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Samuel D. Beck*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

*Paymaster General U.S.A.*



King Walter

Lt Col. & M. S. M. Bar



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 47.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 30th, 1895.

(Extract.)

So much of Special Orders, No. 47, Paragraph 51, January 18th, 1895, from this Office, as relates to Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby amended so as to read: Lieutenant-Colonel *Walter King*, 4th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Robert L. Townsend &*



Walter King  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. S. M.



Mrs Chapman being produced and sworn  
deposed as follows

Ques. What is your name rank and present occupation?

Ans. Mrs Chapman Major and Asst. adjt. General E. M. M. at Lexington Mo,

Ques. State what you know of any crimes and offences against persons or property, or discreditable conduct committed by the officers or soldiers under the command of Lt. Col. Walter King while Col. King was in command of U.S. forces at Lexington Mo, between the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863 and the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863?

Ans. I have no personal knowledge of any injury to property being committed by the U.S. soldiers between said times. I heard soldiers use some abusive language to such citizens. I believe the 1<sup>st</sup> day Col. King's command came to Lexington Mo. - I saw a lady unknown to me on the pavement, and a soldier came galloping up on a horse behind her, and the lady ran before the horse. The soldier riding on the pavement, immediately behind her, and his horse not more than five feet behind her, he continued after her about fifty yards, to where she turned the corner.



18

of the street, I told Col King about it but could not tell him either the name of the soldier or lady. On another occasion a citizen named Eade was abusing a citizen on the street. Several soldiers were standing by and urged Eade to shoot the citizen, the citizen ran a soldier followed him to a stable, the officer of the day came up about this time, He ordered Eade to be quiet, the officer of the day did not hear the soldier say anything, I don't think the officer of the day knew anything about the soldiers having had any thing to do with the disturbance spoken of, Eade fired his pistol in the air while the citizen was running from him - and I suppose it was the firing of the pistol that brought the officer of the day to the ground, On another occasion at the Market House at Lexington Mass, I saw a Mr. McGirk a citizen going from the said Market House followed by two soldiers, they were threatening him: and McGirk told me that the soldiers had beat him, He asked my assistance, most every day I saw more or less demonstrations among the soldiers, with loud talking, such as to annoy the citizens, I saw a man named Thomas in a buggy, running



19

his home through the streets of Lexington Mass,  
On another occasion I heard two shots fired,  
I cannot say that the shots were fired at  
him, Thomas was a milk man and used  
to come to Lexington every day. He did not  
come to town for some time afterwards, I  
saw two soldiers with a citizen going towards  
the place from which the firing seemed to be  
a few moments before the firing.

Ques - State what you know of the circumstances  
attending the killing of one Mitchell at  
Lexington Mass?

Ans. On the morning of the day on which  
Mitchell was killed I saw Mitchell on the  
street, he seemed drunk and was going  
around, stating that he was a bushwhacker.

Ques - State what you know of the killing  
or the circumstances attending the killing  
of Letchworth?

Ans. On the morning of the day on which  
Letchworth was killed he called upon me  
and stated that he had been ordered to  
leave, I understood from Letchworth and  
afterwards heard that it was a citizen who  
had ordered him to leave, in the evening  
I saw Mrs Letchworth and she requested me



to tell her husband to come home, I told her that it was against my judgment, but, if she wished it I would do so, I did send him and that his wife wanted him to come home, He was killed on his way home I understood My judgment was formed of the fact of Letchworth being in danger if he went home from the knowledge I had of the prejudice that existed against Letchworth amongst the citizens whom I thought were lawless, who might induce some of the soldiers to commit some violence upon him, I advised him to leave in the morning of said day for the reasons above stated,

Ques. State what you know of the circumstances attending the beating of a W. M. Cowing a citizen of Lafayette County Mo. during the time Col King was in command of the W. S. forces at Lexington Mo.?

Ans. I saw Col Cowing a few minutes after the injuries were inflicted upon him, the point of his stomach was very much swollen, Col King was notified of it and went immediately to attend to it

Ques. State what you know of the circumstances attending the effort of the Sheriff of Lafayette County Mo. to serve a writ on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> of May, 1863?



Ans. I carried an order from Gen. Daughen commanding the 8 M. M. at Lexington Mo. to the Capt. commanding a company of I. M. at Lexington Mo. about said time. which order required a detail of I. M. to act as a posse to assist the Sheriff in executing his writ, the detail was furnished. I saw from a few soldiers of Col King's command in the crowd, when they were about starting with the Sheriff. The soldiers did not go. This is my impression. I did not see any interference by the soldiers. I heard some citizens say that if the Sheriff went on with this they would be killed - Some excitement existed in the crowd - It seemed to be caused by the fact of several men were considered sympathizers were armed the posse, and was caused by said sympathizers having arms. I did not hear the soldiers say anything about it.

Ques. State whether Col King took any steps to find out the guilty parties and bring them to punishment in any or all the cases mentioned by you or not?

Ans. Col King's Head Quarters were some distance from where I was, I do not know what steps were taken by Col King



I never saw any arrests made of soldiers, I do not know what steps were taken except from Col King. I saw one attempt made to arrest a soldier - the soldier drew a pistol - the arrest was not made at that time - I suppose the effort was made by a member of the Porrot Guard, A citizen on one occasion was occasioning a disturbance at a meeting and Col King had him arrested, & by Col King

Ques, Do you know anything about my other arrangements for the city of Lexington & if so what?

x Ans - yes sir: I think about every day, I saw the officer of the day Mr had generally with him a larger police force than was <sup>now</sup> used in ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> Annual Fair in that city, As a general thing, the disturbances and loud talking of which I have spoken occurred when the guard would be in some other part of the city, I often thought however that the guards did not do their duty

Ques - Have you any knowledge of any disorder ever being reported to me that I did not do my duty in respect to, as far as you know?



Ans - I was always impressed that you took more than usual pains to preserve good order and do your duty.

Ques - What do you know as to the Cause of insubordination in that community which made against good order and discipline?

Ans - While Col King was in command at Lexington Mo. there was a movement made by some Union men to enlist in a movement against all evil doers - certain citizens without regard to their former views or feelings, who had been Rebel sympathizers but who were believed by some to be changed. Many Union men were opposed to acting with rebel sympathizers, but who were believed to have become friends to the government.

The soldiers sided with the latter, for as I know I think that portion of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo & 8<sup>th</sup> Mo which was placed under the command of Col - King at Lexington Mo. were the harder men to control that have ever been at Lexington Mo. I think Col King was in favor of letting such men act for the government, who were clearly proved to have become friends to the government - The private were opposed to it, this was my understanding.



Ques - State whether the citizens of Lexington  
Mo. seconded Col King in his efforts to  
ferret out crime or offences against the  
person or property of citizens, by giving him  
information of such acts or in any other  
manner?

Ans - I think the people of Lexington did  
not give Col King information of crimes  
or offences, I think they were afraid to do so  
some few citizens did give Col. King information  
but a large portion did not. I heard  
citizens talk frequently about it, and say  
they were afraid the soldiers would find  
out who gave information against them  
and do them injury, Col. King dis-  
courage this feeling amongst the citizens

Ques - Who was officer of the day on the day  
of the difficulty with the Sheriff Spotsen of  
in your examination in brief

Ans - Capt Burrows of Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Can  
Mo. Inf -

Ques - Was Col Ewing known as an enemy  
disloyal or an avowed disloyalist?

Ans - Col Ewing was understood at  
the commencement of the civil war to be  
a disloyal man



and was consequently forced to enroll as disloyal if he enrolled at all - I do not know whether he took the position of enrolling as disloyal from choice or not. I consider Col. Ewing an honorable man and opposed to bushwhacking. I have heard him say that he was in favor of sustaining the provisional Government - He is looked upon as a very quiet orderly citizen.

Quæ - Had Col. Ewing leave to keep arms and a piece of artillery?

Ans - I think not.

Quæ, Is McBirt enrolled as a disloyal man?

Ans - He is enrolled as a disloyal man. He was sent to St Louis under arrest, discharged and came home - he is under bonds.

Quæ - How many E. M. M. were on duty at Lexington Mo, on or about the 8th of May 1863

Ans - About (40) duty

Quæ - How many of the E. M. M. were in the Sheriff's prison?

Ans - Eight or ten

Quæ - Were there any other persons with the Sheriff than the E. M. M. and if so who?



Ans - There were some - Leake Bellows, Mr  
 Morrison, a boy 15 years old, son of Hudson - a  
 boy son of Mr H. Russell aged about 12 years  
 the son of Col. Childs about 20 years old -  
 Major Ryland, Judge Ryland, this all  
 the names that I recollect. -

Ques - Were any of those named enrolled  
 as disloyal?

Ans - Bellows and Childs were enrolled  
 as disloyal, the others were enrolled as  
 loyal - the boys were not enrolled -

Ques - Is Morrison known as a loyal  
 man?

Ans - Many persons believe he is now -



Lexington, Mr.  
March 18 1863

King ft.  
Ch. Col. 4th Cav

Reports being  
robbed on his way  
to Lexington from  
Lebanon, by guerrillas.  
Has assumed  
command.

Anticipate trouble

Rec. Mch 20



Head Quarters Lexington Station  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major:

I have the honor to report that I reached this  
Post at 8 o'clock P.M. today.

About 14 miles east of this, myself, Major Biggs,  
and two citizens (all traveling in the stage without  
escort) were set upon by a band of guerrillas - numbering  
from twenty-five to thirty. They robbed us of all  
money & arms.

They debated shooting us; and seriously threatened  
the same. However, I was permitted to pass, on the  
sneer that I was a strange officer in these parts,  
against whom they knew nothing; and Major Biggs  
by escaping instant death by affirming, with  
emphasis, that he belonged to the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
M. & M. commanded by Col. McFerran. Upon this  
declaration, the band's captain instantly replied "  
not a hair of your head shall be harmed sir, for  
Colonel McFerran is a gentleman." That they were  
all earnest in their oaths, that if we belonged to the  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S.M. death was ours. We thus passed, the  
party going East at a gallop. I happened to state,  
the band was splendidly armed with from two to  
four revolvers each, and each man was well clothed  
& finely mounted.

Prior to leaving Station I had telegraphed  
to Capt. McDuff to send escort to meet us out 20 miles  
from Lexington. After passing the scene of the robbery,  
two or three miles, we met the escort of a Lieutenant &  
two men, who had come out with a pistol each only -  
Upon inquiry of the Lieutenant, I learned that his men  
only had the ammunition then in pistols, and that



Some of the pistols were not fully loaded. To his troop  
was neither sufficient in numbers or preparation to  
go on an immediate scout.

Hastening on to Town, I have assumed  
command, & have ordered out 40 men, properly officered,  
and with three days rations in haversack, to march  
at midnight to the scene of their operation.

I anticipate trouble. Col. Hall's  
two squadrons are sent immediately for  
them on a scouting

I have already delayed the closing  
of mail some minutes. But I will communicate  
often & fully as may be.

I have the honor to be Major  
Very Respectfully  
Yours, Obedt. Servt  
W. King Lt. Col  
Quincy Lexington Station.

Major Lewis Rainford  
A A Lieut  
Jeff City Mo



447. 5th. 7th

R. 182. 4th. 7th. 6. 4  
703

WILLIAM WILSON WILSON WILSON



a. 1

# MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified, that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of the Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres't, Cincinnati, O.

Col Allen P. Richardson  
Care of his Family

By Telegraph, from Washington  
March 28 1864 Paid

all

House military Committee have acted  
unanimously favorable on propositions - See  
at St Louis about longer absence

Paid

H King



Er. Col. King  
4 on S.M. Can

Request for  
leave

Answered Feb.  
24/63.

Wm. H.  
Carr

7



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located on the left side of the page.

Small handwritten mark or symbol, possibly a date or initials, located at the bottom left corner.







No. 1.

# MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified, that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

CHAS. T. WILLIAMS, Sup<sup>y</sup> Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres<sup>t</sup> Cincinnati, O.

Lt Col W. M. Marshall, Telegraph, from Kansas City  
a a y Sept 23 1863 Rec'd 8:30 P.M.

Lt Col Ring fourth M B M  
asks leave twenty days to go to  
St Louis on urgent private business  
Recommend it

First Evening  
Paris, France

22 Ks 245 ph



Mo. 4. D. & B. 703.

Wgts. Central Dist. of Mo.  
Jeff. City June 29<sup>th</sup>

Missouri Central Dist. of  
As. Ramsford, A. J.

of. A. No. 54.

by direction of Maj  
Gen. Schofield the Court  
of Inquiry convened at  
Bedford, in the case of  
Lt. Col. King, 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
M. S. M., will adjourn  
to meet at Lexington, on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July next, or  
as soon thereafter as  
practicable.

Wm. H. Rogers. D. & B. July 2<sup>d</sup>



*District*  
Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri.

*St. City June 29<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Special Orders }  
No 84 }

By direction of Major General  
Schofield the Court of Inquiry convened at  
Seclavia in the case of Lieut. Col. King 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
M. S. M. will adjourn to meet at Lexington on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of July next, or as soon thereafter as practicable

By order of Brig Genl. B. A. B. B.  
James Ramsford  
A. A. B.



+ 1100 James H. Kinney or James

Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7442719	"
7442802	"
7442893	"
7442979	"
7443064	"
7443136	"
7443216	"
7443289	"
7443360	"
7443435	"
7443504	"
7443578	"
7443659	"
7443740	"
7443825	"
7443903	"
7443974	"
7444047	"
7444131	"
7444212	"
7444272	"
32851078	"
36649518	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Finney*

*Plt*, Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Apr 5*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 5*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 186 *2*

Where

Period *for three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Owing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



12

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Finney  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 15 to 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Passade



1

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
*Det*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*it*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hickey*  
*100*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse  
equipments - from Aug  
1862*

Book mark:

*Delia*  
Copyright



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Henry*  
*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *up to*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse equipments*

Book mark:



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Kinney

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (181) are hundred  
& Eighty one days, Serviceable.

Book mark:

Hensley



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Kinney*  
*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was furnished horse & horse equipments from date of last muster*

Book mark:

*Callahan*



K 15. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Kinney

Pri., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(849) Kinney App'd



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Kinney

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from Mch 1/63 to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

Henley



X

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Kinney.

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 15<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Osterley



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Kinney

Prin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Book mark:

James H. Kinney



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Kinney.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Saph & Och, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31.

Book mark:

Kinney



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James O. Kennedy*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 Cup Penetration  
etc. Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1 to Dec  
31*

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copyright



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kinney*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Leak 1 Capt Pouch*  
*with 40 cts horse*  
*furnished, horse and*  
*Equipments from*  
*Nov 163 to Feb'y 24 64*

Book mark : .....

*James H. Kinney*  
*Capt*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kinnery*

*Cor.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to Apr  
30*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Kinnery*  
Capped



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kinney*  
Pot., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from Mar 1 to June*  
*30*

Book mark:

*James H. Kinney*  
Capt.



*K*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James H. Kinney*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from March 1 to Aug*  
*31*

Book mark:

*O. Kinney* *Copyist*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James + King.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
+ equipments, March 1, to  
Oct. 31, 1864.*

*Filed with James Kinney  
as our James King is true on the  
rolls of Co. E.*

Book mark:

*Wm. King*  
Clerk



*11*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Manning*

*Pvt*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia Mo.*

*Furnished horse &*

*equipment Mar. 6. to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Printed*



N. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Keimley  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& eqpts. June 20/64  
to Jan. 20/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Keimley  
Capped



10 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Hiney.  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrandburg Mo, Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 25, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from  
June 20/64, to Jan 20/65.  
Value of horse \$100.00

Took mark:.....

Detmold



*G*

| 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James Finney*

, Co. *E*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lancashire, England*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 5*, 186 .

Where *St. Joseph*

By whom *Maj. Albin G. Phillips*; term *3* y. ra.

Remarks:

*J. A. White*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Kinney  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y, 1863: Absent detached  
service since Jan'y 30, '63,  
escorting train.

June, 1863: Absent on Det. serv.  
since June 28, '63, A. D.

Dec., 1864: Absent on Det. serv.  
Sedalia, Mo., since Dec. 2, '64.

Feb., 1865: On daily duty as Teamster  
Mar., 1865: As Teamster.

Book Mark:



*Kinney James*

*Pvt., Co. E, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



J. K. Kinnery  
E  
Spl. Orders

S.O. 64

280013

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \overline{) 32} \\ \underline{32} \\ 0 \end{array} = \frac{4}{1}$$



Headquarters of Army Medical

Headquarters U.S. Dec. 2, 1864

Special orders  
U.S. 88-

Private James Kinney  
Company E of Army Medical is hereby  
detached for duty as nurse in Hospital  
Department and will immediately  
report to Surgeon James D. Stool  
of Army Medical

By Order of Capt Cyrus F. Whipple Acting  
Comm. U.S. Provost Marshal  
J. D. Adams

Recd. off.

to C. of Army Medical



115  
Kinsley, Jacob  
Co F, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Kinsley, Jacob	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1102  
*Kipp John M.*

Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7449939  
2 7457047  
3 7457137  
4 7457224  
5 7457326  
6 7457513  
7 7451347

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Kipp*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *and 80* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and*  
*rent of horse & Eqts from*  
*June 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



K | 45 McCar. Mo.

John Michael Kipp  
Dr, Co. C, 3rd Inf Regt Missouri 59th

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 16 to Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862\*

Where Jeff City Mo\*

Period ..... years\* through the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Sub became Co. 4 Regt Mo 5th Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

M. C. Cornack  
Comp



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Kipp*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 23 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *was*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from Feb 1st 1862.*  
*7000*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Adams*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James M. Hight*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse +*  
*equip of horse + equip from*  
*June 30 1862 to Dec*  
*31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*4* S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*John M. Kilgus*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and  
sick of horse and equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Kipp*

*Pl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability*  
*March 22, 1863*

*Discharge & final*

*statements given*

*(Mustered in Jan 16/62 Jefferson City)*  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd for disability*  
*(over)*

*J. H. Stewart*



MAR 19

7450513

1971

Mich 21. 186 3 vide  
R + A. R.



K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John M. Kipp  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90<sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Surgeon's Certificate

of disability, approved

by Maj. Gen. Curtis, and

Genl. Sherman in

March 22, 1863, and

took mark: Disch'd Mch 22, 63,  
Vide O. O. R.



MAR 19

7451347

1891

Valuation of horse \$100.=  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct. 31. 62. to March 22, 63,



*Kipp John M*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *4* *Mo* *S. M. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *p. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

110

John M. Siff  
a Private Co. I

4th Reg't of Cavalry  
M. J. M.

Approved,  
R. S. Richardson  
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri  
Jeff. City, Mo. 21. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Loan  
J. Hunsford

Assistant Adjutant General  
Adjutant General's Office  
May 25 1863.  
Duplicate sent to Division Office

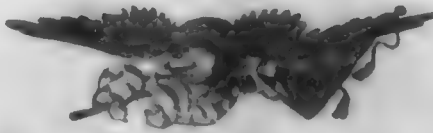
Received (A. G. Office) 186

Adm. or pas. J. Hunsford 21 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*John M. Kipp* a *Private* of Captain *Daniel Rice* Company, [ *2* ], of the *fourth* Regiment of *Missouri* State Militia, was enlisted by *Capt Daniel Rice*, of the *fourth* Regiment of *Mo. State Militia* at *Jefferson City, Mo* on the *fifteenth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *fifty* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *due to disease*.

*Supposed to be contracted while in the discharge of his duty on or about the 6th day of April 1862*

STATION: *Jeff City, Mo.*

DATE: *March 21st 1863*

*Storans Kiepert*  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John M. Kipp* of Captain *Rice* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Danese disease of both legs. which in my opinion existed prior to enlistment. on the left leg is an old ulcer the result he says of an injury received since enlistment, in my opinion he is totally unfit for the service*

*Doct P Robinson*  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*21*

day of

*March*

1863, at

*Jefferson City*

*Ben Loan*  
Brig Genl  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

\_\_\_\_\_ Town \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

*Jefferson City, Mo.  
March 21st 1863*



1103  
*Kittland, William P.*  
Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437240	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

*Gen. Mark.*  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also *Col. Jimmison's Regt. ?*



*K*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William R. Kirtland*

*Pos.*

*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo Jan 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Improperly enlisted having  
being deserted from Col Jennison's  
Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Burnham*



\* 1104 Barry  
 Kiser, Cary  
 Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442720	25
2	7442803	26
3	7442894	27
4	7442980	28
5	7443065	29
6	7443138	30
7	7443217	31
8	7443290	32
9	7443384	33
10	7444344	34
11	2976-C-1871	35
12	2976-C-1871	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark 2976-C-240-1871  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cary, Richard

1st., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. April 5, 1864

Muster-in to date April 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864

Where

Period for the 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark 2076 "Baldwin" 1871  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.



*N*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gary Niece*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st to 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gallie*



*A*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levinson*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*11*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Lee*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse  
equipment from date of  
enlistment. Detained  
service since May  
9, 1862*

Book mark:



A 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Harry Hines

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse equipments

Book mark:

Spilade



4 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Cary Allen  
Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: is furnished horse  
& horse equipments from  
date of last muster  
horse unfit for duty says

Book mark:



X

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cary Kizer

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 108. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (146) one hundred  
& forty-six days, Serviceable

Book mark:

Hansen



K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Cary Kizer

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H. H. H.



X

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cary Kizer

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mahit Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; Discharged for disability  
April 27/63, by order of Col.  
W. F. Cloud, Comdr of Post at  
Springfield, Mo.

Was discharged at Wausenberg, Mo.

Book mark: 2976-C-440-(E.B.) 1871.

Disch'd for Disability April 26, 1863 re



N. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Carry, Uzer.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Apl. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Apl. 27, 1862.

for Disability.

at Warrensburg, Mo.

See Muster Roll for

March & Apl. 1862.

Book mark: Sec 2976 - (town)

Wm. H. Smith  
Clerk



K 4 AM Car | Me

Carey Kizer

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Me AM Car

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2976-C-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 1, 1872.

April 26 1863 is correct  
date of discharge

A J Galligan



K 4 S M. Cav. | Mo.

Carey Kizer

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. S M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2976-C-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19, 1871.

Discharged April 27/1863, because of contraction of three fingers of the left hand on the palmar surface of same, caused by whitlow near the base of the ring finger, and when recovering refused to keep said finger straight: he is the cause of his own disability—yet the disability is permanent. he has not done any duty for four or five months.

P. H. Haggan



*Roger Casey*  
*Pvt., Co. E, 4* **Mo. S. M. Cav.**

2. Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Demotions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2486. I. Co - 1113

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

118

Cary Kizer,  
Private of Company "E"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged for Disability  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1872.

"April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863, is correct  
date of discharge of Private  
Cary Kizer, Co. "E" 4<sup>th</sup> M. S.  
mil. Cav. See 2976. C. & G. C.  
(E.B.) 1871.

J. P. Martin  
Adj. Genl.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Curry Keizer  
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: State Militia Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged for Disability

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*See under head of "Remarks."*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, &c.

*See under head of "Remarks."*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, &c.

Warrensburg, Missouri

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Endorsement by A. G. O., U. S. A.  
on 29th. C. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1871.

REMARKS.

*This man was discharged April 27, 1868, because of embolism of three fingers of the left hand on the palmar surface of same, caused by a whitlow near the base of the ring finger, and when recovering refused to keep said finger straight; he is the cause of his own disability, yet the disability is permanent; he has not done any duty for four or five months." — "Information taken from copy of Final statements received from 2nd Auditor and signed by Joseph Parker, Capt. Comdg. Co: "E."*

*Sw outside*

*May 26, 1871. 3*

*Geo. Kenney,  
 Clerk.*



Cary Nizer. 192/3

E. E. 4 Mo. Cary. S. M. 30

Discharged

April 27. 1862

@

2486. L. 20. 13.

COPIED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 12<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Cary Nizer was enrolled on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of February, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company E, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.,  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
out Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated March 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
Private. Discharged for disability  
April 27 1862, at Hannsberg Mo.

Amos Beck  
Adj. Genl.

Verid. See complete and corrected Cas. Sheet herewith attached.  
G. H.

was  
me



✓ 1105  
*Kish John*  
Co **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435543	25
2	7435628	26
3	7435774	27
4	7437219	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark.  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. & M.



*72*

**4 S.M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Kish*

*Per, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't* *Madison*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . ., 186 .\*

Where . . . . .\*

Period . . . . . years.\*

Valuation of horse. \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

**General Notation 483 A. 1873.**

*Schenck*



K. M. Carr Mo.  
John Hisk  
1st, Col. 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862\*

Where Roadport\*

Period During war years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Scherich  
(858c) Copyed.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hish

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. to Co. F, 5 Cav Regt  
M. M. By order of Brig. Gen.  
Schofield May 4/62

Book mark:

Schofield



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kish*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co F fifth*  
*MSM by Or Brice Lt Seaford*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> /62 at St Joe Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*



1106

Kiser, Cary

Co C, **4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Kiser, Cary	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also



1107  
Kline, William  
Co. *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Kline, William	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also



1108

*Knight, James*  
Co *M*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

*Reference Envelope*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *14 - Mo. S. M. Cav.*



✓ 1109  
*Knox John*

Co *K.* 1 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 745-1481	28
745-1546	27
745-1608	26
745-1677	25
745-1752	24
745-1881	23
745-1984	22
1118-Q-1852	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4

✓  
Book Mark 1118-Q-1852  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also



*L* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Taylor*  
*8* Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo May 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 10, 1862.*

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Book mark: *1st Lt. John H. Taylor*

*3776 a 6 1864 1873*

*John H. Taylor*

*W A Tyler*



MAR 19

7451401

416 2a

Book mark: 549 m. S.  
with 1184 als. O(E)B/  
1882. 263 Oct 19/83.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John K. ...*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled April 10  
at St. Joseph, Mo. for  
the war.*

Book mark:

*Added by ... Jan 2 1913.*

*W. A. Tyler*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Knox*

*Prov*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained on Extra Duty in Hospital as nurse from Aug 1, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Knox*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& horse equipments  
for 36 days.*

Book mark :

*W A Tyler*



*A* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Knox*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipments  
for 66 Days  
Dicker in Quarters.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John K. Brock*  
*Prot*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Greenfield Jan 19, 1863.*

Book mark: *F-2 Ric. 361-52*



W. H. A. M. Carr | **Mo.**

John Know

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Carr

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Greenfield Mo. Camp  
19th 1863.

No Master Out Roll of Co. K  
Age not shown

Book mark:.....



K. H. S. M. C. M. C.

John Knox

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mc S. M. C. M. C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1118. A. 1882.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Mar. 10, 1886.

Charges of desertion of Jan. 19 & 20  
and February 19, 1863 are removed.  
He was absent on sick furlough  
from Jan. 19 to Mar. 18, 1863, and  
he is discharged to date Mar.  
18, 1863, to complete his military  
record under the provisions of  
section 1. of the act of Congress  
approved July 5, 1864.  
Discharge certificate furnish-  
ed by A. G. C. March 16, 1886.

Frederick Baum



*Knop John*

*Capt. Co. K, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detentions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Thrapper*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Knox*

*Capt* of Company *K*

*4* Regiment of *Mo & Me Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Pres. office claim sickly Feb 1/63*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arms: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Reg'tal Des. Book.... *To evidence*

Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.... } *Not on file*

Reg'tal Pres. Book.... }

Com. M. Reports..... *To evidence*

Reg'tal Order Book.... *To evidence*

Reg'tal Letter Book....

Co. Des. Book..... *Not on file*

Co. M. Reports..... *Not on file*

Co. Clothing Book.....

Co. Order Book.....

Co. Returns..... *Not on file*

Casualties.....

Medical Certificate..... *Co. and reg't. books*

Reg'tal Bill..... *furnish no evidence*

Miscellaneous Books.... *relative to his*

Mining Rolls..... *discharge*

Mining Reg'tal Returns.....

*Del. Oct. 3, '28.*

*Mr. Tenor.*



+ Kobbler, Thomas  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442721	"
2	7442804	"
3	7442895	"
4	7442986	"
5	7443066	"
6	7443139	"
7	7443218	"
8	7443291	"
9	7443369	"
10	7443436	"
11	7443505	"
12	7443579	"
13	7443608	"
14	7443742	"
15	7443826	"
16	7443904	"
17	7443975	"
18	7444049	"
19	7444130	"
20	7444213	"
21	7444273	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Noble

1st., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., April 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where

Period, 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: During the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.



1 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Stubble

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 5 to 20, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stallard  
(303) Copy



sk

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William K. Roden*

*Det.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sacco*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Baker*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse  
equipments from date  
of enlistment*

Book mark:



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Noble

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Horse  
Horse Equipments

Book mark:

Willard



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Stobble*

*Lit*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Has furnished horse &  
saddle equipments from  
date of last muster*

Book mark:

*Salvado*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kibble

Prin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (164) one hundred  
& sixty-nine days.

Book mark:



K 45. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Kibble

Pr., Co. E., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:



X

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Kobbler

Prin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1, Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for hire of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from Mch. 1/63 to Apl. 30/63.

Book mark:

Hansley



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kibble.

3rd., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Koble.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished the aforesaid equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug.

Book mark:



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Koble,

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>;

Book mark:



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kibble*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost 1 Cap Parshy  
40 at 1 Cst Parshy 40, 1 Card  
Patre, Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1 to Dec  
31*

Book mark: .....

*Thomas Kibble*  
Original



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kettle*

*Cpt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost 1 Cap Ranch*  
*with 40 sh - 1 Saddle Cu*  
*saddle with \$7.50 Has*  
*furnished horse and*  
*Equipments from*  
*Nov 1. 63 to July 29 64*

Book mark: .....

*Thomas Kettle*  
Copyright



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kibble*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has furnished  
shoes & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to April  
30*

Book mark : .....

*Thomas Kibble*



*K6*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kobbler*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished  
no horse*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. ...*



*N*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas + Kettle*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished  
no horse*

Book mark: .....

*Thomas*



N. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Noble.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished no  
horse, on detached  
service in field.

Book mark : .....

Thomas Noble.  
Clerk.



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Robble,*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished no horse.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kobbler*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. ...*



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Noble

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winnipeg Mo, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 134.66

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished no horse.

Value of eqpts. \$2.48

Took mark:.....

Wm. H. H. H.



*G*

*4<sup>th</sup>* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Kobb*

Co. *E*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *15* years; Height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Summit, Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*

Where *St. Joe*

By whom *Maj. Albin B. Pillsbury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sawhite*



C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

T. J. Cullen  
Capt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. Absent  
on detached ser-  
vice at Sedalia  
Mo.

Book Mark:

Cullen



2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Kouble<sup>x</sup>

Art., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan., 1863: Absent, detached  
service since Jan. 21, '63,  
escorting train.

July, 1863: Absent sick July 22,  
'63, Marshall, wounded  
in action, - Taylor Co., Iowa.

Oct., 1864: Absent on garrison  
duty Jeff. City, Mo., since  
Oct. 1, '64.

Nov., 1864: Absent on Det. Serv. at  
Fulton, Mo., since Oct. 1, '64.

\*Name appears also as  
T. J. Kouble

Book Mark:



*Koble, Christopher*

Co *M. 4* Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Deck Mark:

See also *14" Mo. S. M. Cav*



1112  
*Kable, Thomas*  
Co. *E*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Kable, Thomas</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: ..

See also



1113

Koffman, Gearhart

Co. I. 13, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



+ <sup>1114</sup> Krabill John  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439134	25
2	7439224	26
3	7439311	27
4	7439399	28
5	7439478	29
6	7439562	30
7	7439634	31
8	7439713	32
9	7439808	33
10	7440736	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

End Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hill*

*Pr.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., April 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *was* years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*



*A* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John K. Russell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *present* \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters* \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Faulkner*



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George K. Hill  
For, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin  
(356) Copyist.



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John K. Hill

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kantner



OK

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Orville

Bot., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:



Of 14 S. M. Co. Mo.

John W. Raabell

Pvt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Campbell*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Provided horse & equipment 18 days*

Book mark:



*H. S. McCall* | **Mo.**

*John Krabill*  
*Pt. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hutton*  
(1860) *Copyright*



*L* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Craybill*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Warrensburg Mo, Mch 3, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 3, 1862*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of*  
*Gov H. B. Hamble & Co. Mch 7,*  
*at Marshall Mo. Apr 7, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*



*H* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James T. Smith*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.*  
*W. H. of 2nd Cavalry*  
*Chief of State of Missouri*  
*and given statement*  
*April 7/63*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*



1115  
Kraybill, John

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Kraybill, John	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



1116  
Kable, Joshua A.

Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also



1117  
Kunkel, Daniel  
Co. *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444404	■
2	7444441	■
3	7444549	■
4	7444641	■
5	7444747	■
6	7444832	■
7	7444923	■
8	7445011	■
9	7445096	■
10	7445156	■
11	7445248	■
12	7445331	■
13	7445422	■
14	7445511	■
15	7445602	■
16	7445691	■
17	7445778	■
18	7445864	■
19	7445986	■
20	7446071	■
21	7446134	■
22	4880-0-1884	■
23	32881223	■
24	36649828	■
25		■

Book Mark, 4480-C.-240. (E13) 1884  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Where born Richland Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 18, 186 .

Where St. Jo

By whom W. C. Le Fevre; term 3 mos. y'ra. During War in

Remarks:

Sturgis



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 18*, 186*2*

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 4880-6-11. G.O.*  
*(E.F.) 1884.*

General Notation *483 A. 1873.*



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Cyprian



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Kunkel*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*day of muster.*  
*1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel K. Kel*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters at*

*Springfield, Mo.*

*Horse from date of en-*  
*listment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Kunkel  
Pot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Kamsey



N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence



*K* *4* *St Louis* **Mo.**

*Daniel Kunkel*

*Priv*, *Co G*, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *146*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 16*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sum*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Hunkel*

*Pl*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*Wm. Hunkel*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Kunkel*  
*Sptr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned out Horse*  
*& Equipts sent to last point*

Book mark:

*Samuel*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Kunkel*

*Jph*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Rly has been read  
Furnished Horse & equipment  
Once last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Bunkel*

*Opt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Samuel Bunkel*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Grand*  
*Company*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1883*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged from regiment since last roll*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Company* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unwieldy horse & equipment  
since last year*

Book mark:



K | 4 S M Car | Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

Drummers, Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since

Apr 2/64

Pay due for use & risk of horse &  
horse equipments from Feb 29 to  
Apr 2/64

Book mark:

ENB



*K* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James*

*Kunkel*

*Union City*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29, 64 to 1*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bacon*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

Company, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& horse equipments from June  
20 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

C. M. Brown



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Kunkel*

*Trumpeter*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30. to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Isaac Hall*  
Clerk



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Kunzel*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& Equipments from June  
30 to Dec. 31. 1864*

Book mark:

*John Hall*



No.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Kountze

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30, 64 to Jan'y 27, 1865.

Book mark:

John Wall



No. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Kummel.  
Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$100. Pay

due for use of Horse & Equip-  
ments from June 30 to Jan'y  
24, 1865.

Took mark: 4880 C. A. C. S. B.  
1884.

John A. Wall.



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Kunkel

Pvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug., 1862: Absent on Det. Serv.  
at Springfield, Mo., since  
Aug. 9, '62.

Oct., 1862: On daily duty Cook

Jan., 1863: Absent on detached  
service at St. Louis,  
since Jan. 27, '63.

Apr., 1864: Absent on furlough  
coming Apr. 2, '64, &  
ending May 10, '64.

Book Mark:

Eruber



*K* 4 S. M. Can. Mo.

*Daniel Kunkel*

Co. F, 4 Regt Mo. S. M. Can

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *4880, Co. 1584,*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 22*, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*(One)* Certificate furnished.

*Summy*  
C. G. 1st



1118  
Kunkel Franklin  
Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444405	■
2	7444492	■
3	7444580	■
4	7444670	■
5	7444749	■
6	7444833	■
7	7444924	■
8	7445012	■
9	7445097	■
10	7445189	■
11	7445276	■
12	7445364	■
13	7445456	■
14	7445545	■
15	7445635	■
16	7445722	■
17	7445809	■
18	7445892	■
19	7445982	■
20	7446068	■
21	7446131	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark.

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period . . . . . years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : . . . . .

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*Rumsey*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Pvt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None.

Book mark:

Ramsey



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Pot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters  
at Springfield, Mo.  
Horse from date of en-  
listment.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Coyd



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*N* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Russell*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



K | 4th | Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Sm 6

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Laurens



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Kunkel

Oct., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip'ts since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel*

*Chl.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Garrison*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *no Pay has been recd*  
*Furnished Horse & Equipmts*  
*since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip't since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kuntel*

*P*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid.* *O*

Book mark:

*E. M. Brown.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received horse & equipments since last year*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Kiesel  
Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar - & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse and equipments from Feb  
29 to April 30 - Present on  
furlough since April 21, 64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Kunkel*

*Port*....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *120*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb. 29 to June 30 64*

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Brown*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Kunkel  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay 24 for use of horse  
& equipment from June 22 to  
Aug 21, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*No*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Kunkel*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse*  
*and horse equipments from*  
*June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frank Wall*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kimmel.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10* to *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Jan 30 to Dec 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Irish Hall*



*No*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kounkel*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to Jan'y 31. 1865.*

Book mark:

*James Hall*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Kunkel.*  
*Prs.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 9, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59 21* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 53* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$100.*

*Pay due for use of Horse &  
Equipments from June  
30. 64 to Jan'y 27. 65.*

Book mark:

*Joel Hall*



Kunkle H

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

F. Kunkle

Private Company F

4 Regiment of Mo. M. & M. Corp.

Volunteers at the battle of Antietam

October 1864. Supposed



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Kunkle  
Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 4.  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri M. S. M.  
Place of casualty, Not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Contusion  
Date of casualty, October 1864 Supposed

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_, Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Wounded in Hospital. Fort Scott, Kansas. Supposed  
Detached from Report signed, S. R. Davis, Surgeon  
Major. dated Nov 30-1864

Index 50 P. no 77

This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against  
Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

S. R. Davidson  
7-16-78

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*F. Kinkle*

*Private* Company *F*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *F. Kinkle.*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *F.*, Regiment. *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded (left leg - run over)*  
Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Sept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1862 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
9-27-'76  
Clerk.



1119

*Kunkel, Jacob B*

Co *K.F.B.* **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

745-1470	Rbn-456-1867
745-1574	32881275
745-1607	32881742
745-1576	36649832
745-1751	
745-1836	
745-1978	
745-2040	
745-2172	
7445193	
7445281	
7445368	
7445459	
7445547	
7445538	
7445725	
7445812	
7445955	
7445985	
7446072	
7434329	
7455108	
7446199	
7434724	
7455211	

Book Mark: *Rbn-456=67*  
 General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob B. Kunkel*  
*Private*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo May 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23, 1862*

Where *St Joseph*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*\* Corrected by E. H. Skull Esq*

Book mark :  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*W. A. T. L.*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Hunter*

*Prnt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\* Name appears in column of  
name present as present.

Book mark:

*N. W. Tyler*



K | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Lumbel  
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for service  
of horse & Equipage  
since March 26, 1862

Book mark: .....

W. A. Lumbel



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob B. Kunkel*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse  
& Horse Equipage  
for 30 Days each charge  
on Horse Equipage  
5000 Dol*

Book mark: *Al O June 6 '67.*  
*for 100*

*W A Tyler*



MAR 19

7451676

"1891"

Book mark: Jacob B  
Hunkel. Horse &  
equipments lost Oct. 30  
1862. Horse being abandoned  
wound out and unable  
to travel on retreat after  
the battle of Newtonia.  
Mo. and afterwards  
captured by the enemy  
(Vide Rbr=456=67.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Kunkel*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*+ Horse Equipments*  
*for 30 days*  
*tick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*L* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob B. Kunkel*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse & page for  
30 days*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



Chas. H. McCar Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkle  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Chas, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Sedalia Mo. since March  
4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Kunkle  
Ort, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar 11/90, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*Al* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James B. Kunkle*  
*BT*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

*James B. Kunkle*  
Company Muster Roll  
for *James B. Kunkle*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*of 4th M.S.M. June 1st*  
*1863.*

Book mark:



*W*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B Kunkel*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rel. by SO Mo 28 1st*  
*4 Co. 4 Co. 2nd S.M. Deducted*  
*Mo June 1/63 from Co H*  
*4 Co. 2nd S.M.*

*Furnished Horse & Equip*  
*see a June 1/63*

Book mark:

*Garrison*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant J. B. Kunkel*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Pay has been made  
Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Linn*



18

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B Kunkel

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse.  
& equipment since last paid

Book mark: E

Lawrence



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob P Kunkel*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2* 100 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments since last paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob P. Kunkel*

*Ort*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment from Feb 22/64 to April 20, 64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B Kunkel  
Cpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb.  
29 to June 30, 64  
1

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Brown



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James B. Kinnel  
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 21 64 at the rate of  
10 days in Aug 1864

Book mark :

E. H. B. 1000.



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Kunkel*  
Per *1*., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 21. 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. H. A. Hall*  
Clerk



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Kunkel.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and Equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark : .....

*Small Hall*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Munkel*  
Pot., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to Jan 27. 1865.*

Book mark:

*John Nall*



*K* | *1st S.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*James C. Kunkle*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *F*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipment from June*  
*30, 1864 to June 27, 1865*  
*due Gen. for 1 cap. Reg. & service*  
*about 1.80*

*Transf'd by S.C. & S. H. D.*  
*Dir. Central & Mo. states attn*  
*96. 1865*

Book mark:

*affirmed*

*Copyist.*



W. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frederick B. Kinnel  
Plt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach., <sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Old Cost  
\$ 3 etc.

Furnished horse & horse  
equipment from June 30/64  
to June 27/65

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Corrected by A. J. May 22, 1908

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Hummel.

Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B, Consol-  
idated Detcht 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.  
M., per S. O. No 58, Current  
Series Hdqrs Dist. Cent. Mo  
Harrisburg, Mo. Mch 26. 1865.

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jno. W. Hall.



6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkel

Plt., Co. B. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B. Mc., Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reimbursement of horse & 100 c.**Reimbursement for use and risk of horse**& equipments from June 20 to 6 Jan 27**1865 Discharged mustered out by**reason of expiration of term of service**May 13. 65*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*filed with Jacob B. Kunkel**E. J. Thompson*



1865 Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri

Col., Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service. Discharged from  
service of 3 years & 3 months  
from 3rd Feb 1862.  
(Age 22 yrs.)

Book mark: .....



K 45. M. B. w. Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkle

, Co. K, 4 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Reb. 456-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 5, 1867

Horse and equipments  
lost Oct 30, 1862, horse  
being abandoned, worn-  
out and unable to travel  
on retreat after the  
battle of Newcome, Mo.  
and afterwards captured  
by the enemy.



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkel  
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1862: Absent without leave  
 since July 24, '62.

June, 1863, (Co. K): Transferred  
 " (Co. F): June 1, '63, Sade-  
 lie, Mo., from Co. K 4 Cav.  
 M. S. M., to Co. F, by S. O. No.  
 25, 2nd 2nd 4 Cav. M. S. M.,  
 St. Louis, Mo.

Sept, 1863: Absent on 20 days' fur-  
 lough since Sept. 27, '63.

Mich, 1864: Absent in arrest at  
 Jefferson City since Mich 25,  
 '64.

Mich, 1865: Transf'd, Mich. 26, '65;  
 Marshall, Mo., to Co. B  
 60th Det. 4 Cav. M. S. M.

(my)

Book Mark:

Gruber



APR. 21

36649832

1896.

May 1865 (Co. B, Consolidated  
Detachment of Mo. S.M. Cav):  
Dischg'd, May 13, '65, St.  
Louis, Mo, by reason of  
expiration of service term.



K 14 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkel

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Richland, Ohio

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 25, 1862.

Where St. Joe

By whom Maj. Albin ; term During War

Remarks transferred to Co. F, 4 Cav.

M. S. M. June 1, 1863.

Woods



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Kunkel

Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Richland Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where St. Jo Mo.

By whom Maj. Albion; term 3 yrs. During war in

Remarks: Transferred from Co.  
K. 4 Cav. M. S. M. by S. O. No.  
28 Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav. M. S. M.  
Sedalia Mo. June 10, 1863

Sturgis



1125

*Kunkel, James H.*

Co *F*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Kunkel, James H.</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also



1121

*Kunkel, Levi*  
Co **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444408	"
2	7444495	"
3	7444544	"
4	7444635	"
5	7444707	"
6	7444836	"
7	7444927	"
8	7445015	"
9	7445100	"
10	7445192	"
11	7445280	"
12	7445367	"
13	7445458	"
14	7445548	"
15	7445637	"
16	7445727	"
17	7445817	"
18	7445894	"
19	7445984	"
20	7446070	"
21	7446133	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

*2*  
Book Mark:  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*2*  
See also



*K.* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Levi Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186

Where *St. Jo.*

Period..... years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levi Kunkel

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Apr. 16/62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levi K. Kell

Bugler, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Livi Kunkel

Bugler, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsay*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Kunkel*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Runway*  
Clerk.



W | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lawrence

Out., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned out 1 horse  
& equipment since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence



K | 45th Cav **Mo.**

Len Kunkel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri 5th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Len Kunkel



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Kunkel*

*Paul*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equipment since last found*

Book mark:

*Levi Kunkel*



K | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Kunkel

Chl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commenced Horse  
& Equip't since last  
paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lave Kuntel*

*Paul*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *10 2* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *My Bdy has been used  
furnished Horse & equipments  
since last band*

Book mark:

*Laurens*



19 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lavi Huntel

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned out Horse  
& Equip. since last paid

Book mark:

Lamm



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lieut - Kunkel*  
*Pat*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *102* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Owens*



*4* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and equipment sent back home*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Connel*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 20, 64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Burr*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levin Knight*  
*Capt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse*  
*and horse equipments from*  
*Feb 29 to June 30 64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. E. ...*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 21/64. Due Government  
for Cad 1 Sabre 2.50 1 Sabre  
belt & plate \$1.35*

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Kunkel*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102.100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30. to Oct 11. 1861.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wall*



No. 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Levi Kounkel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Ca.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Oct 11. 1864.

Acc. Gv. for Ord. \$2.56cts.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Kunkel.*

*Priv*, Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
30. 64 to Oct 11. 1864.*

Book mark:

*John Wall*



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levi Kumpel.

Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....50.51  
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....95  
.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$102. Pay  
due for use of Horse &  
Equipments from June 30  
64 to Oct 11, 1864.

Took mark:.....

Inoll Kael



1122  
*Kunkel (Moses)*  
Co. *H.*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private* | *Trumpeter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444406	"
2	7444493	"
3	7444545	"
4	7444636	"
5	7444752	"
6	7444837	"
7	7444928	"
8	7445016	"
9	7445101	"
10	7445155	"
11	7445244	"
12	7445330	"
13	7445421	"
14	7445512	"
15	7445601	"
16	7445690	"
17	7445777	"
18	7446863	"
19	7445950	"
20	7446036	"
21	7446118	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

*Book Mark:*

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

*See also*



*K.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr. 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation 483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



*K.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Moses Kimbel*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Kuntel*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*1 Horse*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Kunkel*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments  
from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Clerk.



M.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Kunkel

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Kunkel*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey* *Captain*



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Kunkel*

*Out.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &*

*equipment in a last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



K | 4 | Sub | Mo.

Moses Kunkel

Ort, Co. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri Sub

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm



K

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Runkel

Chl

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Furnished Horse

& equipment since last paid

Book mark:

L. Runkel



*A*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Kunkel*

*Jptr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *urnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Hunter*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Pay has been recd  
Turned in Horse & Equipments  
since lost found*

Book mark:

*Lauren*



*A'*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wooce, Hunkel*

*2nd*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned horse  
& equip since last paid*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Campbell*  
Company, Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel F. Smith*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.50* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged horse & equip-  
ment since last paid*

Book mark:



12 | 4 S.M. Car | **Mo.**

Moses Kunkel

Transfuter, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipments from Feb 29/64  
to Apl 20/64

Book mark: .....

E. H. Bann



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moran Kunkel*

*Sanfater*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 to June 30, 64*

Book mark:

*E. V. Brown*



L | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mass. Kunkel

Dumfries, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment.

Book mark : .....

E. W. B.



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Horses Mounkel.*

*Trumpets* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*James W. Mace*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Kunkel.*

*Trumpeter* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& Equipments from June  
30 to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Small Wall*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Sturtevant*

*Trumpeter* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30, 64 to Jan'y 27, 1865.*

Book mark:

*M. W. Hall*



No | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Moses Kunkel

Trumpet Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$48<sup>57</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....60<sup>60</sup>/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$100. Pay due

for use of Horse & equipments

from June 30. 64 to Jan'y 27.

1865.

Took mark:.....

John Hall



+ <sup>123</sup>  
*Kunkle, James H.*  
 Co *Dr*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Pennate* | *Pennate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444470	28
2	7444497	28
3	7444552	28
4	7444673	28
5	7444758	28
6	7444835	28
7	7444926	28
8	7445014	28
9	7445199	28
10	7445191	28
11	7445279	28
12	7445366	28
13	7445457	28
14	7445546	28
15	7445633	28
16	7445723	28
17	7445810	28
18	7445893	28
19	7445983	28
20	7446069	28
21	7446132	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also



*K* | *4* S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

*James H. Kunkel*

*Co. F, 4* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *brown*; hair *auburn*.

Where born *Richland Co. Ohio.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 10*, 186*6*.

Where *St. Jo*

By whom *W. C. Le Fever*; term *During War in*  
*3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Sturgis*



26  
H.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Kunkel

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan, 1863: absent.

Book Mark:

Gruber



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kunkle*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation *483 A. 1873.*

*Ramsey*



*K.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Kunkle*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 188 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*K* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Kunkel*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mistake in spelling name.*

*Lick in Quarters day*

*Muster.*

*1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ransom*  
Captain



K.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Kunkle

Co. F, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kunkel*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*K.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kunkel*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James N Kunkel*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *10 2 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
saddle since last found  
horse unserviceable  
& lay*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



N | 4 St. Louis | Mo.

James H Kunkel  
Priv. Co 3, 4 Reg't Missouri St. Louis

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kunkel*

*Chf.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished 1 horse & Equip't since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*L. L. L.*



*N*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H Kunkel*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Pres. 1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equipments since last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*James H*



18

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H Kunkel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Bty has been used  
Furnished horse & equipment  
since last Roll

Book mark:

Lawrence



86

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Kunkel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't for ord  
1600 Pouch & pass 45 ct  
Furnished horse & equmts  
since last paid

Book mark:

Laurence



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kuebel*  
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bacon*



4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Smith  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
next month

Book mark:



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Kunkel*

*Pl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments from Feb  
29 to Apr 2 1864*

Book mark:

*E. M. Brown*



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James W. Kinsell  
Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb.  
29 to June 30 '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Brown  
Coyd.



L | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug 21, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Smith



No. 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

James H. Kunkel  
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horses and horse equipments  
from June 30 to Oct.  
31, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Nall  
Copyist.



No

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James N. Kunkel.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Israel Hall



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Kunkel*  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June  
30, 1864 to Jan'y 27,  
1865.*

Book mark:

*Malcolm*



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Kunkel*

*Pr.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 9, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 94* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Value of Horse \$102. Pay*

*due for use of Horse & equip-*  
*ments from June 30, 1864*  
*to Jan'y 29, 1865.*

Coo's mark:

*Small Hall*



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

